UNCLA

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CMC ltr Op-942D323 jcy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P. B. [illegible] 8 Mar 77
Signature/Date

MCC: Status of Forces

April-May 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS 2,17,21 have Table of Contents

April 1970

1-1	Redeployment USMC Units From RVN ~~Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel~~	10
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	6,7,13,14,20,27,29 28,29,30
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	1,3,6,7,8,9,10,11,13,14,15,16,18,20,22,23,24,27
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	1,16,22,28
8-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	7,16,22,28
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	12,13,18,27
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	9,18
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	1,14
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	4,14,21,29
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	1,3,4,6,7,8,9,11,13,14,15,16,18,20,22,23,24,27,28,29,30
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Major RVNAF Operations in Progress	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	
19-1	Major US & FWMAF Operations in Progress	
20-1	No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel	15 28,29,30
20-2	USMC/ Enemy Casualties in RVN	1,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,13,14,15,16,18,20,22,23,24,27
20-4	Comparative USMC/ Enemy KIA	
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	1,10,13,16,20,23,24,27,29
22-2	Summary of MC Amphibious Operations in South Vietnam	1,10,13,16,18,27,28
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap	8,14,16,21,29,30
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	6,11,13,14,20,28
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	17,10
26-3	Units in Vietnam	10,27
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	8,14,22,28
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	
32	FMF Pac Unit Locations & Strengths (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	11
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	7,10,16
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	10,16,28
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	1,14,15,16
42-1	Landing Force ~~Mediterranean~~ & 16th fleet	3,10,13,14,15
	~~Caribbean Ready Force~~	3,7,10,14,15,16,20,22,23,24,28,29,30
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	10,14,16

Unclassified

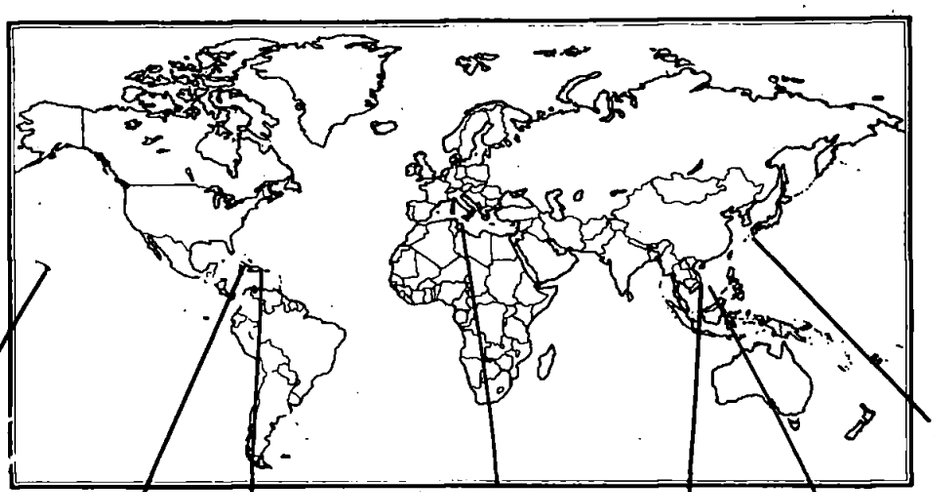
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT ST. THOMAS, ST. CROIX.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT ROTA, SPAIN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT ROTA, SPAIN

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AFLOAT. CONDUCT READY AMPHIB OPS.
SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA & JAPAN
BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

** 1 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		456															456					
MABS-24		356	27														356	27				
MACS-2		215															215					
MATCU-70		49															49					
VMFA-212		260															260					
VMFA-235		243															243					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		730	21																730	21		
MWFS-3		176																	176			
MWCS-3		266																	266			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		282	2																282	2		
VMAT-102		224	1																224	1		
VMT-103		196	3																196	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		334	1																334	1		
HMHT-301		149	1																149	1		
HMMT-302		168	1																168	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		960	2																960	2		
MABS-33		562	3																562	3		
MATCU-65		61																	61			
VMCJ-3		324	1																324	1		
VMA-223		18																	18			
VMA-214		214																	214			
VMFA-531		330	2																330	2		
VMFA-542(CADRE)		8																	8			
VMFA-323(CADRE)		92																	92			
VMFAT-101		464																	464			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		627	3																627	3		
WERS-37		301	1																301	1		
VMGR-352		362	1																362	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		310	2																310	2		
MACS-1		280																	280			
MACS-3		259																	259			
MACS-7		387	1																287	1		
1ST LAAM BN		125																	125			
2ND LAAM BN		732	18																732	18		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		419																	419			
MABS-56		437	2																437	2		
MATCU-74		75																	75			
MATCU-75		52																	52			
HML-267		366	4																466	4		
HMM-163		227	1																227	1		
HMM-265		213																	213			
HMH-361		56																	56			
HMH-363		242																	242			
USMC		30,267			8,135		2,478						2,437		4,474		1,640		10,928		175	
USN		358			131		33						23		69		27		71		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,625			8,266		2,511						2,460		4,543		1,667		10,999		179	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	76,095	34,551	1,439	579	365	17,100		3,971	16,423	1,667
	USN	3,422	1,600	21			923		129	695	54
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,267	8,135	2,478			2,437	4,474	1,640	10,928	175
	USN	358	131	33			23	69	27	71	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	106,362	42,686	3,917	579	365	19,537	4,474	5,611	27,351	1,842
	USN	3,780	1,731	54				69	156	766	58

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 480 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC.
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 25MAR70.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

1 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS . I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	
BLT 3/9	LTCOL H. M. HART
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
SLF BRAVO	
COMMANDER	
BLT 1/4	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG
HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REDMOND
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. I. KRAMER
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. H. RUHL, JR.
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARN
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORENSEN
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY

Unclassified

FOR OFFICI[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

1 APRIL 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	8/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 11/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMA-211					14/A-4E			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		27/A-4E						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-122		13/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					10 /F-4J			
VMA(AW)-533					12/A-6A			
MAG-16 H&MS-16	2/C-117D 1/CH-46A							
HML-167	42/UH-1E							
HML-367	24/AH-1G							
HMM-263	20/CH-46D							
HMM-161	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	19/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							22 /A-4C	
VMT-103							17 /TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							2 /CH-46D 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9 /CH-53A	
HMMT-302							19/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							4/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B 9 /EF-10B	
VMA-214							18 /A-4C	
VMFA-323 (CADRE)							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							15/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							16 /F-4B	
VMFA-542 (CADRE)								
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2/UH-34D 8 /CH-46A/D				
VMGR-152				11 /KC-130F				
HMM-165								13/CH-46A/D *
HMM-164				17/CH-46A				
HMH-462				14/CH53A				
VMO-6				11/UH-1E				
				22/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENROUTE CONUS

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

1 APRIL 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1/C-47J 2/C-54R/P/A 2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							14/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							3/CH-46D 16/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMH-361							19/CH-46A 11/CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 15/UH-1E	
HMM-163							25/CH-46F	
HMH-363							18/CH-53A	
HMM-265							/CH-46D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 4/UH-34D 2/TA-4F 1/CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (458)	78	71		34	57	41	177	
HELICOPTERS (396)	168			52		5	158	13

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENROUTE CONUS

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

1 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 350
USN 24 ✡

THUA THIEN

USMC 498
USN 32 ✡

QUANG NAM

USMC 39,175
USN 1,700 ✡

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC • 3,673
USN • 73 ✡

1ST MAW

MAG-13.
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC • 201
USN • 16 ✡

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	18,696 @	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,403)@	(349)
3D FSR	(4,277)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(940)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(76)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN✡
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26MAR70	44,209 *	1,845 □
III MAF.	43,897*	1,845 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	312 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(278) *	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(34) *	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165 AFLOAT. CONDUCT READY AMPHIB OPS.	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	4,505	64
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-15	(2,189)	(36)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,200)	(28)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

✡Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
▲Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 26MAR70.

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
APR 1 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted] USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,561	49,312	36,053	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 31MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,539	1,834	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,559	4,238	20,987

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

44	Treated in field & returned to duty
56	Admitted to hospital

→ 56

9	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
47	Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

28	Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
19	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

5	Treated & returned to full duty
7	Physical disability separation
1.5	Dies of wounds
5.5	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

1 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	50	1461	1	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

AFLOAT OFF RVN. ETA SUBIC BAY 2APR70.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SLF BRAVO

28 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	47	946	2	35
(LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
DET VMO				
TOTALS	47	946	2	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

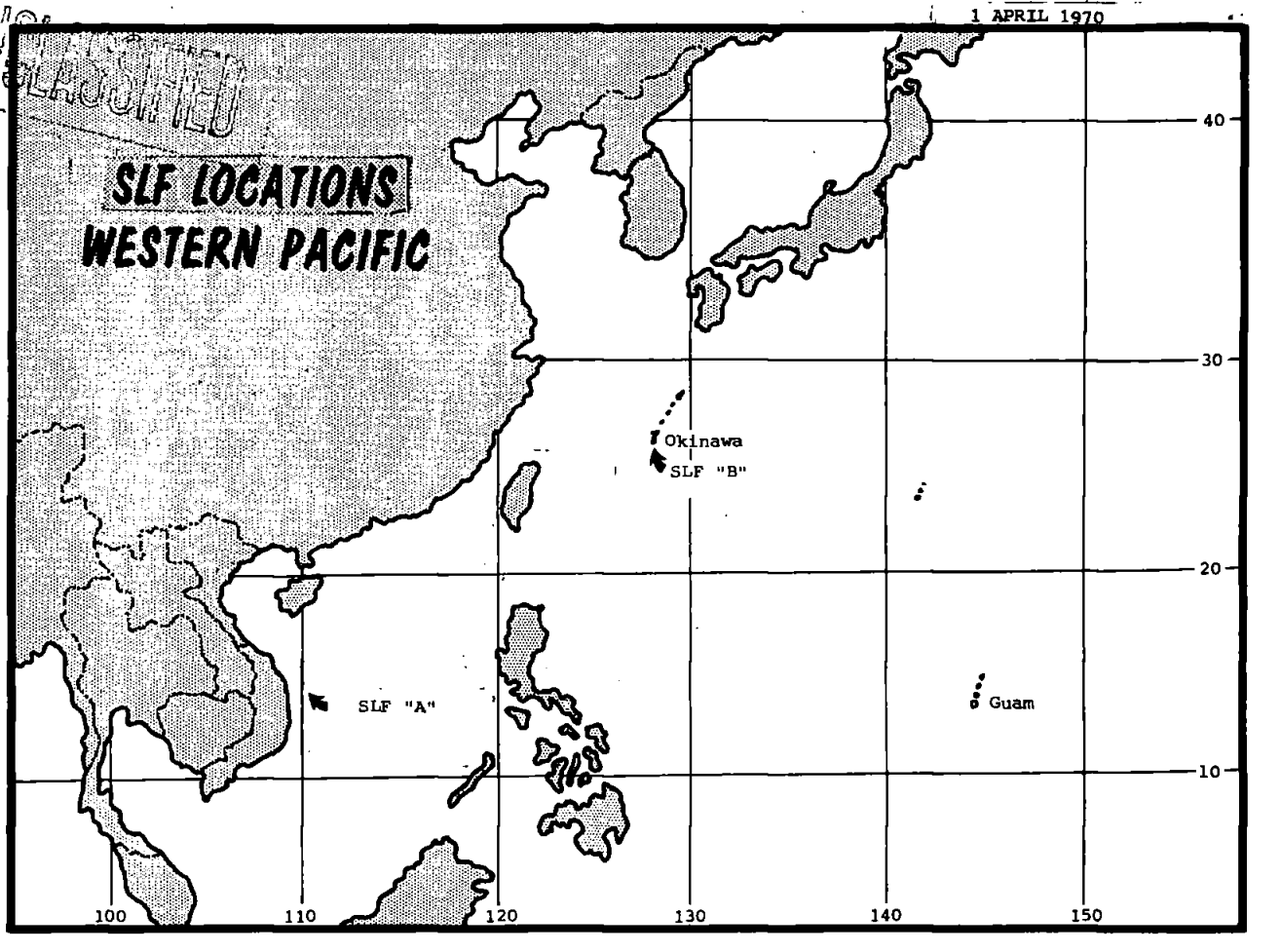
SHIPPING

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

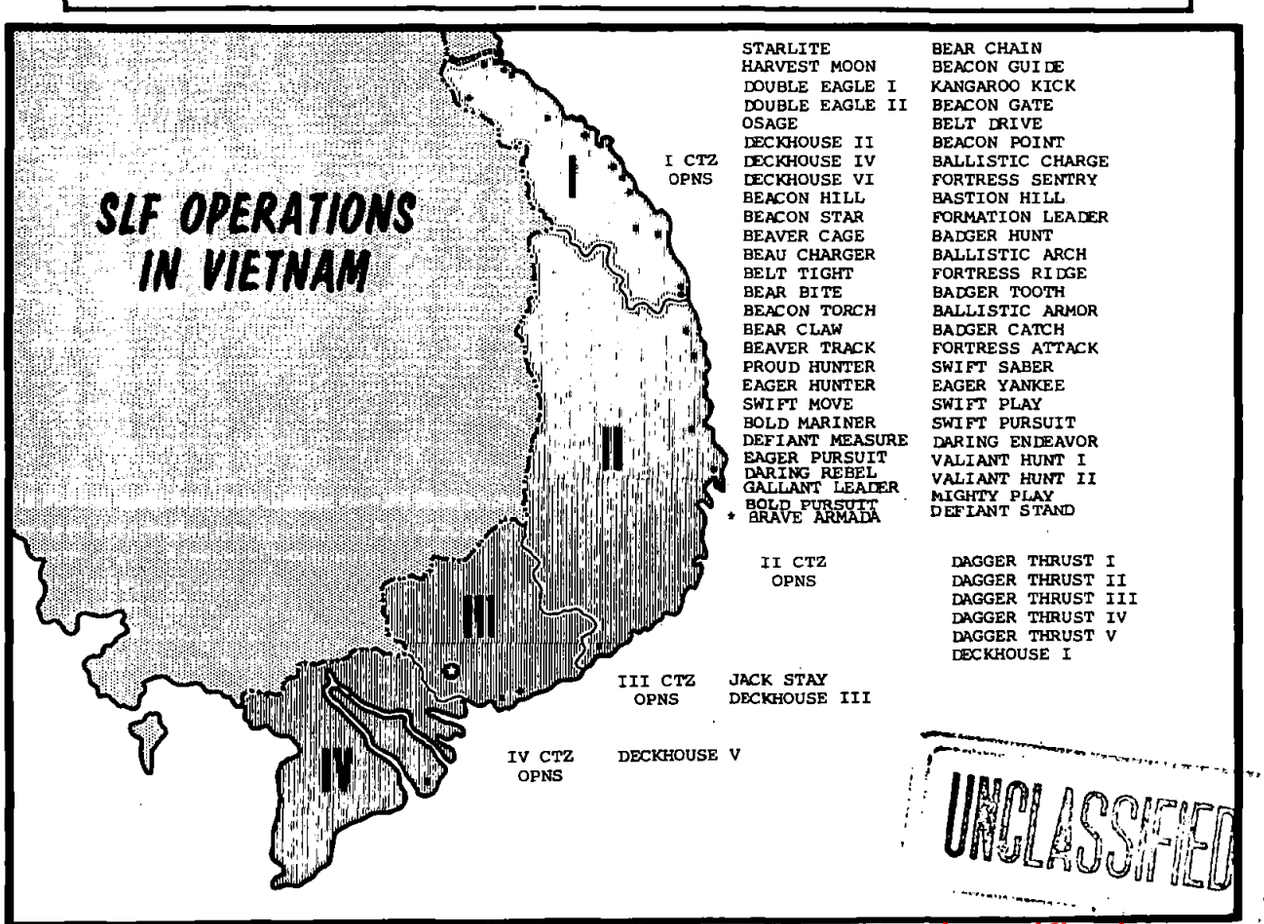
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

1 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



I CTZ OPNS

STARLITE
HARVEST MOON
DOUBLE EAGLE I
DOUBLE EAGLE II
OSAGE
DECKHOUSE II
DECKHOUSE IV
DECKHOUSE VI
BEACON HILL
BEACON STAR
BEAVER CAGE
BEAU CHARGER
BELT TIGHT
BEAR BITE
BEACON TORCH
BEAR CLAW
BEAVER TRACK
PROUD HUNTER
EAGER HUNTER
SWIFT MOVE
BOLD MARINER
DEFIANT MEASURE
EAGER PURSUIT
DARING REBEL
GALLANT LEADER
BOLD PURSUIT
* BRAVE ARMADA

BEAR CHAIN
BEACON GUIDE
KANGAROO KICK
BEACON GATE
BELT DRIVE
BEACON POINT
BALLISTIC CHARGE
FORTRESS SENTRY
BASTION HILL
FORMATION LEADER
BADGER HUNT
BALLISTIC ARCH
FORTRESS RIDGE
BADGER TOOTH
BALLISTIC ARMOR
BADGER CATCH
FORTRESS ATTACK
SWIFT SABER
EAGER YANKEE
SWIFT PLAY
SWIFT PURSUIT
DARING ENDEAVOR
VALIANT HUNT I
VALIANT HUNT II
MIGHTY PLAY
DEFIANT STAND

II CTZ OPNS

DAGGER THRUST I
DAGGER THRUST II
DAGGER THRUST III
DAGGER THRUST IV
DAGGER THRUST V
DECKHOUSE I

III CTZ OPNS JACK STAY
DECKHOUSE III

IV CTZ OPNS DECKHOUSE V

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

1 APRIL 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54S	
MAG-14	3 /TA-4F 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							
H&MS-14								
VMCJ-2	8 /RF-4B 9 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	16/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 /A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	12/A-6A							
VMFA-513	17/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	29 /F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	16/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	20/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			8 /UH-1E 17/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		
HMM-162			26/CH-46F					
HMM-264			19/CH-46D					
HMM-365			23/CH-46F					
HMH-362			19/CH-53D					
HMH-461			19 /CH-53A					
HMM-261						17/CH-46D/F		
MABS-26			1/C-117D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401								
HMMT-402			15 /CH-46D					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 /C-117D 2/C-54S 3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	16/KC-130							
MAG-31		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-31		1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		14 /F-4J						
VMA-331		16 /A-4E	=					
VMFA-451		16/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F 1/CH-47H						
H&MS-32		1 /C-117D						
VMFA-251		12 /F-4B						
VMFA-312		11 /F-4B						
VMA-324		27 /A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (295)	164	104	20				7	
HELICOPTER (150)		1	129			19	1	

*AT YUMA FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 APRIL 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2

FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 3(3-1)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF . . . . . 4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 7(1-4)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS . . . . . 8(1-4)

LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9 only

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE . . . . . 10(1,2)

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY 11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15 (15-1)

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18(1-11)

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN . . . . . 18(12,13) (See file, MCCC:SOF Tab 18, subj as stated. See also "Contents" p. dtd 4 Nov 70)

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . . . . . 19(1-5)

UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20(1-4)

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA . . . . . 21(1-9)

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET . . . . . 22(1-5) (22-1 & 22-2 only)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25

COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 26(1-9)

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27

U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN 28

REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS . . . . . 29(1,2)

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN . . . . . 30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA . . . . . 35(1-3)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 39(1,2)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41

LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE . . . . . 42(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

MARINE CORPS
APR 2 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

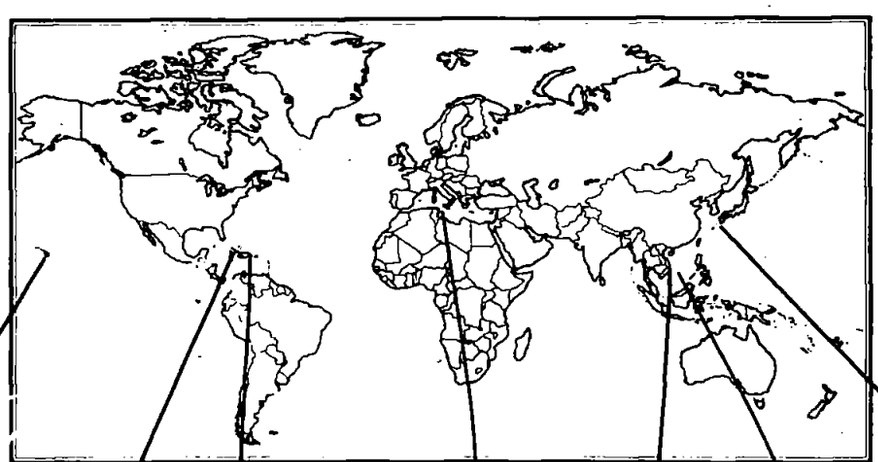
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT ST. THOMAS, ST. CROIX.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT ROTA, SPAIN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT ROTA, SPAIN

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA & JAPAN

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		232	417		232	417																
3D MED BN		199	307										145	265					54	42		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			71			71																
3D DENTAL CO		3	75										3	75								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	65		4	65																
13TH DENTAL CO			40																	40		
21ST DENTAL CO		5	66														16	5		50		
3D HOSP CO		37	59																37	59		
USMC		76,095			34,551		1,439		579		365		17,100				3,971		16,423		1,667	
USN			3,422			1,600		21						923				129		695		54
GROUND TOTAL		79,517			36,151		1,460		579		365		18,023				4,100		17,118		1,721	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		740	35		740	35																
MWFS-1		151			151																	
MWCS-1		256			256																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		679	18		679	18																
WERS-17		238			238																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		227	9		227	9																
MASS-3		269	2		269	2																
MACS-4		305	3		305	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		692			692																	
MABS-11		455	26		455	26																
VMCJ-1		175	1		175	1																
VMA(AW)-225		267	1		267	1																
VMA(AW)-242		258	1		258	1																
VMO-2		172	1		172	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		611					611															
MABS-13		622	29				622	29														
VMFA-115		312	1				312	1														
VMFA-314		305	1				305	1														
VMFA-122		330	1				330	1														
MATCU-67		87					87															
VMA-311		211	1				211	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		483			483																	
MABS-16		858	29		858	29																
MATCU-68		79			79																	
HML-167		288			288																	
HMM-364		221	1		221	1																
HMH-463		227			227																	
HMM-263		223	1		223	1																
HMM-161		218			218																	
HMM-262		222	1		222	1																
HML-367		226	2		226	2																
MCAS IWAKUNI	B	1116													1116							
H&HS-1 (REAR)		443	12												443	12						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		372													372							
MABS-12		411	19												411	19						
MATCU-62		46													46							
VMA-211		179	6												179	6						
VMA(AW)-533		233													233							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		530													530							
MABS-15		408	29												408	29						
SUPP NWS		54													54							
MATCU-60		59													59							
MASS-2		148	2												148	2						
VMFA-232		206													206							
VMFA-334		209	1												209	1						
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)		60													60							
NCAF FUTEMA	B	343											343									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		454											454									
MABS-36		487	15										487	15								
MATCU-66		51											51									
VMGR-152		297	2										297	2								
HMM-165	1	175	4																		175	4
HMM-164		186	4										186	4								
HMH-462		189											189									
VMO-6		218	1										218	1								
MACS-8		212	1										212	1								

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
26TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HARRELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HUMPHREY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. UNTERKOFLER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN, M BTRY, 4TH BN	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
13TH MARINES	
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL D. E. MEHARQUE
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	MAJ R. D. DASCH
1ST TANK BN (-)	LTCOL G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	CAPT N. A. SELBY
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co B, 3D SP BN	MAJ B. E. MACHA
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. D. GARRETT
1ST SP BN (-)	COL R. F. ARMS
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK

CADRE

1ST AT BN
7TH MT BN
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR R. C. JONES
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET#1, 5TH DENT CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L.N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 APRIL 1976

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE

9TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART

12TH MARINES (-)

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	
BLT 3/9	LTCOL H. M. HART
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	
BLT 1/4	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG

HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REDMOND
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. I. KRAMER
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. H. RUHL, JR.
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARN
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORENSEN

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON

MACG-18 (REAR)

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

2 APRIL 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4,2/4	3/4				
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9,2/9				3/9	1
26TH MARINES								1/26, 2/26, 3/26	2
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-164 VMGR-152				HMM-165	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-542 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		95		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	42		24		6	6		6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	136		72		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	42		24		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	14		12	2					
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

Unclassified

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CADRE

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

2 APRIL 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	8/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 11/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMA-211					14/A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					12/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		27/A-4E						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-122		13/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					10 /F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16	2/C-117D 1/CH-46A							
HML-167	42/UH-1E							
HML-367	24/AH-1G							
HMM-263	20/CH-46D							
HMM-161	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	19/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							22 /A-4C	
VMT-103							17 /TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							2 /CH-46D 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9 /CH-53A	
HMMT-302							19/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							4/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B 9 /EF-10B	
VMA-214							18 /A-4C	
VMFA-323 (CADRE)							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							15/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							16 /F-4B	
VMFA-542 (CADRE)								
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2/UH-34D 8 /CH-46A/D				
VMGR-152				11 /KC-130F				
HMM-165								13/CH-46A/D *
HMM-164				17/CH-46A				
HMH-462				14/CH53A				
VMO-6				11/UH-1E 22/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENROUTE CONUS

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

2 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	350
USN	24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC	498
USN	32 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC	39,175
USN	1,700 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	3,673
USN	73 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	201
USN	16 ☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	18,696 @	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,403)@	(349)
3D FSR	(4,277)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(940)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(76)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26MAR70	44,209 *	1,845 □
III MAF.	43,897*	1,845 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	312 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(278) *	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(34) *	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165, AT SUBIC BAY	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	4,505	64
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(2,189)	(36)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,200)	(28)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
*Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 26MAR70.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 APRIL 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD UP IN RVN

OCTOBER 1968

91	DET "C" (OV-10A)		25	DANANG			
92	VMA(AW)-223		252	CHU LAI			
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT68	
	(112)	(5,784)	(25,207)	(6,433)	(44,891)	USMC	82,427*
		(134)	(1,298)	(152)	(2,064)	USN	3,648
						TOTAL	86,075
						* INCLUDES SLF'S	

NOVEMBER 1968

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV68	
(256)	(5,697)	(26,276)	(3,660)	(45,090)	USMC	80,979*
	(123)	(1,299)	(80)	(2,118)	USN	3,593
					TOTAL	84,572
					* INCLUDES SLF'S	

DECEMBER 1968

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC68	
(1,294)	(5,489)	(23,323)	(3,030)	(46,824)	USMC	79,960 *
(84)	(122)	(1,130)	(71)	(2,091)	USN	3,498
					TOTAL	83,458
					* INCLUDES SLF's	

JANUARY 1969

93	HMM-263	19JAN69	188	PHU BAI			
94	DET "D" (OV-10A)	21JAN69	12	DONG HA			
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN69	
	(1,317)	(5,793)	(23,554)	(2,833)	(47,903)	USMC	81,400 *
	(61)	(131)	(1,124)	(68)	(2,101)	USN	3,485
						TOTAL	84,885
						* INCLUDES SLF's	

FEBRUARY 1969

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB69	
(1,954)	(5,794)	(24,586)	(2,723)	(45,679)	USMC	80,736 *
(103)	(131)	(1,185)	(66)	(1,884)	USN	3,369
					TOTAL	84,105
					* INCLUDES SLF's	

MARCH 1969

95	VMFA-232	31MAR69	363	CHU LAI			
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR69	
	(445)	(5,986)	(24,942)	(2,734)	(46,357)	USMC	80,464 *
	(71)	(129)	(1,284)	(61)	(1,959)	USN	3,504
						TOTAL	83,968
						* INCLUDES SLF's	

APRIL 1969

96	BLT 2/26	1APR69	1,681	DANANG			
97	DET "E" (OV-10A)	9APR69	12	DANANG			
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR69	
	(2,268)	(6,094)	(25,826)	(2,711)	(44,513)	USMC	81,412 *
	(16)	(130)	(1,306)	(61)	(1,967)	USN	3,464
						TOTAL	84,876
						* INCLUDES SLF's	

MAY 1969

98	HMM-362	26MAY69	294	PHU BAI			
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY69	
	(1,941)	(5,961)	(25,487)	(2,709)	(44,390)	USMC	81,412 *
	(16)	(137)	(1,244)	(63)	(1,909)	USN	3,369
						TOTAL	83,857
						* INCLUDES SLF's	

JUNE 1969

99	BLT 3/26	11JUN69	1,354	DANANG			
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN69	
	(2,541)	(6,106)	(25,637)	(2,462)	(44,066)	USMC	80,812 *
	(142)	(135)	(1,204)	(60)	(1,735)	USN	3,276
						TOTAL	84,088
						* INCLUDES SLF's	

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 APRIL 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
6 1/1 REPLACED 1/3 28AUG65. 1/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
12 1/3 REPLACED 2/3 18NOV65. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
16 2/1 REPLACED 3/4 23DEC65. 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)-312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III TO 30TH NCR 1APR66.
STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
33 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
35 2/26 REPLACED 3/3 29AUG66. 3/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
37 1/26 REPLACED 1/9 27SEP66. 1/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 29SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 1OCT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235 15NOV66. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA
50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
51 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 9MAR67. BLT 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI 1MAR67.
54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELMS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF
58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
59 MACS-4 REPLACED MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D MAW. ETD RVN 19JUL67.
60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 12JUN67. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 12JUL67. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 15AUG67. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 23AUG67. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
64 VMFA-122 REPLACED VMF(AW)-232 5SEP67. VMF(AW)-232 ROTATED TO CONUS.
65 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-163 8SEP67. HMM-163 ROTATED TO SLF.
66 HMM-163 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-361 ROTATED TO SLF "A" 14NOV67.
67 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-263 1NOV67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO CONUS 3D MAW.
68 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 14NOV67. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
69 BLT 2/3 REPLACED BLT 3/1 30NOV67. BLT 3/1 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
70 VMA-211 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC67. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
71 BLT 3/1 REPLACED BLT 2/4 2JAN68. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
72 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-265 10JAN68. HMM-165 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
73 HMM-361 DROPPED FROM SLF "A" TO III MAF ON 10FEB68.
74 RLT-27 (-) AIRLIFTED FROM CONUS. 1ST A/C ARRIVED 15FEB68. LAST A/C ARRIVED 23FEB68.
75 HMM-165 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-164 ON 5MAR68.
76 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A" & RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 27MAR68.
77 DET MATCU-66 RELIEVED DET MATCU-70 AT QUANG TRI. DET MATCU-66 IN RVN ON 90 DAYS TAD.
78 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY HMM-362 ON 17APR68.
79 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B" & RETURNED TO SLF "B" ON 28APR68.
80 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO JAPAN. ULTIMATE DESTINATION 1STMARBRIG
81 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-362 RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 5JUN68.
82 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361. HMM-361 ROTATED TO CONUS.
83 BLT 3/1 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/7.
84 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-265.
85 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A".
86 DET "A" (OV-10A) ARRIVED QUANG NAM PROVINCE.
87 BLT 2/4 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/26.
88 HMM-462 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. RELIEVED HMM-163.
89 DET "B" (OV-10A) ARRIVED QUANG NAM PROVINCE.
90 VMFA-334 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. VMFA-122 ROTATED TO JAPAN.
91 DET "C" (OV-10A) ARRIVED DANANG.
92 VMA(AW)-223 ARRIVED CHU LAI.
93 HMM-263 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. HMM-363 RELIEVED & ROTATED TO CONUS.
94 DET "D" (OV-10A) ARRIVED DONG HA.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

95	VMFA-232 REPLACED VMFA-323. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO CONUS.
96	2/26 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY BLT 1/26.
97	DET "E" (OV-10A) ARRIVED DANANG.
98	HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY HMM-264.
99	3/26 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/26.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN

2 APRIL 1970

JULY 1969

	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL69	
1	928	6,149	21,663	2,368	46,173	USMC	77,281*
	28	138	1,047	55	1,822	USN	3,090
						TOTAL	80,371

AUGUST 1969

	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG69	
2	1,868	5,618	18,894	2,385	43,138	USMC	71,903*
3	195	122	967	51	1,658	USN	2,993
						TOTAL	74,896

SEPTEMBER 1969

	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP69	
4	2,181	5,591	18,337	2,234	42,630	USMC	70,973*
5	192	122	981	59	1,705	USN	3,059
						TOTAL	74,032

OCTOBER 1969

	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT69	
6	5,087	9,761	2,446	46,885	USMC	64,179
7	123	658	64	1,963	USN	2,808
					TOTAL	66,987

NOVEMBER 1969

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV69	
5,000	1,153	1,857	47,291	USMC	55,301
138	283	67	1,959	USN	2,447
				TOTAL	57,748

DECEMBER 1969

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC69	
5,040	799	1,163	47,619	USMC	54,621
139	39	48	1,937	USN	2,163
				TOTAL	56,784

FOOTNOTES

1. Phase I Redeployment (RLT-9) commenced 13Jul69.
2. HMM-361, with 268 personnel, arrived Phu Bai on 4Aug69.
3. HMM-164, with 237 personnel, returned to Danang from SLF "B" on 13Aug69.
4. VMFA-122, with 332 personnel, arrived Chu Lai on 5Sep69.
5. BLT 1/26, with 1,780 personnel, returned to Danang from SLF "A" on 7Sep69.
6. Phase II Redeployment (3dMarDiv (-)) commenced 1Oct69.
7. BLT 2/26, with 1,792 personnel, returned to Danang from SLF "B" on 20Oct69.

* Includes SLFs

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN

2 APRIL 1970

	JANUARY 1970					
8	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	31JAN70
	5,283	784	1,337	47,494	USMC	54,848
	130	39	44	1,970	USN	2,183
					TOTAL	57,031

	FEBRUARY 1970					
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	28FEB70
	4,613	605	872	43,922	USMC	50,012
	111	34	42	1,832	USN	2,019
					TOTAL	52,031

FOOTNOTES

8. Phase III Redeployment (RLT 26) commenced 27Jan70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,563	49,334	36,068	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,539	1,834	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,562	4,240	20,990

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

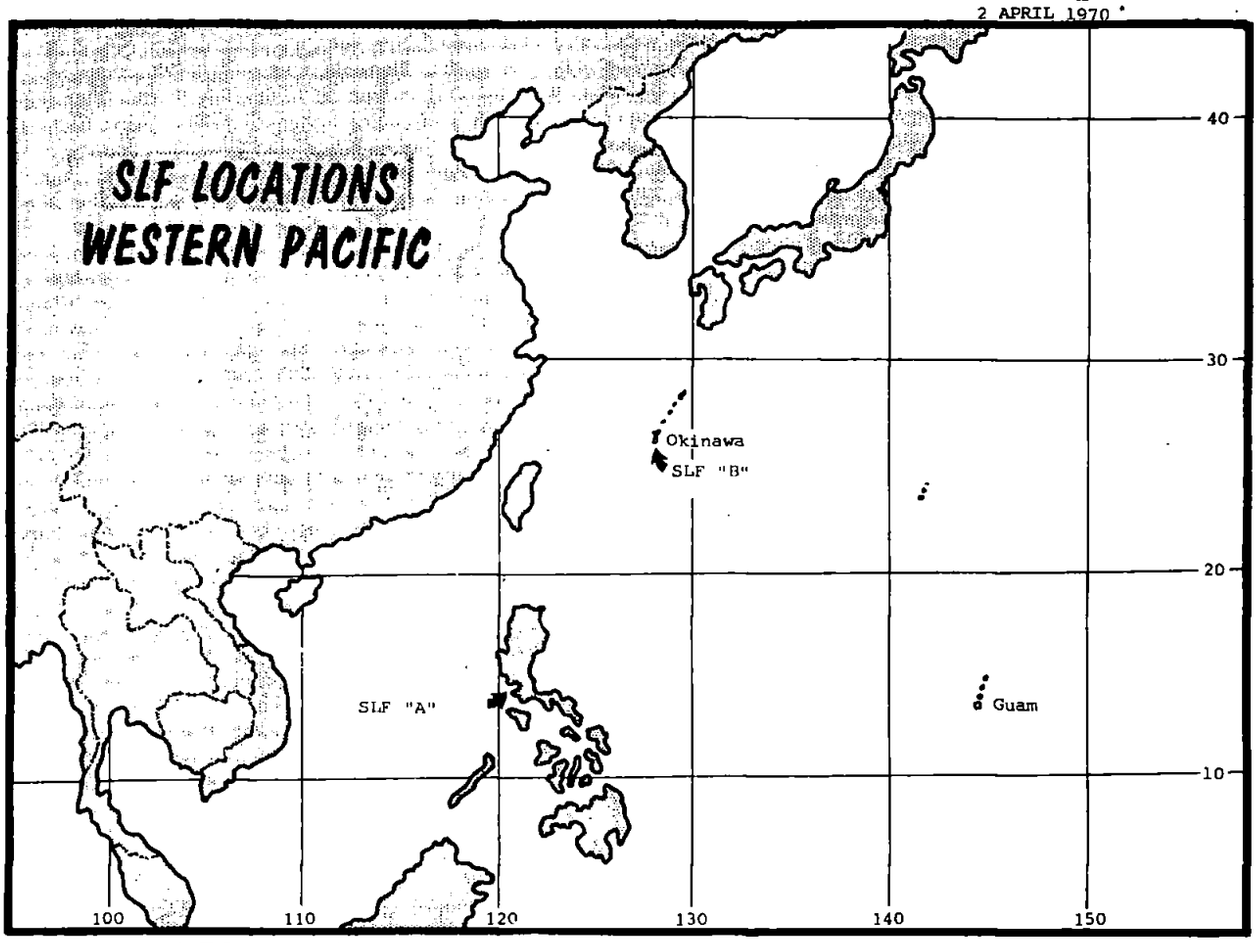
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

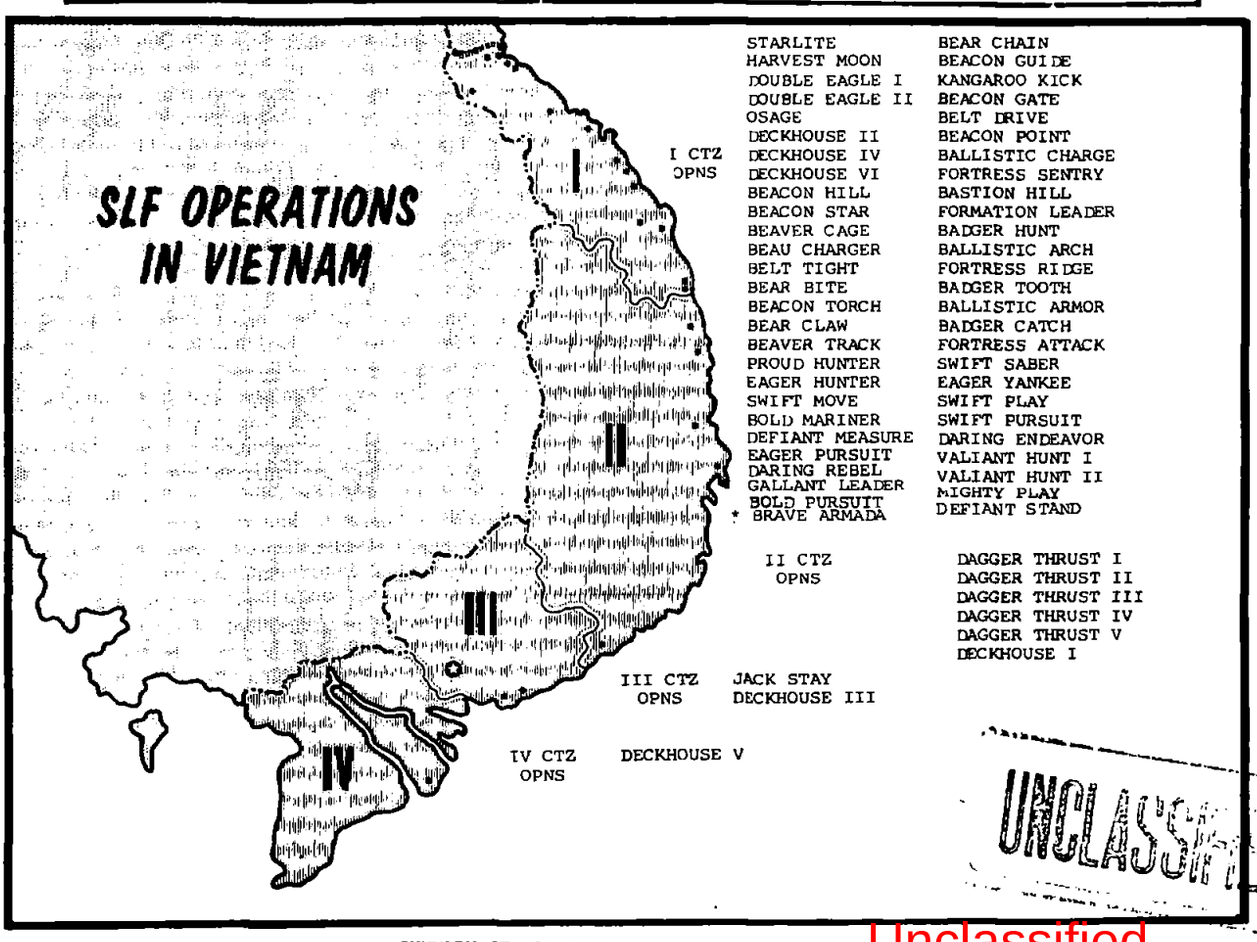
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

2 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

[redacted]

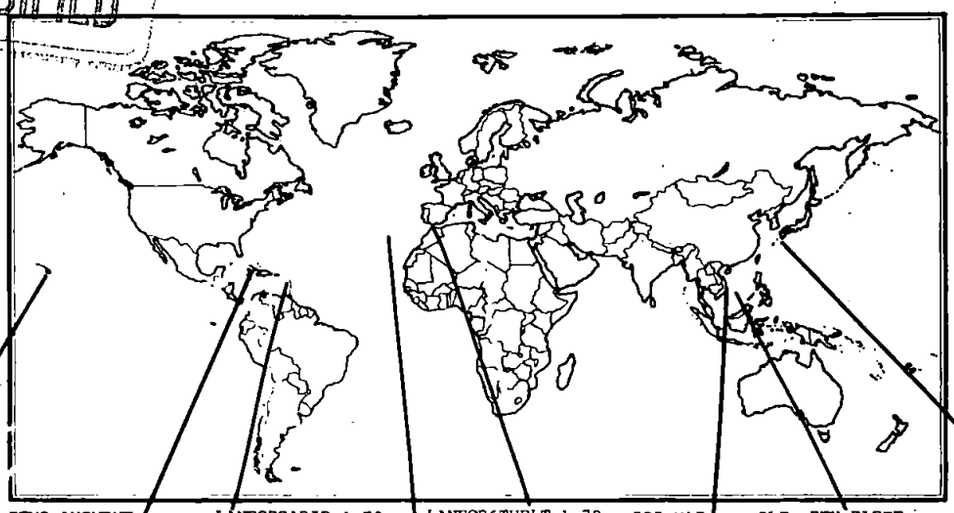
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT LIBERTY PORTS IN WINDWARD ISLANDS. ETD 7APR70 FOR VIEQUES.

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT ROTA, SPAIN

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
ENR CONUS

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA & JAPAN

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

3 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 350
USN 24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 498
USN 32 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 39,175
USN 1,700 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES
1/5
[illegible]

7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 3,673
USN 73 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMA-311 (A4F)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 201
USN 16 ☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	18,696 ☆	424
	(13,403) ☆	(349)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
2/4
3/4

9TH MARINES
1/9
2/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(4,277)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(940)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(76)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN ☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26MAR70	44,209 *	1,845
III MAF.	43,897*	1,845
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	312 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(278) *	
NAVALVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(34) *	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC BAY	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	4,505	64

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (2,189) (36)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12 (1,200) (28)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

Non FMF (1,116)

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units. Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
Latest Changes
Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 26MAR70.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 3 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

MARINE CORPS
APR 3 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,566	49,337	36,072	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,540	1,835	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,595	4,242	21,000

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FO[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

3 APRIL 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	47	1096	3	33
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	64	1546	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT ROTA, SPAIN

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

3 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	44	1007	4	38
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	107	1687	7	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D

LOCATION

AT LIBERTY PORTS IN WINDWARD ISLANDS.
ETD 7APR70 FOR VIEQUES.

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

3 APRIL 1970

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	49	1030	4	33
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	66	1514	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE CONUS

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

14 APRIL 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							3/C-47J 3/C-54R/P/A 2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							10/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							3/CH-46D 12/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMH-361							14/CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMM-163							21/CH-46F	
HMH-363							19/CH-53A	
HMM-265							19/CH-46D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 4/UH-34D 2/TA-4F 1/CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (475)	73	66		31	60	41	204	
HELICOPTERS (394)	176			50		5	150	13

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENROUTE CONUS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

4 APRIL 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB				C2		2	1	1	2	C2	700415
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1311	41	C1		1	1	1			
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	3	1	1	3	C4	700430
HQS CO (-)		261	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700430
2nd BN		853	52	C2	X	4	1	1	4	C4	700415
3rd BN		967	61	C2	X	3	1	1	3	C4	700430
26TH MARINES				C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	700331
HQS CO		252	4	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	700331
1ST BN		995	52	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700331
2D BN		726	23	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700331
3D BN		992	53	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700331
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		91	7	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700901
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		67	7	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C1	700430
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		54	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		130	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700331
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		80	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700730
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		108	18	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		217	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700315
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		790	20	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		296		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700501
1ST TANK BN (-)		294	2	C4	N	4	2	1	4	C1	700701
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		828	21	C1		1	1	1	1		700315
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES		812	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700401
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		252		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700531
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		499	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		148	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		539	12	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700415
13TH ITT		13		C4		4	1	1	4	C3	
9TH SSCT		7		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		23		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	700701
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		361		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700331
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	50	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		109	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	700414
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	59	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	700801
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		54		C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	700601
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	5	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700430
21ST ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
21ST IT		5		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700415
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700601
19TH ITT		12		C1		1	1	1	1		
23D ITT		5		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	700430
25TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700615
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement Elaborated in remarks
* Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 22 MARCH 1970.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 25MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SE[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

4 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 350
USN 24 ✡

THUA THIEN

USMC 498
USN 32 ✡

QUANG NAM

USMC 39,175
USN 1,700 ✡

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 3,673
USN 73 ✡

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 201
USN 16 ✡

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	18,696 ⊗	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,403)⊗	(349)
3D FSR	(4,277)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(940)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(76)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN ✡
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26MAR70	44,209 *	1,845 □
III MAF	43,897*	1,845 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(209)	(13)
OTHER	312 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(278) *	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34) *	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165 AT SUBIC BAY	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	4,505	64
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR), MAG-15: VMFA-232 (F-4J), VMFA-334 (F-4J)	(2,189)	(36)
MAG-12: VMA-211 (A-4E), VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	(1,200)	(28)
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

✡ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
✱ Latest Changes
⊗ Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 26MAR70.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 9 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR [redacted] ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,569	49,359	36,079	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,540	1,835	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,610	4,243	21,002

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

2 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	50	1461	1	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

AT SUBIC BAY

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SLF BRAVO

4 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	47	946	2	35
(LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
DET VMO				
TOTALS	47	946	2	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITEFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

6 APRIL 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,427*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,866	49.98	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,504 $	14.76	29.54	
FMF PACIFIC	106,362 #	35.22	70.46	
VIETNAM	43,618 ¢	14.47	28.91	41,01

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JAN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18MAR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 2APR70.

AIRCRAFT

1 APRIL 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	753	546	1299	82.11	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	295	150	445	28.13	34.26	
FMF PACIFIC	458	396	854	53.98	65.74	
VIETNAM	149	168	317	20.04	24.40	37.12

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 APRIL 1970

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT LIBERTY PORTS IN WINDWARD ISLANDS. ETD 7APR70 FOR VIEQUES.

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT MALAGA

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
ENR CONUS

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA & JAPAN

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

6 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC ●356
USN ● 24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC ●465
USN ● 33 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 38,691●
USN 1,673●☆

III MAF

HOS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HOS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HOS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 3,592●
USN 75●☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC ●196
USN ● 14☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	18,696 @	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,403)@	(349)
3D FSR	(4,277)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(940)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(76)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HOS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HOS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	43,618●	1,818●
III MAF.	43,300●	1,818●
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	318 *	●
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(286)*	●
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(32)*	●

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC BAY	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	4,505	64
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-15	(2,189)	(36)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,200)	(28)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
*Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 26MAR70.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 6 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,569	49,359	36,079	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,540	1,835	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,690	4,253	21,022

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

6 APRIL 1970

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,566
NAVY (VNN)	32,322
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	36,742
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,743
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	268,745
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	226,303
TOTAL RVNAF	988,421

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	313,540
NAVY	28,786
AIR FORCE	53,161
MARINE CORPS	43,618
COAST GUARD	289
TOTAL U.S.	439,294

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,879
AUSTRALIA	6,614
PHILIPPINES	131
THAILAND	11,571
NEW ZEALAND	543
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,779

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,496,594

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 2APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

7 APRIL 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,427*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,866	49.98	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,051 $	14.76	29.54	
FMF PACIFIC	106,362 #	35.22	70.46	
VIETNAM	43,618 ¢	14.47	28.91	41,01

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JAN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 2APR70.

AIRCRAFT

1 APRIL 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	753	546	1299	82.11	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	295	150	445	28.13	34.26	
FMF PACIFIC	458	396	854	53.98	65.74	
VIETNAM	149	168	317	20.04	24.40	37.12

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

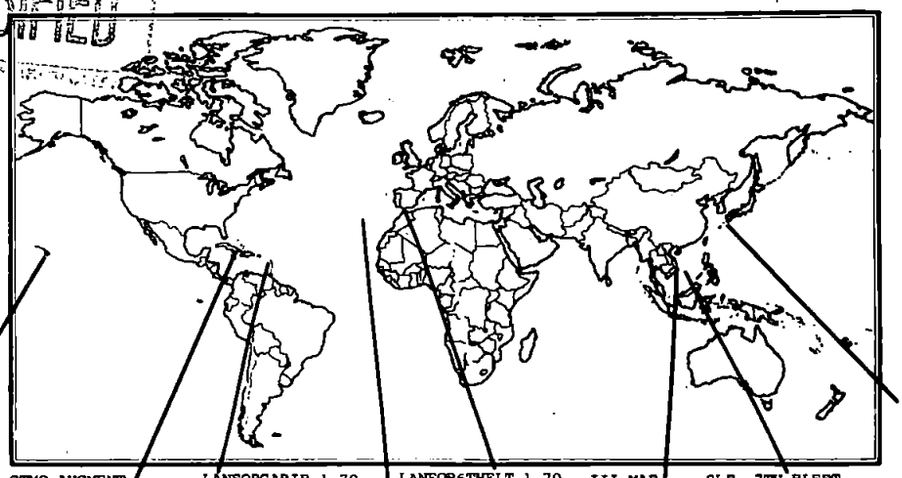
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
ENR VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT MALAGA. ETD
8APR70 FOR
CARBONERAS.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
ENR CONUS

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS. G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
26TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HARRELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HUMPHREY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. UNTERKOFLER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
13TH MARINES	
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL D. E. MEHARQUE
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	MAJ R. D. DASCH
1ST TANK BN (-)	LTCOL G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	CAPT M. A. SELBY
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. D. GARRETT
1ST SP BN (-)	COL R. F. ARMS
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK

CADRE

1ST AT BN
7TH MT BN
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR R. C. JONES
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET#1, 5TH DENT CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L.N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

7 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 356
USN 24 ✡

THUA THIEN

USMC 465
USN 33 ✡

QUANG NAM

USMC 38,691
USN 1,673 ✡

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 3,592
USN 75 ✡

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 196
USN 14✡

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	18,696 @	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,403)@	(349)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

3D FSR	(4,277)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(940)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(76)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	43,618	1,818 □
III MAF.	43,300	1,818 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	318 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(286)*	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(32)*	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165, AT SUBIC BAY	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	4,505	64
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(2,189)	(36)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,200)	(28)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

✡Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
✱Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 26MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 8 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

7 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE **	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		736	18		736	18																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		815			815																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		833			833																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	441	2				358	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	907	24				710	24							17		38		40		102	
SUP BN		1027	14				1027	14														
MAINT BN		985					985															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		163	4				163	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		189					189															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230					230															
2D TANK BN		881	8				792	8							39		25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10				1027	10									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		382	3				382	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3				166	3														
2D ANGLICO		335	11				284	11							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1				163	1														
2D TOPO CO		96	1				96	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15				36	15														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		9	9				9	9														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		805	7				805	7														
8TH MT BN		515	4				496	4											19			
8TH ENGR BN	3	1326	10				1148	9													178	1
USMC		9,777					9,073								107		104		130		363	
USN		163					162															1
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,940					9,235								107		104		130		364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	49				2050	49									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		315	13				295	13									20					
1ST BN		1207	34				1207	34														
2D BN		1314	24				1314															
3D BN		1430	52														1430	52				
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		289	13				289	13														
1ST BN		1151	28				1151	28														
2D BN		1014	32				1014	32														
3D BN		1187	23				1187	23														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		363	3				363	3														
1ST BN		1082	36																1082	36		
2D BN		1160	34				303	15							857	19						
3D BN		1081	30				1081	30														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		154	10				154	10														
1ST BN		232	4				93	2							139	2						
2D BN		325	6				180	4											145	2		
3D BN		411	7				265	4									146	3				
4TH BN		322	5				322	5														
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25				1324	25									41		43			
2D AT BN		467	6				445	6									22					
2D MT BN		400	8				366	8									34					
2D RECON BN		445	10				396	8									24	1	25	1		
2D ENGR BN		982	10				883	10									50		49			
2D SP BN		496	15				393	8									53	7	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118				143	91									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			67					61										2		4		
USMC		19,501					15,218								996		1,856		1,431			
USN		662					506								21		82		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		20,163					15,724								1,017		1,938		1,484			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		560	25						560	25												
MWFS-2		132							132													
MWCS-2		277							277													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	55						1	55												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		712	12						712	12												
WERS-27		263							263													
VMGR-252		300	2						300	2												

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

7 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		340	4						340	4												
MASS-1		181	2						181	2												
MACS-5		271							271													
MACS-6		254							254													
MACS-9		295							295													
3D LAAM BN		657	7						657	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		531							531													
MABS-14		359	17						359	17												
MATCU-61		60							60													
VMCJ-2		329	2						329	2												
VMA(AW)-224		212	2						212	2												
VMA(AW)-121		217	1						217	1												
VMA(AW)-332		207	2						207	2												
VMFA-513		213	2						213	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		519	2						519	2												
VMFAT-201		469	2						469	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		263	2						263	2												
VMT-203		197	2						197	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585					585															
MABS-26		520	35				520	35														
MATCU-64		73					73															
VMO-1		277	1				277	1														
HMM-162		208	1				208	1														
HMM-261		228					15										213					
HMM-264		217	1				217	1														
HMM-365		204	1				204	1														
HMH-461		190					190															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		200					200															
HMMT-401		64					64															
HMMT-402		162					162															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		580									580											
MABS-31		359	16								359	16										
MATCU-69		58									58											
VMFA-331		177	1								177	1										
VMFA-333		194									194											
VMFA-451		203	1								203	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		547									547											
MABS-32		388	14								388	14										
MATCU-63		60									60											
VMFA-251		232	1																		232	1
VMFA-312		251	1								251	1										
VMA(AW)-324		162	1								162	1										
USMC		13,958					2,715		7,819		2,979						213				232	
USN		215					39		141		34										1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,173					2,754		7,960		3,013						213				233	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,777		9,073				107	104	130	363
	USN	163		162							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,501		15,218				996	1,856	1,431	
	USN	662		506				21	82	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	13,958		2,715	7,819	2,979			213		232
	USN	215		39	141	34					1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	44,051	815	27,006	7,819	2,979		1,103	2,173	1,561	595
	USN	1,058	18	707	141	34		21	82	53	2

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 3APR70.

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

7 APRIL 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	47	1096	3	33
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET B3, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	64	1546	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT MALAGA. ETD 8APR70 FOR CARBONERAS.

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

7 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	44	1007	4	38
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	107	1687	7	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D

LOCATION

ENR VIEQUES.

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,572	49,377	36,098	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,541	1,835	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,690	4,253	21,022

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

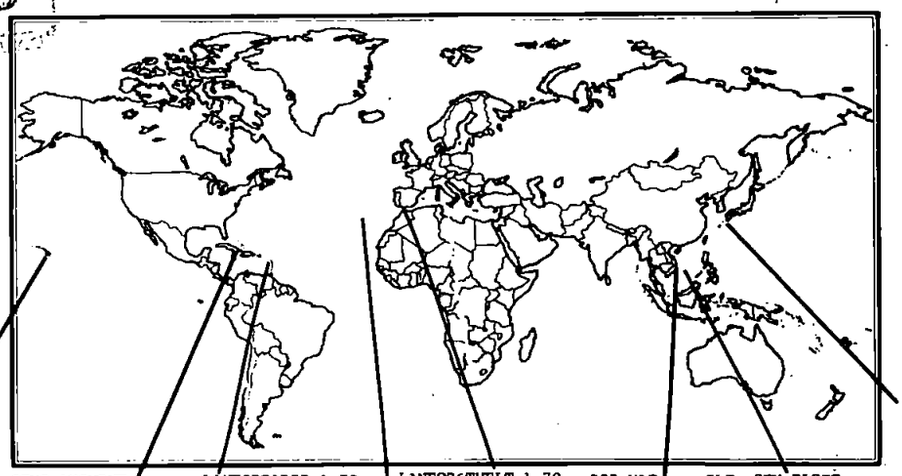
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
ENR VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT MALAGA. ETD
8APR70 FOR
CARBONERAS.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
ENR CONUS

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

8 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	356
USN	24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC	465
USN	33 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC	38,691
USN	1,673 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-8
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	3,592
USN	75 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	196
USN	14☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	18,696 @	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,403)@	(349)
3D FSR	(4,277)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(940)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(76)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	43,618	1,818 □
III MAF.	43,300	1,818 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	318 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(286)*	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(32)*	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 3/9, HMM-165, AT SUBIC BAY	1,806	52
BRAVO:	BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 AND 1/13 ARRIVED CONUS 7APR70. ●

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	4,505	64
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(2,189)	(36)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,200)	(28)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
●Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, ~~26MAR70~~. [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 8 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR [redacted]NLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,577	49,389	36,105	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,541	1,836	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,726	4,257	21,025

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 APRIL 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

CTZ RECAP

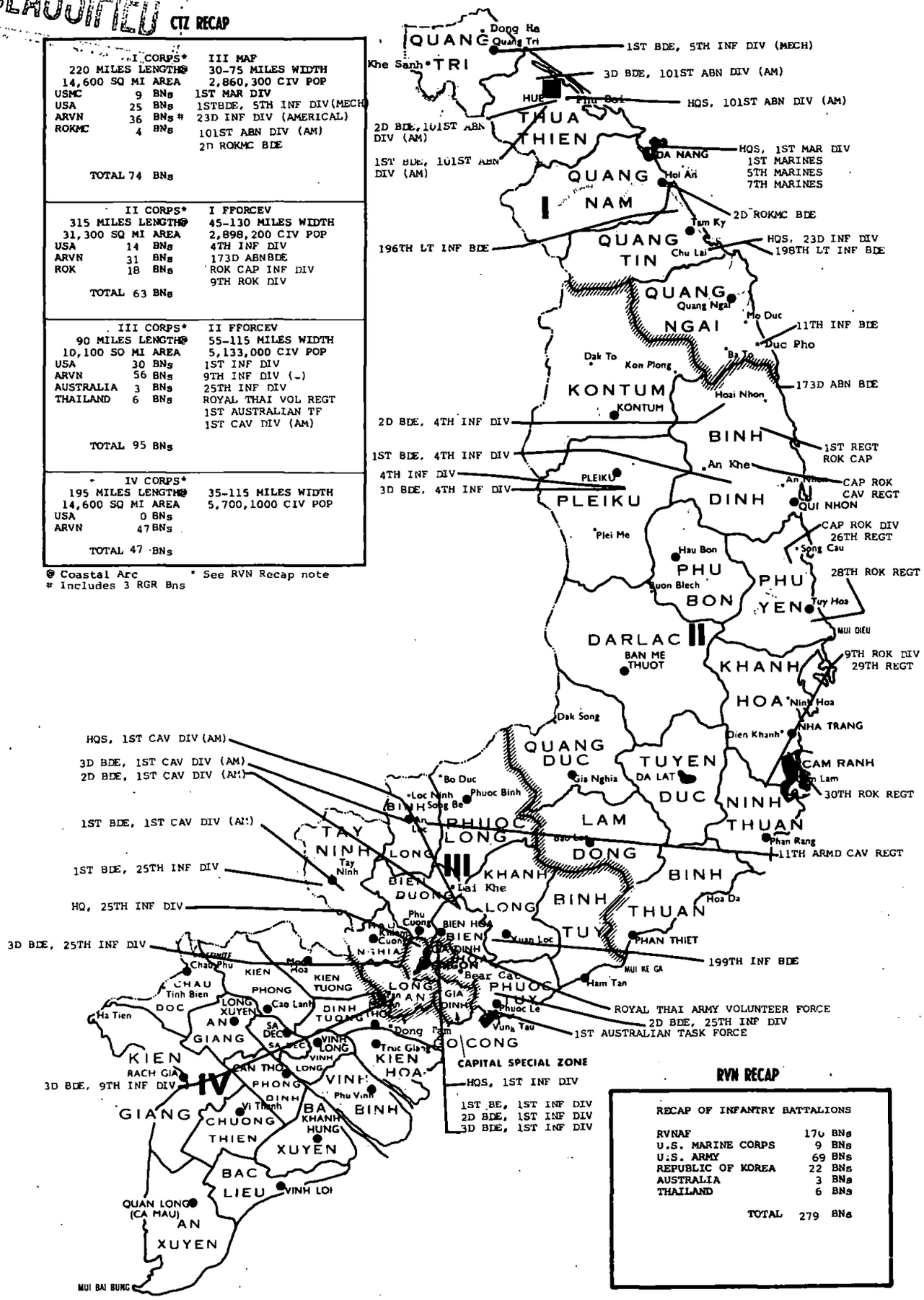
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	74 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	63 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	95 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	47 BNs	
TOTAL	47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note
\# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	170	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	69	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	279	BNs

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

8 APRIL 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	6

BIEN HOA

F-100	22
A-37	63
0-1	57
0-2	87
OV-10	41
UC-123	13
C-7	1
C-47	1
HH-43	1

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	28
C-130	36
HH-43	2
0-1	22
0-2	68
RC-130	4

DA NANG

F-4	51
0-2	82
OV-10	37
HH-3	6
HH-43	1
C-47	1
A-1	10
AC-119	7

NHA TRANG

C-123	4
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	67
C-123	30
HH-43	2
HC-47	1
AC-119	11
UC-123	12

PHU CAT

EC-47	13
C-7	24
F-4	32
HH-43	3

PLEIKU

EC-47	12

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4	16
C-123	15
RB-57	4
RF-101	16
C-130	25
HH-43	2
EC-47	15
AC-119	5

TUY HOA

F-100	78
HC-130	11
HH-43	2
C-47	3
0-2	12
AC-119	5
UH-1	4

VUNG TAU

C-7	31

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102	4
C-130	5

KORAT

F-4	34
HH-43	2
EC-121	26

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123	5
C-123	8
A-1	59
0-2	12
OV-10	20
CH-3	5
EC-47	8
HH-43	2

TAKHLI

F-105	65
EB-66	16
HH-43	1

UBON

F-4	68
C-130	7
HH-43	2
AC-130	6
OV-10	10
AC-123	1

UDORN

RF-4	40
AC-47	3
F-4	31
AC-119	5
HH-43	2
HH-53	7
C-130	6
CH-3	4

U-TAPAO

HH-43	1

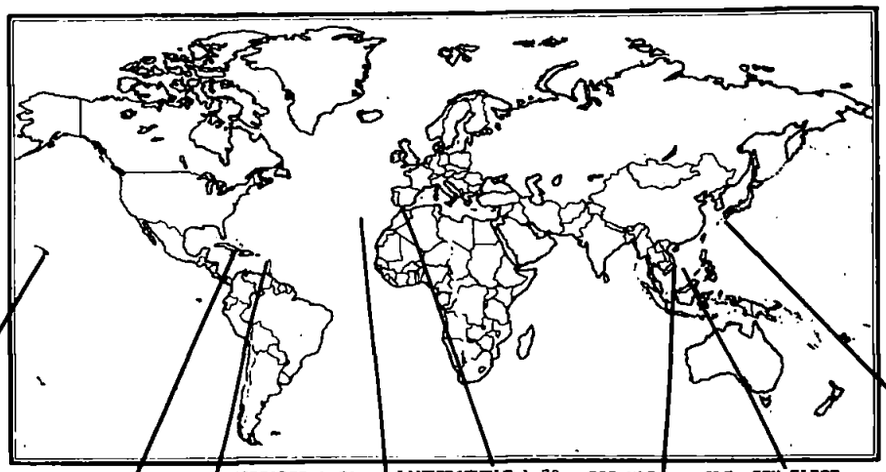
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
ENR VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT MALAGA. ETD
8APR70 FOR
CARBONERAS.
LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
ENR CONUS

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC BAY
SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

9 APRIL 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4,2/4	3/4				
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9,2/9				3/9	1
26TH MARINES							1/26,2/26 3/26		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-164 VMGR-152				HMM-165	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-542 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	42		24		6	6		6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	136		72		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	42		24		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	14		12	2					
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CAIRE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

9 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 356
USN 24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 465
USN 33 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 38,691
USN 1,673 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 3,592
USN 75 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 196
USN 14☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70●	19,053 ●	464●
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,706)●	(349)
3D FSR	(4,315)●	(90)●
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(944)●	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(88)●	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	43,618	1,818
III MAF.	43,300	1,818
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	318 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(286)*	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(32)*	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165, AT SUBIC BAY	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT. BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70●	4,522 ●	69●
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-15 VMFA-232 (F-4J) VMFA-334 (F-4J)	(2,165)●	(44)●
MAG-12 VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)	(1,241)●	(25)●
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 156● hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
●Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 2APR70.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 6 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,581	49,406	36,109	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,541	1,836	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,734	4,258	21,030

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

9 APRIL 1970

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24NOV69	3 NM SE OF BU PRANG	1 ARVN BN	AN ARVN INF BN AND A CIDG BN DISCOVERED THE BODIES OF 119 ENEMY SOLDIERS KILLED BY AIR STRIKES ON OR ABOUT 19NOV69. FIVE MISSING CIDG MEMBERS BODIES AND ONE M-16 WERE RECOVERED.
NOV69	I CTZ		A RECORD NUMBER OF CHIEU HOI RETURNEE (813) RALLIED TO THE GVN EXCEEDING THE HIGHEST PREVIOUS MONTHLY TOTAL.
5DEC69	I CTZ		OPERATION KEYSTONE CARDINAL TERMINATED WITH 18,483 TROOPS, 23,813 SHORT TONS.
6DEC69	10 NM SW OF HUE	9 USA BNS	OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE TERMINATED. USA - 11 KIA, 66 WIA; ENEMY - 192 KIA, 144 IWC, 8 CS.
14DEC69	10 NM SSW OF DAUTIENG	1 USA CAV 1 RF	DISCOVERED AN ENEMY CACHE CONTAINING 2 TONS OF WEAPONS (323 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, 6 12.7MM HEAVY MACHINE GUN, 1 FLAME THROWER AND ASSORTED AMMO ROUNDS.
24-25DEC69	RVN		A TOTAL OF 115 TRUCE VIOLATIONS WERE REPORTED DURING THE U.S. AGREED CHRISTMAS TRUCE.
DEC69	I CTZ		THE CHIEU HOI CAMPAIGN PRODUCED 785 HOI CHANH DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER. THE SECOND HIGHEST MONTHLY TOTAL EVER RECEIVED IN ICTZ.
DEC69	I CTZ		THE 1969 CHIEU HOI CAMPAIGN NETTED 5,996 HOI CHANH, 2,570 VC GUERRILLAS, 148 NVA SOLDIERS AND 3,278 NON-MILITARY SUPPORTERS. BY FAR 1969 WAS THE MOST PRODUCTIVE YEAR SINCE THE PROGRAM COMMENCED IN 1963.
4JAN70	12 NM N OF AN KHE	USA	OPERATION WAYNE BREAKER TERMINATED. USA - 1 KIA, 9 WIA; ENEMY - 154 KIA, 7 DETAINEE
7JAN70	RVN	U. S. FORCES	OPERATION KEYSTONE BLUEJAY, CODE NAME FOR THE 12,900 MAN U. S. TROOP REDEPLOYMENT COMMENCED.
27JAN70	I CTZ	RLT-26	THE III MAF CONTINGENT OF OPERATION KEYSTONE BLUEJAY, RLT-26 AND ASSOCIATED UNITS COMMENCED LOADING OF EMBARKATION UNIT # 1 WHICH CONSISTED OF UNITS SHOWN BELOW. UNIT — ETD — DEST — ETA 3D AMTRAC BN (-) — 29JAN70 — CONUS — 13-17-21FEB70 HMH-361 — 29JAN70 — CONUS — 13-21FEB70 DET, MAG-16 — 31JAN70 — CONUS — 17FEB70 DET, VMFA-542 — 29JAN70 — CONUS — 13-23FEB70 DET, H&MS-11 — 29JAN70 — CONUS — 13-17FEB70 DET, VMA-223 — 29-31JAN70 — CONUS — 17-21-23FEB70 1ST AT BN (CADRE) — 31JAN70 — CONUS — 17FEB70 DET, FLC — 29-31JAN70 — CONUS — 13-17-21FEB70 CMR, PLT — 29JAN70 — CONUS — 13-23FEB70 DET, 9TH COMM BN — VARIOUS — CONUS — VARIOUS DET, 5TH COMM BN — 31JAN70 — CONUS — 17FEB70 CO"A", 5TH ENGR BN — 31JAN70 — CONUS — 17FEB70 DET, H&SCo, 5TH ENGR BN — VARIOUS — CONUS — VARIOUS 3-LSU'S, 5TH SERV BN — 31JAN70 — CONUS — 17FEB70 DET, TRANS FAC — 31JAN70 — CONUS — 17-21FEB70 MILITARY ASST TEAM — VARIOUS — CONUS — VARIOUS CO"A", 5TH AT BN — VARIOUS — CONUS — VARIOUS DET, H&SCO, 5TH AT BN — 31JAN70 — CONUS — 17FEB70 CO"A", 5TH AMTRAC BN — 31JAN70 — CONUS — 17FEB70 DET, H&SCO, 5TH AMTRAC BN — VARIOUS — CONUS — VARIOUS DET, SERVCO, HQBN, 5THMARDIV — VARIOUS — CONUS — VARIOUS THE TOTAL LIFT FOR EMBARKATION UNIT #1 WAS 2,940 AND 49 AIRCRAFTS
29JAN70	II CTZ	2 USA INF BN	OPERATION GREENE BEAR TERMINATED. USA - 25 KIA, 85 WIA, ENEMY - 154 KIA, 45 DETAINED, 64 INDIVIDUAL AND 24 CREWSERVED WEAPONS CAPTURED.
9FEB70	RVN		ALLIED TET TRUCE COMMENCED 051800H AND TERMINATED 061800H. THE ENEMY INSTIGATED 73 MAJOR AND 39 MINOR TRUCE VIOLATIONS OF WHICH 23 MAJOR AND 9 MINOR OCCURRED IN ICTZ.
13-14FEB70	13NM NW OF TAM KY	2 ARVN BN 2 ARVN CAV	ENGAGED TWO ENEMY BATTALIONS. RESULTS: ENEMY - 176 KIA (WHICH INCLUDED ONE BN CO AND ONE BN EXECO), 43 DETAINED, 50 INDIVIDUAL AND 3 CREWSERVED WEAPONS CAPTURED, 2 FIELD RADIOS CAPTURED. ARVN - 12 KIA, 29 WIA.
11FEB70	ICTZ	RLT -26	EMBARK UNIT # 2 UNIT — ETD — DEST — ETA DET, 7TH MT BN — 11FEB70 — CONUS — 2MAR70 DET, 1ST SP BN — 11FEB70 — CONUS — 2MAR70 THE TOTAL LIFT FOR EMBARKATION UNIT #2 WAS 200 TROOPS.
19FEB70	ICTZ	RLT-26	EMBARK UNIT #3 UNIT — ETD — DEST — ETA 1ST HOSP CO (-) — 26FEB70 — OKINAWA — 5MAR70 DET, H&HS-18 — 25FEB70 — JAPAN — 8MAR70 H&MS-12 — 20-24-25FEB70 — JAPAN — 27-28FEB/8MAR70 MABS-12 — 20-26-27-28FEB70 — JAPAN — 28FEB/8MAR70 DET, HQ, 1ST MAW — 13FEB70 — JAPAN — 13FEB70 MATCU-62 — 20FEB70 — JAPAN — 28FEB70 VMA-211 — 21-25FEB70 — JAPAN — 5-8MAR70 THE TOTAL LIFT FOR EMBARKATION UNIT #3 WAS 1,153 TROOPS AND 20 A/C.
19FEB70	ICTZ	RLT-26	EMBARK UNIT # 4 UNIT — ETD — DEST — ETA PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO — 20FEB70 — CONUS — 12MAR70 7TH MT BN (-) — 20FEB70 — CONUS — 12-14MAR70 CO A (-), 3D AMTRAC BN — 20FEB70 — CONUS — 14MAR70 THE TOTAL LIFT FOR EMBARKATION UNIT #4 WAS 387 TROOPS.

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR [redacted]

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

2 APRIL 1969

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,196,000
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	2,755,800
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	3,075,600
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,400,100
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,964,500

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	294,800	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	447,500	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	558,500	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	411,900	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	603,000	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		(13,000)	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		290,100	
HOI AN		(21,000)	
TAM KY		(13,000)	
QUANG NGAI		(12,000)	

CITY POPULATIONS IN PARENS ( ) ARE INCLUDED IN APPROPRIATE PROVINCE TOTAL

9 APRIL 1970

PACIFICATION STATUS I CTZ AS OF: 31 JANUARY 1970

SECURE POPULATION:	85.7%
CONTESTED POPULATION:	8.4%
VC CONTROLLED POPULATION:	2.2%
NOT RATED	3.7%

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

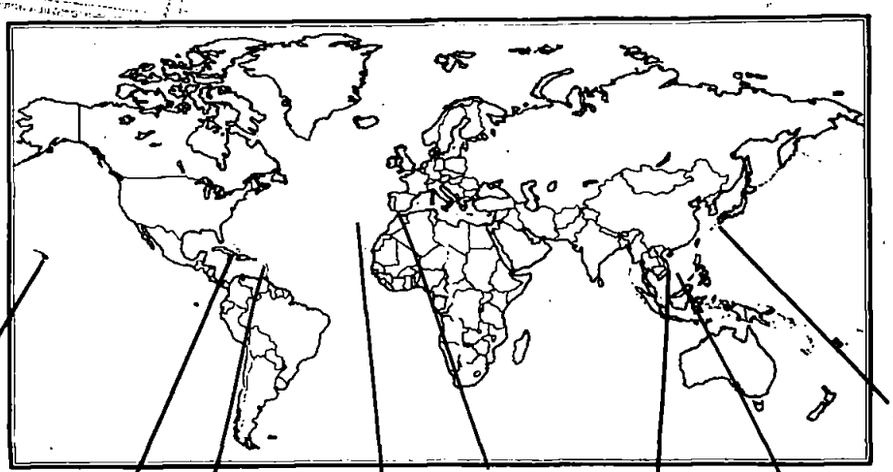
[redacted]

C[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
ENR VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT CARBONERAS

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
ENR CONUS

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR OKINAWA
ETA 12APR70
SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

10 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	356
USN	24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC	465
USN	33 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC	38,691
USN	1,673 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	3,592
USN	75 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	196
USN	14☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	19,053 ●	464
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,706)	(349)
3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(944)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(88)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN ☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,610●	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	43,618 *	1,818 □
III MAF.	43,300 *	1,818 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	318 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(286)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165, ENR OKINAWA ●, ETA 12APR70	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	4,522	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(2,165)	(44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 156 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 2APR70.

● TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 10 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,583	49,429	36,117	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,542	1,836	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,781	4,258	21,057

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

10 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	50	1461	1	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

ENR OKINAWA
ETA 12APR70

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SLF BRAVO

4 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	47	946	2	35
(LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
DET VMO				
TOTALS	47	946	2	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED

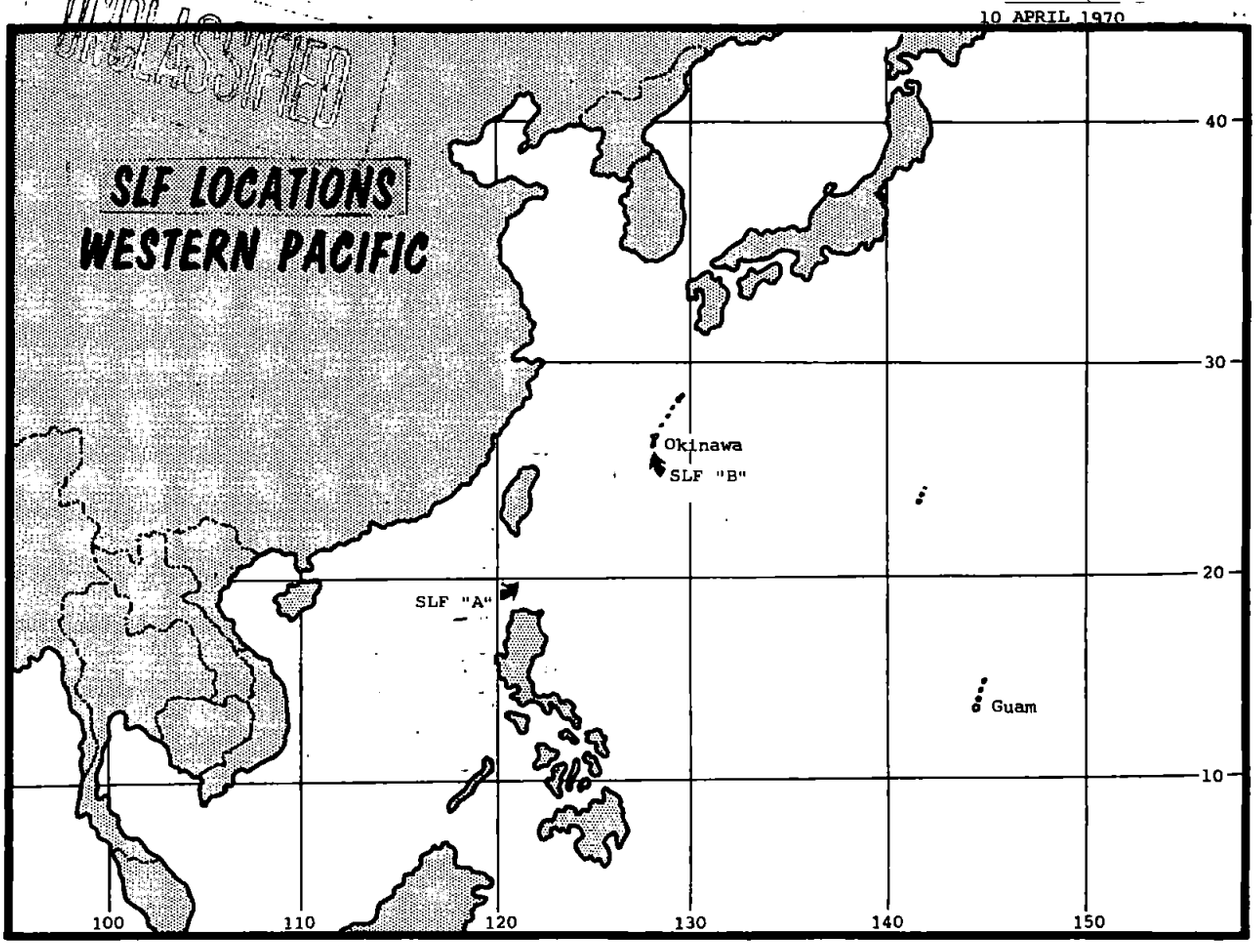
Unclassified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[redacted]

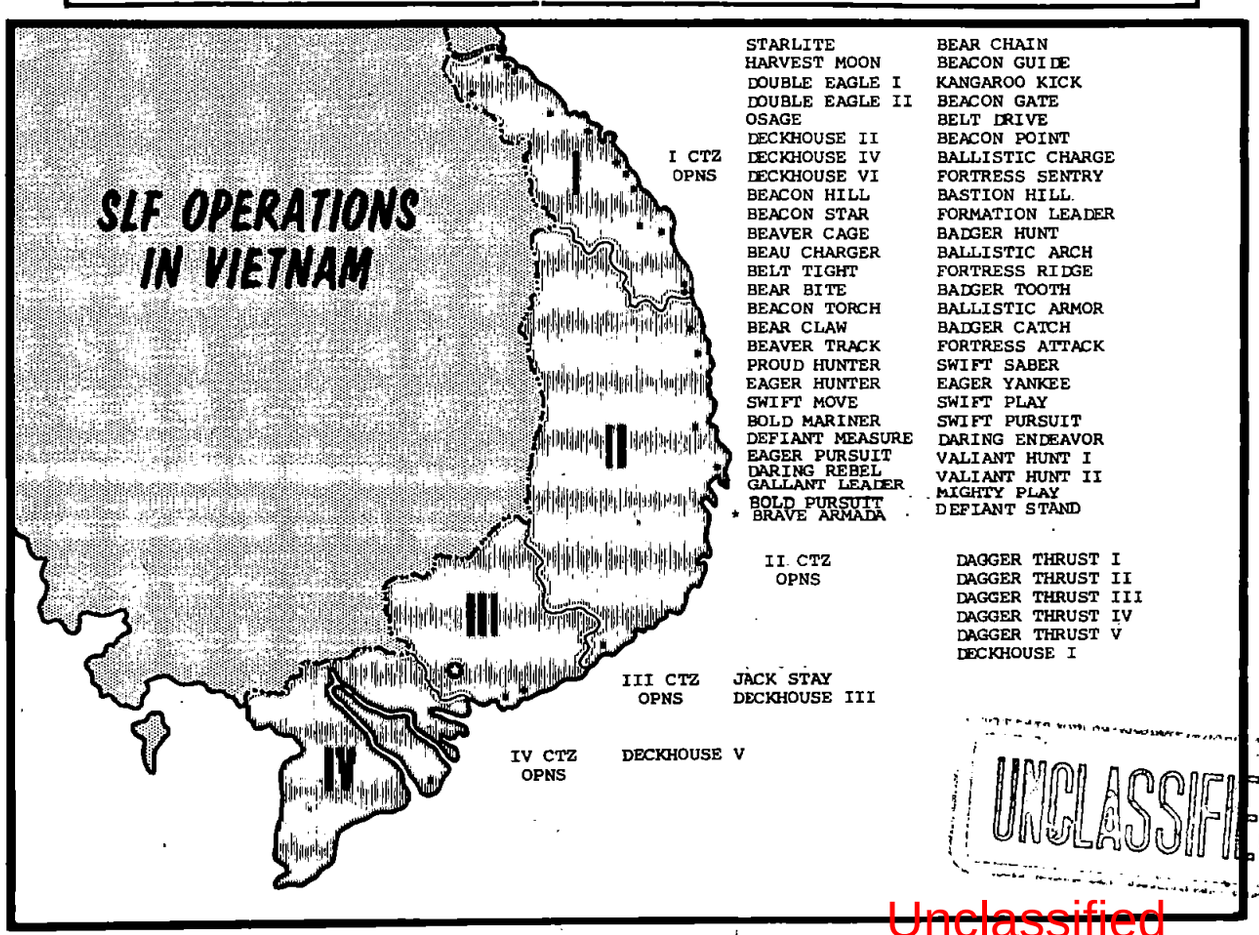
SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

UNCLASSIFIED

10 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



I CTZ OPNS

STARLITE
HARVEST MOON
DOUBLE EAGLE I
DOUBLE EAGLE II
OSAGE
DECKHOUSE II
DECKHOUSE IV
DECKHOUSE VI
BEACON HILL
BEACON STAR
BEAVER CAGE
BEAU CHARGER
BELT TIGHT
BEAR BITE
BEACON TORCH
BEAR CLAW
BEAVER TRACK
PROUD HUNTER
EAGER HUNTER
SWIFT MOVE
BOLD MARINER
DEFIANT MEASURE
EAGER PURSUIT
DARING REBEL
GALLANT LEADER
BOLD PURSUIT
* BRAVE ARMADA

BEAR CHAIN
BEACON GUIDE
KANGAROO KICK
BEACON GATE
BELT DRIVE
BEACON POINT
BALLISTIC CHARGE
FORTRESS SENTRY
BASTION HILL
FORMATION LEADER
BADGER HUNT
BALLISTIC ARCH
FORTRESS RIDGE
BADGER TOOTH
BALLISTIC ARMOR
BADGER CATCH
FORTRESS ATTACK
SWIFT SABER
EAGER YANKEE
SWIFT PLAY
SWIFT PURSUIT
DARING ENDEAVOR
VALIANT HUNT I
VALIANT HUNT II
MIGHTY PLAY
DEFIANT STAND

II CTZ OPNS

DAGGER THRUST I
DAGGER THRUST II
DAGGER THRUST III
DAGGER THRUST IV
DAGGER THRUST V
DECKHOUSE I

III CTZ OPNS JACK STAY
DECKHOUSE III

IV CTZ OPNS DECKHOUSE V

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

UNCL[redacted]

10 APRIL 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank Meszar
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
HQ 24th CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William B. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	■MG Charles P. Brown
Chief of Staff	BG Richard H. Johnson
Artillery Officer	COL Charles N. Hall (P)
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Julian J. Ewell
Dep Commanding General	■MG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Leo D. Kinnard
Artillery Officer	BG Francis J. Roberts
1st Inf Div	BG John Q. Henion
Asst Div Commander	Vacant
Asst Div Commander	Vacant
Chief of Staff	COL Albert G. Hume
Div Arty Commander	■Vacant
Spt Comd Commander	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
1st Brigade	■Vacant
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Richard W. Anson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Gus H. Watt
2d Bn 28th Inf	LTC Richard W. Hobbs
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Lee D. Brown
2d Brigade	Vacant
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC David C. Martin
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC William E. Panton
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC George E. Williams
3d Brigade	Vacant
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Thomas R. Finley
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Howard F. Stone
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Frederic J. Brown
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert M. Shoemaker
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph P. Kingston
Div Arty Commander	COL Morris J. Brady
Spt Comd Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson
1st Brigade	COL William V. Ochs, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	■Unknown
2d Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	■LTC Eldon D. Carr
2d Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Michael J. Conrad
2d Brigade	COL Edward C. Meyer
2d Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Francis A. Ianni
5th Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Sanders A. Cortner
1st Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Roderic E. Ordway
3d Brigade	COL Robert C. Kingston
1st Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC James L. Anderson
1st Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	MAJ Everett M. Yon, Jr.(P)
1st Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC William J. McCloskey
11th Avn Gp	COL Kenneth D. Mertel
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC Clark A. Burnett
4th Inf Div	MG Glenn D. Walker
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL John E. Culin
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	LTC Dwight L. Adams (P)
1st Brigade	COL Harold D. Yow
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Richard E. Mack
3d Bn, 8th Inf	■LTC Thomas F. Fallon
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Andrew M. Simko
1st Bn, 22d Inf	MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)
2d Brigade	COL William E. Conger
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Norris P. Sterling
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Cliff R. High
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Harrison, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Gilbert Proctor, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Robert J. Sunell
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John W. Foss
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Servetus Ashworth
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC James L. Marini
101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG John J. Hennessey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	LTC Richard S. Fye (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert H. Siegrist
1st Brigade	COL John D. White
1st Bn(Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Donald A. Yoder
2d Bn (Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Edward F. Pickett
2d Bn (Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Roy J. Young
3d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf 1/	LTC Joseph N. Jaggers
2d Brigade	COL Raymond L. Kampe
1st Bn(Ambl),501stInf	LTC William B. Middlemas
2d Bn (Ambl),501stInf	LTC Bobby F. Brashears
1st Bn(Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Robert E. Keener
3d Brigade	COL William J. Bradley
3d Bn(Ambl), 187thInf	LTC Herbert Y. Schandler
1st Bn(Ambl),506thInf	LTC Hugh C. Holt
2d Bn (Ambl),506thInf	LTC Andre C. Lucas
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup
23d Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	■BG Roy L. Atteberry
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas H. Tackaberry
Div Arty Commander	COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
11th Inf Brigade	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Leslie J. Stottle
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Stanley V. Wielga
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Arthur F. Fischer
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert L. Harper
196th Inf Brigade	COL James M. Lee
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Francis A. Nerone
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John M. Misch
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Kenneth L. Skaer
198th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph G. Clemons
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Peter J. Foss
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Melvin C. Snyder, Jr.
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Harris W. Hollis
Asst Div Commander	BG Michael J. L. Greene
Asst Div Commander	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas J. Manifen
Div Arty Commander	COL Harry A. Buzzett
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert E. Hammerquist
1st Brigade	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Forest S. Rittgers, Jr.
3d Bn, 22d Inf	■LTC John E. Hazelwood
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	■MAJ Frederick S. Stanley
2d Brigade	COL Ennis L. Whitehead
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Ted G. Westerman
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Shepperd H. Phillips
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC George A. Custer
3d Brigade	COL Olin E. Smith
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC John R. Parker
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Marvin Rosenstein
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Corwin A. Mitchell
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC William M. Greenberg

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp 3-5, 7-9 dtd 10 Apr 70

UNCLASSIFIED FO[redacted]Y

10 APRIL 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEVUER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	BG William A. Burke
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC James D. Herndon
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC John W. Swaren, Jr.
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Niven J. Baird
199th Inf Brigade	[redacted] Unknown
Deputy Commander	COL Robert W. Selton
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Benjamin F. Ivey, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Bibb A. Underwood
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John R. Black
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC David A. Beckner
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Deputy Commander	COL Elmer R. Ochs
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Brutus A. Lowery, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul S. Lawrence
3d Bde 9th Inf Div	COL Walworth F. Williams
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC John H. Claybrook
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC William N. Ciccolo
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Frederic J. Delamain
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Donn A. Starry
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC James B. Reed
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Grail L. Brookshire
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC George Hoffmaster
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard G. Graves
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Robert G. Bond
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Ronald T. Walker
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Gordon T. Carey
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC Robert H. Luck

1 FFV Arty	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
52d Arty Gp	COL Robert E. Dingeman
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Francis A. Bowers
II FFV Arty	BG Francis J. Roberts
23d Arty Gp	COL Joseph N. Hearin, Jr.
24th Corps Arty	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
108th Arty Gp	COL Milton E. Key
USARV Engr Comd	MG John A. B. Dillard
Dep Commander	BG Robert M. Tarbox
18th Engr Brigade	BG John W. Morris
35th Engr Gp	COL Harry A. Griffith
45th Engr Gp	COL William R. Wray
937th Engr Gp	COL Carroll E. Adams, Jr.
20th Engr Brigade	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Ernest J. Denz
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton
1st Avn Brigade	BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Dep Commander	COL Leo D. Turner (Actg)
12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL William R. McDowell
164th Avn Gp	COL William J. Maddox
165th Avn Gp	COL William D. Proctor
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Dep Commander	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL James P. Mattern
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
12th Sig Gp	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
43d Med Gp	COL Maurice S. Berbary
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel M. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL Merle D. Thomas
18th MP Brigade	COL Wallace K. Wittwer
16th MP Gp	LTC Harold N. Elliott (P)
89th MP Gp	COL Angus B. MacLean
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Dep Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	BG Henry R. Del Mar
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Russell G. Jones
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Samuel G. Cockerham
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG R. A. Hay
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG S. R. Weir
6th Bn	LTC D. Butler
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan
9th Bn	LTC E. R. Philip
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho
ROK Capital Div	MG Yun, Pil-yong
ROK 9th Div	MG Yun, Chang-hun
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
Royal Thai Forces, RVN	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen
Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swasdi Makkaroon
1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

10 APRIL 1970

CORDS ADVISORS

I CTZ	
Senior Advisor	LTG Melvin Zais, USA **
DEPCORDS	Mr. Alexander Pirfer
Quang Nam	LTC William R. Blakely *
Quang Ngai	LTC Richard A. Hippler (P) *
Quang Tin †	LTC Mebane G. Stafford *
Quang Tri †	LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *
Thua Thien †	COL John W. Chism *
I CTZ	
Senior Advisor	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **
DEPCORDS	Mr. James Negellas
Binh Dinh †	COL Billy J. Mendheim *
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
Darlac †	LTC Timothy G. Gannon *
Khanh Hoa	LTC Frederick L. Wegley *
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *
Lam Dong †	COL Lawrence D. Thompson *
Ninh Thuan	LTC Lewis H. Ham, Jr. *
Phu Bon	LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *
Phu Yen	Vacant
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *
Tuyen Duc	LTC Paul H. Hilty, Jr. *
II CTZ	
Senior Advisor	LTG Julian J. Ewell **
DEPCORDS	Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse
Bien Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Swan, Jr. *
Gia Dinh	COL Roy W. Burley
Hau Nghia †	COL Jack K. Weissinger *
Long An †	COL Alfred L. Sanderson *
Long Khanh †	LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. (P) *
Phuoc Long †	LTC Robert T. Hayden *
Phuoc Tuy	LTC John J. Bacci *
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud (P) *
IV CTZ	
CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd	MG Hal D. McCown
DEPCORDS	Mr. John P. Vann
An Giang	LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
Ba Xuyen	LTC Edward E. Matney *
Bac Lieu	COL Bert H. Herigstad *
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy K. Vallery *
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard (P) *
Kien Giang †	LTC Edward P. Metzner *
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *
Kien Phong †	LTC Clement H. Will (P) *
Kien Tuong †	COL Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. *
Phong Dinh	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC Lynn L. Lee *
Vinh Binh †	COL Richard W. Ellison *
Vinh Long †	LTC Roland D. Tausch *

ARVN ADVISORS

I Corps	
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Henry J. Muller, Jr.
1st Div	COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
2d Div	COL Francisco J. Ramos
Quang Da SZ	COL Charles L. Phillips
II Corps	
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Gordon J. Duquemin
22d Div	COL Sam L. Barth
23d Div	COL William Zook
24th STZ	COL Philip S. Day, Jr.
III Corps	
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe
5th Div	COL John G. Hayes
18th Div	COL John E. Tyler
25th Div	COL George B. Robbins
IV Corps (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Hal D. McCown
Deputy Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)	BG John H. Cushman
7th Div	COL William B. DeGraf
9th Div	LTC Theron W. Knapp, Jr. (Actg)
21st Div	COL Louis P. Felder
44th STZ	COL Robert W. Hassinger
Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Herbert E. Wolff
Abn Div	Colonel Charles F. Greer

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions. The CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd is the Senior Advisor in the IV CTZ.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

10 APRIL 1970

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, CAVALRY, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)		
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl)(Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (Quan Loi)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)(Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armed Cav		Jul 68
3/5 Cav (-)	Feb 66	Jan 67
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Xuan Loc)	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Nov 67	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav		

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES (Cont)		
173d Abn Bde (Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/506 Inf (Ambl)(Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
B/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt 2/(Bien Hoa/Quan Loi)	*	
1st Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai/Mo Duc)(Op Con 23d Inf Div) 4/[redacted]	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TF South)	*	Aug 67
3/5 Cav 3/	Feb 66	Jan 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech)(Phan Thiet) (Op Con I FFV TF South)	*	Sep 67
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68	

V Activated in-country
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.
2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div.
3/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.
4/ Moved from Chu Lai 29 Mar 70.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNCLASSIFIED

10 APRIL 1970

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh) 2/[redacted]	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	*
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
24th Corps Arty (Da Nang)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Anh Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
Engineers		
[redacted] USA Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh) 1/	May 68	V
18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35th Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Thuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
12 Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Arty RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.
1/ US Army Engr Const Agency inactivated 1 Feb 70; USA Engr Comd (Prov) activated same date to provide C&C for divisional engr units.
2/ 7/9 Arty redeployed to CONUS 1 Apr 70.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

10 APRIL 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Military Police (Cont)		
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V
89 MP GP (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
Aviation 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
5th Avn Det	*	Oct 64
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V
120th Asit Hel Co	*	Mar 65
125th ATC Co (Bien Hoa)	*	Jul 65
Comd Acft Co (Long Thanh)	*	V
12th Cmbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
11th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128th Asit Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
173d Asit Hel Co (Lai Khe)	Sep 65	Mar 66
205th Asit Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
213th Asit Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Cmbt Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68th Asit Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65
118th Asit Hel Co	*	P
190th Asit Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67
334th Aerial Wpns Co	Nov 66	V
210th Cmbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25th Avn Co (Corps) (Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54th Util Apl Co (Vung Tau)	*	Sep 65
73d Surv Apl Co (Vung Tau)	*	May 63
74th Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	*	Mar 65
184th Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Aug 66
222d Cmbt Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
117th Asit Hel Co (Long Binh)	*	Jun 63
195th Asit Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240th Asit Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
273d Hvy Hel Co (Long Binh)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Combt Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116th Asit Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
187th Asit Hel Co (Tay Ninh)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242d Asit Spt Hel Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Oct 66	Aug 67
3d Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Cmbt Avn Gp (Chu Lai) 4/	Dec 67	V
14th Cmbt Avn Bn (Chu Lai) 4/	*	Oct 64
71st Asit Hel Co	*	Sep 66
132d Asit Spt Hel Co	Oct 67	May 68
174th Asit Hel Co (Duc Pho)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176th Asit Hel Co	Oct 65	Feb 67
178th Asit Spt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Cmbt Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21st Recon Apl Co (Chu Lai)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131st Surv Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	V
220th Recon Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	*	Jul 65
245th Surv Apl Co	Sep 66	Oct 67
282d Asit Hel Co	Oct 65	Jun 66
62d Corps Avn Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V
17th Cmbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201st Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Aviation (Cont)		
10th Cmbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48th Asit Hel Co (Ninh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92d Asit Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
155th Asit Hel Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192d Asit Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243d Asit Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
281st Asit Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Cmbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57th Asit Hel Co (Kontum)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119th Asit Hel Co (An Khe)	*	V
170th Asit Hel Co	Sep 65	Dec 65
179th Asit Spt Hel Co	Dec 65	Jun 66
189th Asit Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
361st Aerial Wpns Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Cmbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18th Util Apl Co (OA)	*	Feb 62
183d Recon Apl Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185th Recon Apl Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203d Recon Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219th Recon Apl Co (Pleiku)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225th Surv Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Cmbt Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61st Asit Hel Co (An Son)(Lane	Feb 67	Nov 67
129th Asit Hel Co (An Son) AHP	Jul 65	Oct 65
134th Asit Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
180th Asit Hel Co	Mar 66	Oct 66
196th Asit Spt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Mar 67
355th Hvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jan 68
238th Aerial Wpns Co (KD)(An Khe)	Jul 68	Mar 68
7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
164th Combt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
13th Cmbt Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
121st Asit Hel Co	*	V
162d Asit Hel Co (Can Tho)	Sep 65	Feb 66
191st Asit Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 66	May 67
221st Recon Apl Co	Mar 65	V
336th Asit Hel Co	Nov 66	V
214th Cmbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long)		
114th Asit Hel Co	*	May 63
135th Asit Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 67
175th Asit Hel Co	Nov 66	V
199th Recon Apl Co	Feb 67	Jul 67
335th Asit Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 66
307th Cmbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
147th Asit Spt Hel Co (Vung Tau)	Jul 65	Nov 65
235th Aerial Wpns Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
244th Surv Apl Co	Sep 66	Jul 67
271st Asit Spt Hel Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
7th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
C/16 Cav (Air) 4/		
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR)(USASA)(Tan SonNhut)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co(RRU)(Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)(Nha Trang)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)(Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)(Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)(Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 67
509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 66	V

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 Air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); 3 air cav troops of the 2/17 Cav, Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

4/ Activated in-country 21 Mar 70; formerly D trp 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Op Con 7/1 Air Cav.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

10 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		340	4						340	4												
MASS-1		181	2						181	2												
MACS-5		271							271													
MACS-6		254							254													
MACS-9		295							295													
3D LAAM BN		657	7						657	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		531							531													
MABS-14		359	17						359	17												
MATCU-61		60							60													
VMCJ-2		329	2						329	2												
VMA(AW)-224		212	2						212	2												
VMA(AW)-121		217	1						217	1												
VMA(AW)-332		207	2						207	2												
VMFA-513		213	2						213	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		519	2						519	2												
VMFAT-201		469	2						469	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		263	2						263	2												
VMT-203		197	2						197	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585					585															
MABS-26		520	35				520	35														
MATCU-64		73					73															
VMO-1		277	1				277	1														
HMM-162		208	1				208	1														
HMM-261		228					15										213					
HMM-264		217	1				217	1														
HMM-365		204	1				204	1														
HMH-461		190					190															
HMH-362		170					170															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		200					200															
HMHT-401		64					64															
HMMT-402		162					162															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		580									580											
MABS-31		359	16								359	16										
MATCU-69		58									58											
VMFA-331		177	1								177	1										
VMFA-333		194									194											
VMFA-451		203	1								203	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		547									547											
MABS-32		388	14								388	14										
MATCU-63		60									60											
VMFA-251		232	1																		232	1
VMFA-312		251	1								251	1										
VMA(AW)-324		162	1								162	1										
USMC		14,128					2,885		7,819		2,979						213				232	
USN		215					39		141		34										1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,343					2,924		7,960		3,013						213				233	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,777		9,073				107	104	130	363
	USN	163		162							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,501		15,218				996	1,856	1,431	
	USN	662		506				21	82	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,128		2,885	7,819	2,979			213		232
	USN	215		39	141	34					1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	44,221	815	27,176	7,819	2,979		1,103	2,173	1,561	595
	USN	1,058	18	707	141	34		21	82	53	2

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 3APR70.

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ, JR.
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	F. A. HART, JR.
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 34TH MEU	COL	K. O'KEEFE
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON JR.
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
4TH DENT CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	MAJOR	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL	C. L. BATTISTONE
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	J. S. EVANS
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	J. G. WALKER
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

10 APRIL 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT CARBONERAS

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

10 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	56	1317	5	47
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	119	1997	8	75

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D

LOCATION

ENR VIEQUES.

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

10 APRIL 1970

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	43	971	3	29
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	60	1455	6	43

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE CONUS

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

10 APRIL 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700401
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	49	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700331
2D MARINES		4266	123	C2	T	1	1	1	3	C1	700531
1st Bn		1207	34	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700501
2nd Bn		1314	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700430
3rd Bn		1430	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705
6TH MARINES		3641	96	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	700331
1st Bn		1151	28	C2		1	1	2	1	C1	700331
2nd Bn		1014	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700530
3rd Bn		1187	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	700401
8TH MARINES		3686	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
1st Bn		1082	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700831
2nd Bn		1160	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1081	30	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
10TH MARINES		1444	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		232	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		467	6	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	700331
2D MT BN		400	8	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		445	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700301
2D ENGR BN		982	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700601
2D SP BN		496	15	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700331
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2919	38	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	700401
2D FAG		582	4	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C1	700401
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C1	700401
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230		C3	R	1	1	3	2	C1	700401
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10	C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	700430
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700401
2D RADIO BN		382	3	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	700731
2D ANGLICO		335	11	C4	X	4	3	3	2	C3	700331
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700601
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700430
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700401
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		805	7	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	700401
8TH MT BN		515	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700331
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
3D LAAM BN		657	7	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	700407
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	700519
VMGR-252		300	2	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C3	700601
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700401
VMA(AW)-224		212	2	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700416
VMA(AW)-121		217	1	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700515
VMA-(AW)-332		207	2	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	700416
VMCJ-2				C4	R	3	1	4	2	C3	700430
VMFA-513		213	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700330
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700401
VMO-1		277		C4	R	2	3	4	2	C3	700331
HMM-362		170		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700430
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	2	2	3	1	C2	700315
HMM-261		228	1	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700603
HMM-264		217		C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	700401
HMM-365		204	1	C4	R	2	1	4	2	C3	700331
HMH-461		190		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700510
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
VMF-333		194		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531
VMA-331		177	1	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	700601
VMF(AW)-451		203	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700601
MAG-32				C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700630
VMFA-251		232	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700602
VMFA-312		251	1	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700731
VMFA-324		162	1	C2	X	2	1	3	3	C1	700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 16MAR70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 3APR70

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

PHASE III

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

10 APRIL 1970 (FINAL)

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH	EQUIPMENT	ATD RVN	DESTINATION	ARRIVAL DATE	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT #1	1	(2,940)		LOAD DATES 27JAN-1FEB70	SAN DIEGO		USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) USS OGDEN (LPD-5) USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31) USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
3D AMTRAC BN (-)	6	502		29JAN70 31JAN70	5TH MEB	13/21/17FEB70	OGDEN PT DEFIANCE, TRIPOLI
CMR PLT	9	43		29JAN70 29JAN70	FORTRPSPAC	23 /13FEB70	SEMINOLE OGDEN
HMM-361	7	233	14 CH-53A/D	29JAN70 31JAN70	3D MAW	13/17/21FEB70	OGDEN TRIPOLI, PT DEFIANCE
DET, MAG-16	7	36		31JAN70	3D MAW	17FEB70	TRIPOLI
DET, VMFA-542	8	328	15 F-4B 29 JAN70	29JAN70 29JAN70	3D MAW	23/13FEB70	SEMINOLE OGDEN
DET, H&MS-11	8	52		31JAN70 29JAN70	3D MAW	17/13FEB70	TRIPOLI OGDEN
DET, VMA-223	8	218	20 A4-E 28 JAN70	31JAN70 29JAN70	3D MAW	17/21/23FEB70	TRIPOLI, PT DEFIANCE SEMINOLE
1ST AT BN (CADRE)	6	19		31JAN70	5TH MEB	17FEB70	TRIPOLI
DET, FLC	6	651		31JAN70 29JAN70	5TH MEB	17/21/13FEB70	TRIPOLI, PT DEFIANCE OGDEN
DET, 9TH COMM BN	1 & 9	6			FORTRPSPAC		
@DET, 5TH COMM BN	6	215		31JAN70	5TH MEB	17FEB70	TRIPOLI
CoA, 5TH ENGR BN	6	129		31JAN70	5TH MEB	17FEB70	TRIPOLI
DET, H&SCo, 5TH ENGR BN	1 & 6	4			5TH MEB		
@3-LSU'S, 5TH SERV BN	6	186		31JAN70	5TH MEB	17FEB70	TRIPOLI
@DET, TRANS FAC	6	50		31JAN70	5TH MEB	21/17FEB70	PT DEFIANCE, TRIPOLI
@MILITARY ASST TEAM	1 & 6	5			5TH MEB		
@CoA, 5TH AT BN	1 & 6	69			5TH MEB		
@DET, H&SCo, 5TH AT BN	6	6		31JAN70	5TH MEB	17FEB70	TRIPOLI
@CoA, 5TH AMTRAC BN	6	146		31JAN70	5TH MEB	17FEB70	TRIPOLI
@DET, H&SCo, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1 & 6	26			5TH MEB		
@DET, SERVCo, HQBN, 5THMARDIV	1 & 6	16			5TH MEB		
EMBARK UNIT #2		(200)		LOAD DATES 10-11FEB70	SAN DIEGO	2MAR70	USS TULARE (LKA-112)
DET, 7TH MT BN	6	100		11FEB70	5TH MEB	2MAR70	TULARE
DET, 1ST SP BN	6	100		11FEB70	5TH MEB	2MAR70	TULARE
EMBARK UNIT #3	2	(1,153)		LOAD DATES 19-28FEB70	OKINAWA/ JAPAN	27FEB-8MAR70●	
1ST HOSP CO (-)	10	24		26FEB70	3D MARDIV	5MAR70	TOM GREEN CTY
DET, H&HS-18	11	50		25FEB70	1ST MAW(REAR)	8MAR70	DUBUQUE
H&MS-12	11	403		20FEB/20FEB/ 24FEB70/25FEB	1ST MAW(REAR)	28FEB70 27FEB70/8MAR70	VERNON CTY WESTCHESTER CTY/DUBUQUE
MABS-12 (-)	11	365		20FEB/26FEB/ 27/25/FEB70	1ST MAW(REAR)	28FEB 8MAR70	VERNON CTY/WASHTENAW CTY TIOGA CTY/DUBUQUE
DET, HQ 1ST MAW	11	25		13FEB70	1ST MAW(REAR)	13FEB70	BY AIR
MATCU-62	11	68		20FEB70	1ST MAW(REAR)	28FEB70	VERNON CTY
VMA-211	11	218	20 A-4E 18FEB70	21FEB70/25FEB	1ST MAW(REAR)	5MAR70/8MAR70	MEEKER CTY/DUBUQUE
EMBARK UNIT #4	1	(387)		LOAD DATES 19-20FEB70	DEL MAR, CALIF	14MAR70●	USS ALAMO (LSD-33) USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	6	48		20FEB70	5TH MEB	12MAR70	ANCHORAGE
7TH MT BN (-)	6	307		20FEB70	5TH MEB	14MAR/12MAR70	ALAMO/ANCHORAGE
CoA(-), 3D AMTRAC BN	6	32		20FEB70	5TH MEB	14MAR70	ALAMO
EMBARK UNIT #5	3	(361)		LOAD DATES 2-3MAR70	HAWAII	14MAR70●	USS DENVER (LPD-9) USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
CoA(-), 9TH ENGR BN	12	130		2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70	MONTICELLO
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN	12	173		2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70	MONTICELLO
DET, 1ST RADIO BN	12	52		2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70	MONTICELLO
3D IT	1 &12	6			1ST MARBRIG		

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

w/411

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

PHASE III

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

10 APRIL 1970 (FINAL)

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH	EQUIPMENT	ATD RVN	DESTINATION	ARRIVAL DATE	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT #6	1	(7,097)		LOAD DATES 11-21MAR70	DELMAR/ SAN DIEGO	24MAR- 7APR70 ●	USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8) USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2) USS THOMASTON (LSD-28) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
1ST TK BN (-)	6	438		11MAR/ 15MAR	5TH MEB	27MAR/2APR70	VANCOUVER/DUBUQUE
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY	9	158		11MAR70	FORTRPSPAC	27MAR70	VANCOUVER
@1STPLT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	9	54		11MAR70	FORTRPSPAC	27MAR70	VANCOUVER
@PLT, 3D BRIDGE Co	6	60		11 MAR70	5TH MEB	29MAR70	THOMASTON
@HQCo, 26TH MARINE REGT	6	218		21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70	DURHAM
@1ST BN, 26TH MAR	6	1,190		21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70	DURHAM
@2D BN, 26TH MAR	6	1,190		12MAR70	5TH MEB	28 MAR70	NEW ORLEANS
@3D BN, 26TH MAR	6	1,190		12MAR70	5TH MEB	28 MAR70	NEW ORLEANS
@1ST BN, 13TH MAR	6	669		21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70	DURHAM
@K BTRY, 4TH BN, 13THMAR	6	110		21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70	DURHAM
@DET, HQ BTRY, 4THBN, 13THMAR	1/6	21			5TH MEB		
@CoA, 5TH RECON BN	6	72		12MAR70	5TH MEB	28 MAR70	NEW ORLEANS
@DET, H&SCo, 5TH RECON BN	6	16		12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70	NEW ORLEANS
@CoA, 5TH MED BN	6	25		11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	VANCOUVER
@CoA, 5TH MT BN	6	95		11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	VANCOUVER
@DET, H&SCo, 5TH MT BN	6	3		11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	VANCOUVER
@CoA, 5TH SP BN	6	60		11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	VANCOUVER
@DET, H&SCo, 5TH SP BN	6	37		12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70	NEW ORLEANS
@DET, MPCo, HQBN,5THMARDIV	1/6	20			5TH MEB		
@CoA, 5TH TK BN	6	24		11 MAR70	5TH MEB	29MAR70	THOMASTON
@DET, H&SCo, 5TH TK BN	1/6	73			5TH MEB		
@CoB,(REIN), 1ST MP BN	6	200		11MAR70	5TH MEB	27 MAR70	VANCOUVER
DET, FLC	6	600		11MAR70 12MAR70	5TH MEB	27/28/MAR70	VANCOUVER NEW ORLEANS
@DET, 9TH ENGR BN	4/12	70		11MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	27 MAR70	VANCOUVER
1ST SP BN (-)	6	279		11MAR70	5TH MEB	27 MAR70	VANCOUVER
DET, 1ST HOSP CO	4/10	11		12MAR70	3D MARDIV	28MAR70	NEW ORLEANS
DET, MAG-16	7	164		11MAR70	3D MAW	27 MAR70	VANCOUVER
DET, HQBN,3DMARDIV(SCAMP)	1/6	50			5TH MEB		
OCCNE		762					
TOTAL		12,900					

NOTES:
1. PERS REDEPLOYING TO CONUS BY AIR INCLUDE VMFA-542 AND VMA-223 ORG A/C, ADVANCE PARTIES, INDIVIDUALS ROTATING VIA MAC CHANNEL/MARINE CORPS SAAM CHARGEABLE TO KEYSTONE BLUEJAY, TRANSPAC SUPPORT PERSONNEL AND PERSONNEL ACCOMPANYING SPECIAL AIRLIFT (MAC) OF SQUADRON EQUIPMENT.
2. PERS REDEPLOYING TO JAPAN BY AIR INCLUDE VMA-211 FLT ECHELON AND SPECIAL AIRLIFT (MAC) OF SQUADRON EQUIPMENT.
3. REDEPLOYMENT OF 361 SPACES TO HAWAII; ONLY 90 PERS HOWEVER, WILL REDEPLOY VIA SURFACE ACCOMPANYING UNIT CARGO AND EQUIPMENT. 271 PERS CHARGEABLE TO KEYSTONE BLUEJAY WILL BE AIRLIFTED TO CONUS.
4. DETACHMENTS FORMED FOR EMBARKATION PURPOSES ONLY AND DO NOT REPRESENT UNIT MOVEMENTS TO CONUS.
5. DATA CONTAINED HEREIN DOES NOT INCLUDE MOVEMENT OF 422 U.S. NAVY ATTACHED TO MARINE CORPS UNITS.
6. DESTINATION CAMP PENDLETON
7. DESTINATION SANTA ANA
8. DESTINATION EL TORO
9. DESTINATION 29 PALMS
10. DESTINATION OKINAWA
11. DESTINATION IWAKUNI, JAPAN
12. DESTINATION HAWAII

ALL PHASE III REDEPLOYMENT UNITS COMPLETED REDEPLOYMENT 7 APRIL 1970.

● UNITS TO BE DEACTIVATED

● FINAL CHANGE

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

4/411

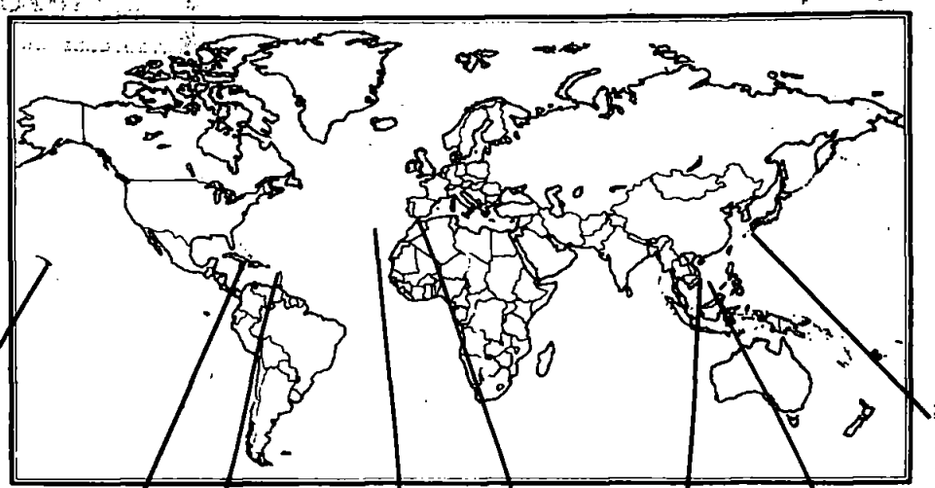
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
ENR VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT CARBONERAS

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
ENR CONUS

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR OKINAWA
ETA 12APR70
SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(9) (4) (2)	(3) (2)	(1) (1)	(2) (1)	(1)	(4) (1) (1)	(1) (1)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT ENROUTE CONUS	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(5) (2)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN ENROUTE CONUS	(1) (1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U.S. WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

11 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 356
USN 24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 465
USN 33 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 38,691
USN 1,673 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 3,592
USN 75 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 196
USN 14☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	19,053 ●	464

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) (13,706) (349)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(944)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(88)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,610	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING . .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	43,618 *	1,818 □
III MAF.	43,300 *	1,818 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	318 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(286)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 ENR OKINAWA ETA 12APR70	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	4,522	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15	(2,165)	(44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 156 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 2APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 13 1910
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,584	49,435	36,123	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,542	1,836	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,801	4,259	21,062

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

44	Treated in field & returned to duty
56	Admitted to hospital

→ 56

9	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
47	Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

28	Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
19	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

5	Treated & returned to full duty
7	Physical disability separation
1.5	Dies of wounds
5.5	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

11 APRIL 1970

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800
TOTAL RVNAF	999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	313,540
NAVY	28,786
AIR FORCE	53,161
MARINE CORPS	43,618
COAST GUARD	289
TOTAL U.S.	439,294

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,879
AUSTRALIA	6,614
PHILIPPINES	131
THAILAND	11,571
NEW ZEALAND	543
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,779

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,507,873

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 2APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

11 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	891	40,651	41,542
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	158	960	1,118
INVOLUNTARY	0	1	1

SOURCE:: CG FMFPAC 150005Z MAR70 (AS OF 28FEB70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 MAR 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	3	61
USN	0	9
PF	24	56

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	81	37/315	30	38

STRENGTH:	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF
	41	1,541	106	3,871	45

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	20	114

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

13 APRIL 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,427*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,413	49.91	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,051 $	14.62	29.29	
FMF PACIFIC	106,362 #	35.29	70.71	
VIETNAM	42,380 ¢	14.06	28.18	39.85

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JAN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 9APR70.

AIRCRAFT

1 APRIL 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	753	546	1299	82.11	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	295	150	445	28.13	34.26	
FMF PACIFIC	458	396	854	53.98	65.74	
VIETNAM	149	168	317	20.04	24.40	37.12

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

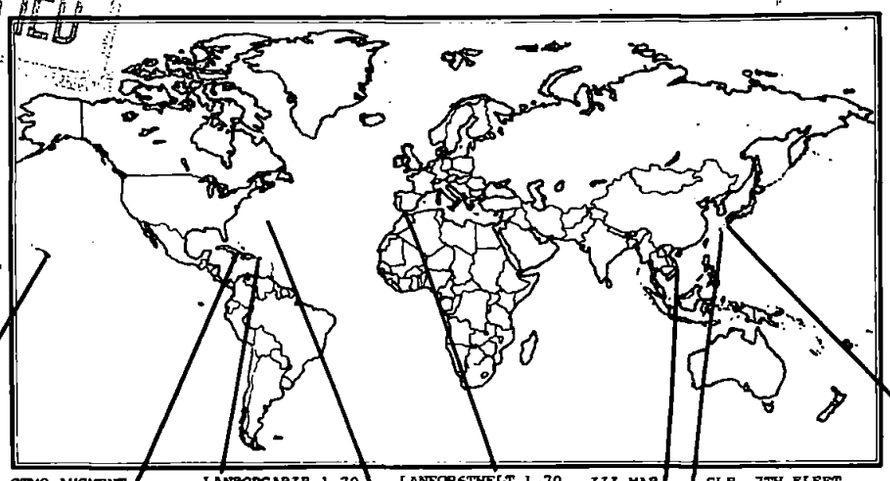
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

13 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT VIEQUES
ETD 15APR70
FOR SAN JUAN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT CARBONERAS
ETD 14APR70 FOR
GENOA, ITALY

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
ENR CONUS
ETA 14APR70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT OKINAWA

SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT ENROUTE CONUS	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	~~MGEN L. H. WILSON~~
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	
BLT 3/9	LTCOL H. M. HART
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
SLF BRAVO	
COMMANDER	
BLT 1/4	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REDMOND
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. I. KRAMER
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARN
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORENSEN
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

13 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 359•
USN 24• ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 473•
USN 35• ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,503•
USN 1,636• ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR D

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 3,536•
USN 76• ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 194•
USN 15• ☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	19,053 ◐	464
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,706)	(349)
3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(944)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(88)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,610	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9APR70•	42,380•	•1,786 □
III MAF.	42,065•	•1,786 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(224)•	•(13)
OTHER.	315 ◐	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(281)•	
NAVAD/GRU/NAVY UNITS .	(34)•	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 AT OKINAWA •	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	4,522	69
1ST MAW (REAR)	(2,165)	(44)
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
Non FMF	(1,116)	

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

Does NOT include 156 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
◐ Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 9APR70.•

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 13 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,584	49,435	36,123	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,542	1,836	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,849	4,261	21,076

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

13 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	50	1461	1	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SLF BRAVO

13 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	47	946	2	35
(LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
DET VMO				
TOTALS	47	946	2	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED

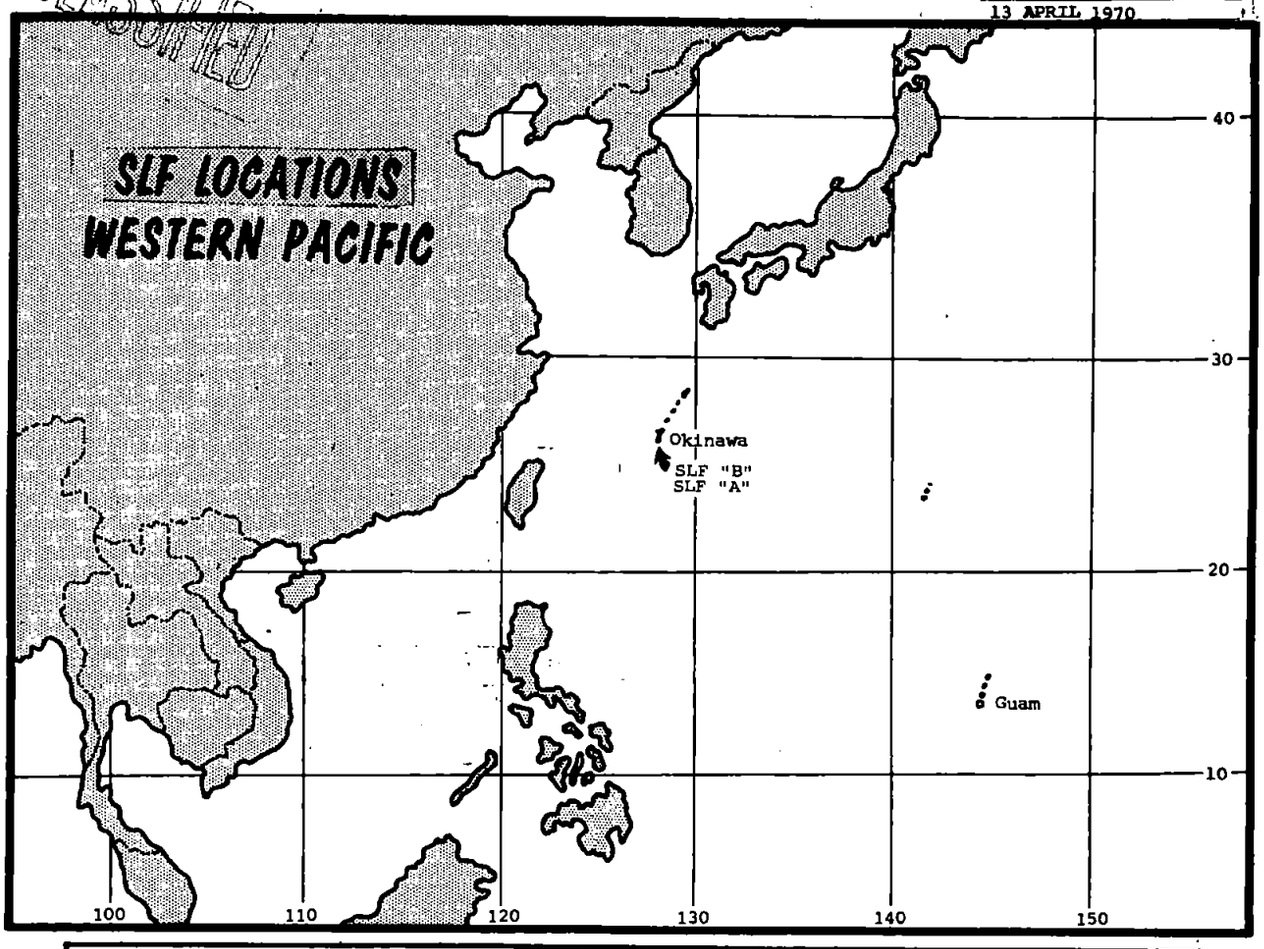
Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

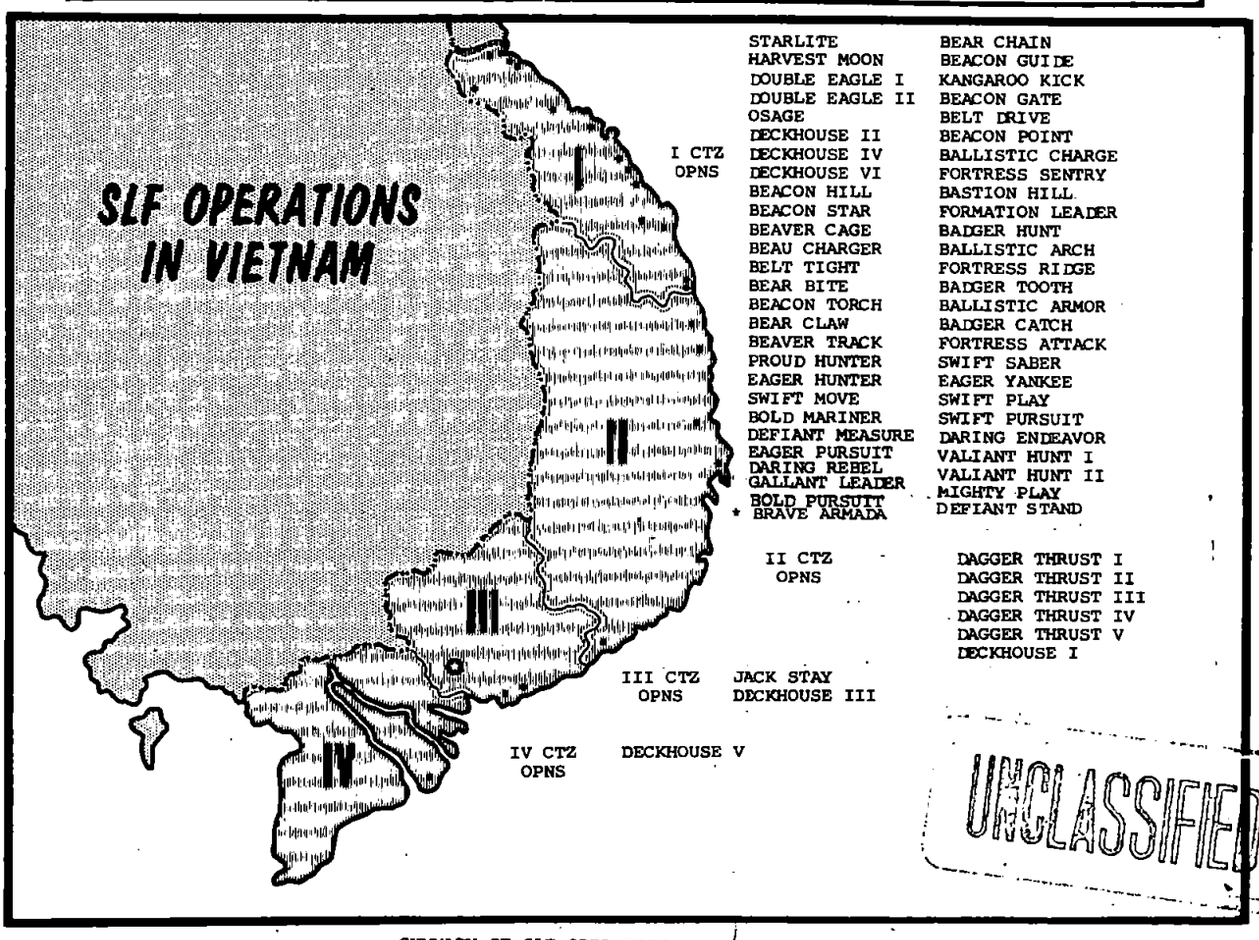
UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

13 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

[redacted]

13 APRIL 1970

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800
TOTAL RVNAF	999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	304,843
NAVY	28,476
AIR FORCE	53,132
MARINE CORPS	42,380
COAST GUARD	275
TOTAL U.S.	429,106

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,255
AUSTRALIA	7,618
PHILIPPINES	128
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	69,163

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,498,069

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 9APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

13 APRIL 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT CARBONERAS
ETD 14APR70 FOR GENOA

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

13 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	56	1317	5	47
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	119	1997	8	75

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES
ETD 15APR70 FOR SAN JUAN

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

14 APRIL 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,427*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,413	49.91	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,051 $	14.62	29.29	
FMF PACIFIC	106,362 #	35.29	70.71	
VIETNAM	42,522 ¢	14.11	28.27	39.98

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JAN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 9APR70.

AIRCRAFT

14 APRIL 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	764	538	1302	82.30	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	289	144	433	27.37	33.26	
FMF PACIFIC	475	176	869	54.93	66.74	
VIETNAM	139	176	315	19.91	24.19	36.25

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

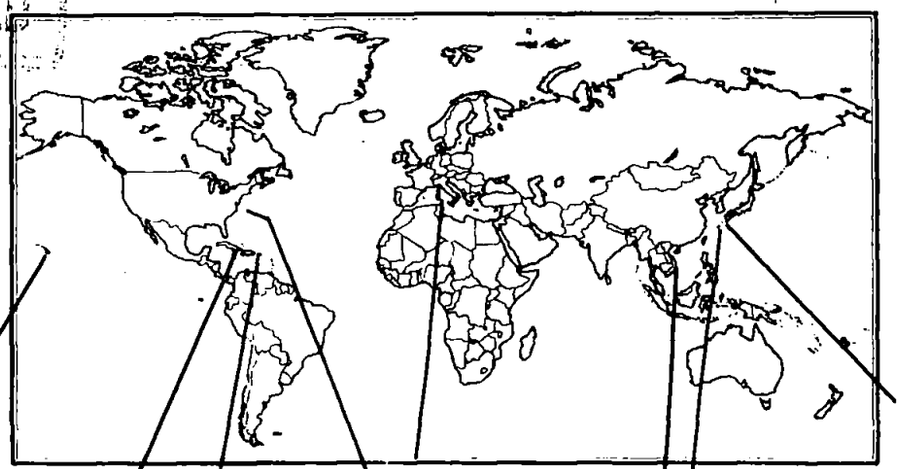
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT VIEQUES
ETD 15APR70
FOR SAN JUAN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR GENOA, ITALY
ETA 17APR70

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
ENR CONUS
ETA 14APR70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT OKINAWA

SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4, 1/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

14 APRIL 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	8/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	6/RF-4B 11/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMO-2	17/OV-10A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMA-211					12/A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					13/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-122		15/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					14/F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16	6/UH-1E							
HML-167	36/UH-1E							
HML-367	28/AH-1G							
HMM-263	12/CH-46D							
HMM-161	32/CH-46D							
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							23/A-4C	
VMT-103							16/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							10/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							19/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							4/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA-323 (CADRE)							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							15/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							14/F-4B	
VMFA-542 (CADRE)								
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2/UH-34D 8/CH-46A/D				
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
HMM-165								13/CH-46A/D *
HMM-164				17/CH-46A				
HMH-462				14/CH53A				
VMO-6				9/UH-1E				
				18/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENROUTE CONUS

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

14 APRIL 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							3/C-47J 3/C-54R/P/A 2/C-117D	
MMGR-352							10/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							3/CH-46D 12/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMH-361							14/CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMM-163							21/CH-46F	
HMH-363							19/CH-53A	
HMM-265							19/CH-46D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 4/UH-34D 2/TA-4F 1/CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (475)	73	66		31	60	41	204	
HELICOPTERS (394)	176			50		5	150	13

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENROUTE CONUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

14 APRIL 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700530
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1311	41	C1		1	1	1			
3D MARINES (-)				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700601
HQS CO (-)		261	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700430
2nd BN		853	52	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700601
3rd BN		967	61	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700430
26TH MARINES				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430
HQS CO		252	4	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700331
1ST BN		995	52	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700331
2D BN		726	23	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700401
3D BN		992	53	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700331
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		91	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700901
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		67	7	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C1	700430
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		54	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		130	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		80	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700731
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		108	18	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		217	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		790	20	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		296		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700801
1ST TANK BN (-)		294	2	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700701
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		828	21	C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES		812	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700430
1ST SP BN		124	12	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	700601
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		252		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700831
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		499	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		148	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		539	12	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700430
9TH SSCT		7		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		23		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	N	4		4	4	C4	700701
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		361		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700501
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	50	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		109	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700414
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	59	C3	P	3	1		3	C2	700801
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		54		C4	S	1	4	4	4	C3	700901
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	5	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700430
21ST ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	700630
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530
21ST IT		5		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700530
5TH ITT		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700530
19TH ITT		12		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700605
23D ITT		5		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	700430
25TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700615
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 13APR70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 25MAR70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

14 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN ☆
	359	24

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN ☆
	473	35

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN ☆
	37,645●	1,636

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR D

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN ☆
	3,536	76

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN ☆
	194	15

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	19,053 ◐	464
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,706)	(349)
3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(944)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(88)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,610	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9APR70●	42,522	1,786
III MAF.	●42,207	1,786
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(224)	(13)
OTHER.	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(281)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165, AT OKINAWA	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	4,522	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(2,165)	(44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 156 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
◐ Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 9APR70.

● TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

APR 14 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,593	49,478	36,142	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,542	1,837	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,888	4,261	21,094

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in RVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from RVN
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

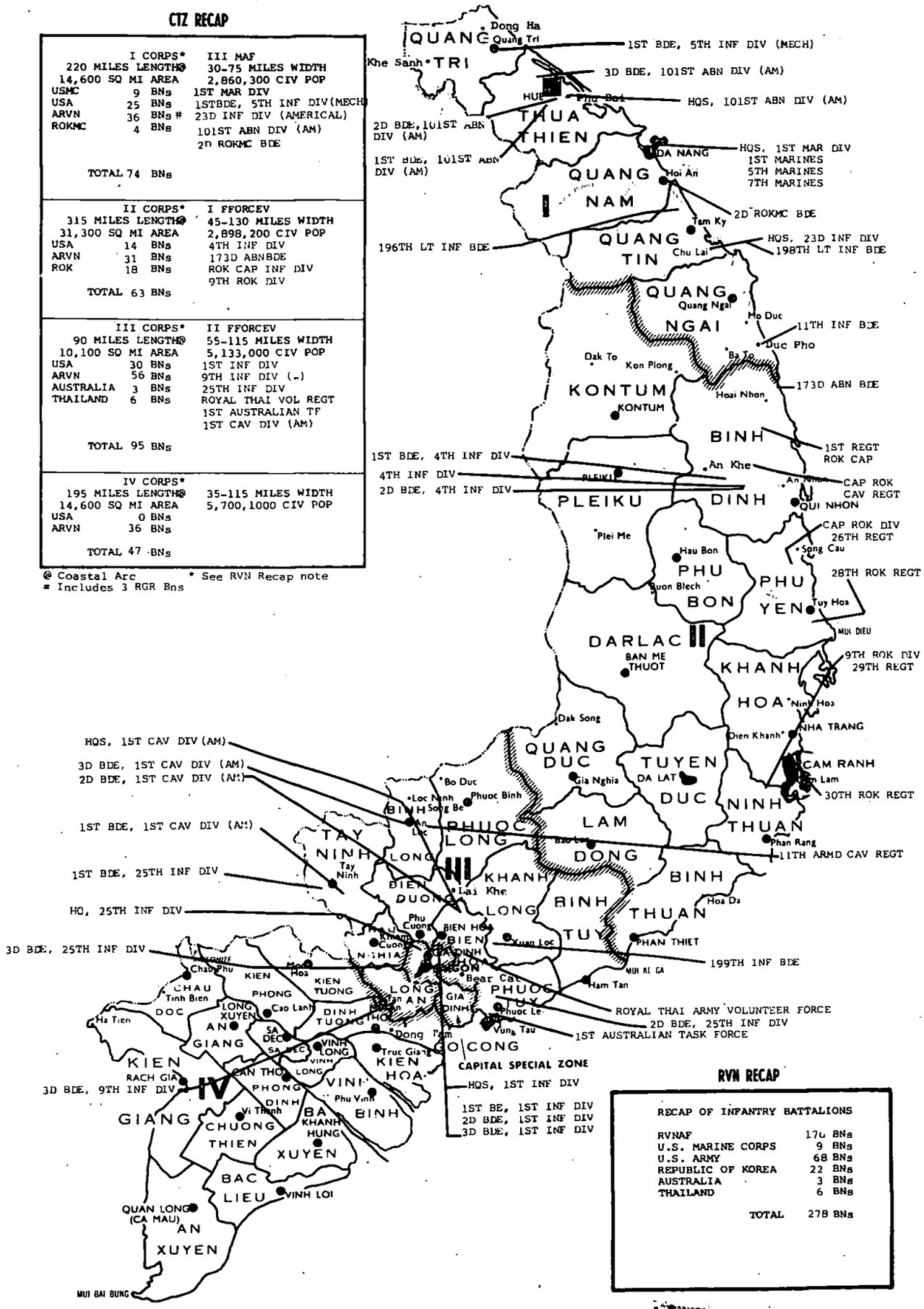
14 APRIL 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*	III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA 25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN 36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC 4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 74 BNs	
II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK 18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs	
III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA 3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND 6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs	
IV CORPS*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA 0 BNs	
ARVN 36 BNs	
TOTAL 47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNs
U.S. ARMY	68 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	278 BNs

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

14 APRIL 1970

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800
TOTAL RVNAF	999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	304,843
NAVY	28,476
AIR FORCE	53,132
MARINE CORPS	42,522
COAST GUARD	275
TOTAL U.S.	429,248

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,255
AUSTRALIA	7,618
PHILIPPINES	128
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	69,163

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,498,211

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 9APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

14 APRIL 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT	
UH-1	6

BIEN HOA	
F-100	23
A-37	63
O-1	57
O-2	87
OV-10	41
UC-123	11
C-7	1
C-47	1
HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY	
C-7	26
C-130	38
HH-43	2
O-1	21
O-2	68
RC-130	5

DA NANG	
F-4	52
O-2	82
OV-10	37
HH-3	5
HH-43	1
C-47	1
A-1	14
AC-119	6

NHA TRANG	
C-123	4
C-130	3

PHAN RANG	
F-100	75
C-123	34
HH-43	2
HC-47	1
AC-119	13
UC-123	9

PHU CAT	
EC-47	8
C-7	25
F-4	32
HH-43	3
AC-119	4

PLEIKU	
EC-47	10

TAN SON NHUT	
RF-4	16
C-123	16
RB-57	4
RF-101	17
C-130	26
HH-43	2
EC-47	16
AC-119	5

TUY HOA	
F-100	75
HC-130	10
HH-43	2
C-47	3
O-2	11
AC-119	5
UH-1	4

VUNG TAU	
C-7	28

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK	
F-102	4
C-130	6

KORAT	
F-4	34
HH-43	2
EC-121	26

NAKHOM PHANOM	
UC-123	6
C-123	6
A-1	52
O-2	12
OV-10	20
CH-3	5
EC-47	12
HH-43	3

TAKHLI	
F-105	66
EB-66	16
HH-43	2

UBON	
F-4	70
C-130	8
HH-43	2
AC-130	6
OV-10	10
AC-123	1

UDORN	
RF-4	41
AC-47	3
F-4	31
AC-119	5
HH-43	2
HH-53	7
C-130	6
CH-3	4

U-TAPAO	
HH-43	2

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

14 APRIL 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54T	
MAG-14	3 /TA-4F							
H&MS-14	1/C-47J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	6 /RF-4B 9 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	12/A-6A							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	26 /F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	16/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	22 /TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			8 /UH-1E 17/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		
HMM-162			25/CH-46F					
HMM-264			18/CH-46D					
HMM-365			19/CH-46F					
HMH-362			20/CH-53D					
HMH-461			19 /CH-53A					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D/F		
MABS-26			1/C-117D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401								
HMMT-402			15 /CH-46D					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 /C-117D 2/C-54S 3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	16/KC-130							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		15 /F-4J						
VMA-331		21 /A-4E						
VMFA-451		15/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F 1/CH-47H						
H&MS-32		1 /C-117D						
VMFA-251		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-312		13 /F-4B						
VMA-324		21 /A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (289)	155	107	20				7	
HELICOPTER (144)		1	124			18	1	

*AT YUMA FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

14 APRIL 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D",1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

ENR GENOA, ITALY
ETA 17APR70

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

13 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	56	1317	5	47
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	119	1997	8	75

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES
ETD 15APR70 FOR SAN JUAN

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

14 APRIL 1970

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	43	971	3	29
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	60	1455	6	43

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CONUS
ETA 14APR70

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

[redacted]AL

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

14 APRIL 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	45	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D MARINES		4266	123	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700531
1st Bn		1207	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
2nd Bn		1314	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700430
3rd Bn		1430	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705
6TH MARINES		3641	96	C1		1	1	1	1		
1st Bn		1151	28	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1014	32	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		1187	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2		700501
8TH MARINES		3686	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
1st Bn		1082	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700831
2nd Bn		1160	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1081	30	C2		2	1	1	1	C1	700630
10TH MARINES		1444	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		232	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		467	6	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	700701
2D MT BN		400	8	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		445	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
2D ENGR BN		982	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700601
2D SP BN		496	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2919	38	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700601
2D FAG		582	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700601
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C1	700601
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700401
2D RADIO BN		382	3	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	700731
2D ANGLICO		335	11	C4	X	4	3	3	2	C3	700331
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700515
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700430
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700401
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		805	7	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700601
8TH MT BN		515	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700715
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	3	2	3	3	C3	700413
3D LAAM BN		657	7	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700707
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	700519
VMGR-252		300	2	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C3	700601
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		212	2	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700615
VMA(AW)-121		217	1	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700515
VMA-(AW)-332		207	2	C3	X	3	1	4	3	C2	700605
VMCJ-2		329	2	C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	700430
VMFA-513		213	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700630
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700516
VMO-1		277		C4	R	2	3	4	2	C3	700430
HMM-362		170		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700531
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700615
HMM-261		228	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700416
HMM-264		217		C3	P	3	1	3	1	C2	700815
HMM-365		204	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	700423
HMH-461		190		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700510
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
VMF-333		194		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531
VMA-331		177	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700701
VMF(AW)-451		203	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700601
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830
VMFA-251		232	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700602
VMFA-312		251	1	C3	T	3	3	3	3	C2	700901
VMFA-324		162	1	C3	X	2	2	4	3	C1	700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 13APR70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 3APR70

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 APRIL 1970

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

VMA-331
ENR USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62) ETA:
151430Z APR70

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
ENR SAN JUAN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR GENOA, ITALY
ETA 17APR70

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT MOREHEAD CITY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT OKINAWA

SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			(1)*							
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

*VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

15 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	359
USN	24 ✡

THUA THIEN

USMC	473
USN	35 ✡

QUANG NAM

USMC	37,645
USN	1,636 ✡

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR D

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	3,536
USN	76 ✡

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	194
USN	15 ✡

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	19,053 ●	464

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

1ST MAW (REAR) (13,706) (349)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(944)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(88)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,610	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9APR70	42,522	1,786
III MAF.	42,207	1,786
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(224)	(13)
OTHER.	315 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(281)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 3/9 HMM-165 AT OKINAWA	1,806	52
BRAVO:	BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	4,522	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (2,165) (44)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12 (1,241) (25)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

Non FMF (1,116)

Does NOT include 156 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

✡ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 9APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS

APR 15 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

5 APRIL 1970

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 4, 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	22,176	991	11,185	406	34,758
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,010	131	1,376	39	4,556
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	83,642	3,702	49,362	689	137,395
Hospital care not required	91,333	5,353	36,082	2,118	134,886
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,418	176	5	344	1,943
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	199	111	81	551	942
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	21	216	436
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	74	153	133	611	971
Helicopter	1,549	54	382	51	2,036
b. From ground action	24,994	1,091	12,054	128	38,267
TOTAL DEATHS a/	26,617	1,298	12,569	790	41,274
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	127	-	13	-	140
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	221	149	46	227	643
Helicopter	1,314	41	234	8	1,597
b. From other causes	3,479	554	1,260	217	5,510
TOTAL DEATHS	5,014	744	1,540	452	7,750

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
April 8, 1970

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,595	49,487	36,154	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,542	1,837	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,906	4,262	21,107

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

15 APRIL 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54T	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	3 /TA-4F 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	6 /RF-4B 9 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	12/A-6A							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	26 /F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	16/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	22 /TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			8 /UH-1E 17/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		
HMM-162			25/CH-46F					
HMM-264			18/CH-46D					
HMM-365			19/CH-46F					
HMH-362			20/CH-53D					
HMH-461			19 /CH-53A					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D/F		
MABS-26			1/C-117D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401								
HMMT-402			15 /CH-46D					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 /C-117D 2/C-54S 3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	10/KC-130							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		15 /F-4J						
VMA-331		5 /A-4E	=					16/A-4E *
VMFA-451		15/F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 1/CH-47H 1 /C-117D						
VMFA-251		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-312		13 /F-4B						
VMA-324		21 /A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (289)	155	91	20				7	16
HELICOPTER (144)		1	124			18	1	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

14 APRIL 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D",1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

ENR GENOA, ITALY
ETA 17APR70

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

15 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	56	1317	5	47
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	119	1997	8	75

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D

LOCATION

ENR SAN JUAN

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

15 APRIL 1970

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED

	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	43	971	3	29
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	60	1455	6	43

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT MOREHEAD CITY

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

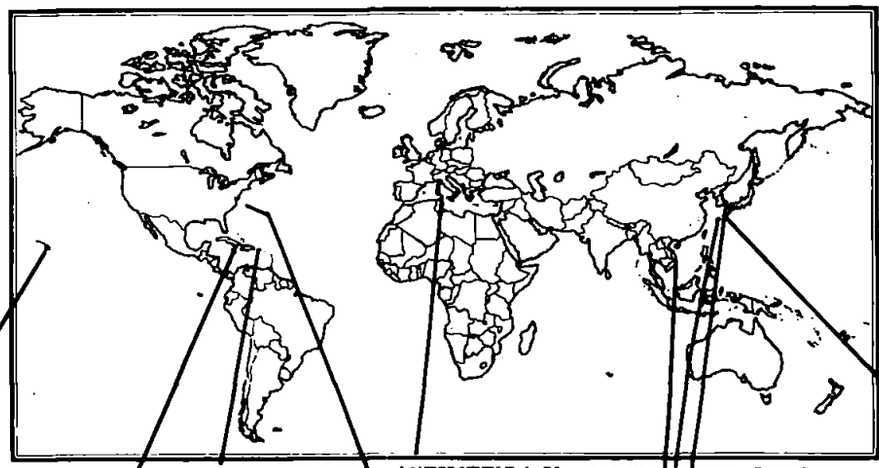
UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR GENOA, ITALY
ETA 17APR70

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT MOREHEAD CITY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR YANG PO RI,
KOREA

SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			(1)*							
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

*VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES		812	18																812	18		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		273	8																273	8		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		159	3		159	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		173	4		173	4																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		473																	473			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		188	5		134	5													154			
3D 8" HOW BTRY		215	5		215	5																
1ST SLT BTRY (CADRE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		668	60		668	60																
3D RECON BN		388	33										321	26					67	7		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		191	6		191	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		46							46													
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
3D AT BN	4																					
CO A, 3D AT BN		91	7																91	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		294	2																294	2		
3D TANK BN		700	18										483	11					217	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		936	16										704	11			232	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		539	12																539	12		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		54																	54			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		1042	19		1042	19																
3D ENGR BN		557	16										427	14					130	2		
7TH ENGR BN		1054	24		1054	24																
9TH ENGR BN		1051	21				921	21									130					
11TH ENGR BN		897	15										398	12					499	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		212	2		205	2													7			
3D BRIDGE CO		109	1																109	1		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		390	9		390	9																
3D MT BN		253	7										173	6					80	1		
7TH MT BN		296																	296			
9TH MT BN		439	10										291	9					148	1		
11TH MT BN		521	12		521	12																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		432			348												84					
5TH COMM BN		1010	13		795	13													215			
7TH COMM BN (-)		350	9										350	9								
9TH COMM BN		1091	7																1091	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	350	16														141	2			209	14
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		124	12																124	12		
3D SP BN		484	30										376	12					108	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		656	16		656	16																
3D MP BN		794	14		794	14																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		2024	61		2024	61																
SUPPLY BN		1595	41		1595	41																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		215			215																	
MAINT BN		1018	9		1018	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2537	42		2537	42																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		897	34										897	34								
SUPPLY BN		1066	19										1096	19								
MAINT BN		904											904									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		540	22																540	22		
SUPPLY BN		472	17																472	17		
MAINT BN		772																	772			
5TH SERVICE BN																						
3D SERVICE BN		2208	57										1418	37					790	20		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		361																	361			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		232	417		232	417																
3D MED BN		199	307										145	265					54	42		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			71			71																
3D DENTAL CO		3	75										3	75								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	65		4	65																
13TH DENTAL CO			40																	40		
21ST DENTAL CO		5	66														16	5		50		
3D HOSP CO		37	59																37	59		
USMC		75,883			34,551		1,439		579		365		17,100				3,971		16,211		1,667	
USN		3,422			1,600		21						923				129		695		54	
GROUND TOTAL		79,305			36,151		1,460		579		365		18,023				4,100		16,906		1,721	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		746	35		746	35																
MWFS-1		151			151																	
MWCS-1		256			256																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		679	18		679	18																
WERS-17		238			238																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		227	9		227	9																
MASS-3		269	2		269	2																
MACS-4		305	3		305	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		692			692																	
MABS-11		455	26		255	26																
VMCJ-1		375	1		375	1																
VMA(AW)-225		267	1		267	1																
VMA(AW)-242		258	1		258	1																
VMO-2		172	1		172	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		611					611															
MABS-13		622	29				622	29														
VMFA-115		312	1				312	1														
VMFA-314		305	1				305	1														
VMFA-122		330	1				330	1														
MATCU-67		87					87															
VMA-311		211	1				211	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		483			483																	
MABS-16		858	29		858	29																
MATCU-68		79			79																	
HML-167		288			288																	
HMM-364		221	1		221	1																
HMH-463		227			227																	
HMM-263		223	1		223	1																
HMM-161		218			218																	
HMM-262		222	1		222	1																
HML-367		226	2		226	2																
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1116													1116							
H&HS-1 (REAR)		443	12												443	12						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		372													372							
MABS-12		411	19												411	19						
MATCU-62		46													46							
VMA-211		179	6												179	6						
VMA(AW)-533		233													233							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		530													530							
MABS-15		408	29												408	29						
SUW2 NWS		54													54							
MATCU-60		59													59							
MASS-2		148	2												148	2						
VMFA-232		206													206							
VMFA-334		209	1												209	1						
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)		60													60							
MCAF FUTEMA	8	343											343									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		454											454									
MABS-36		487	15										487	15								
MATCU-66		51											51									
VMGR-152		297	2										297	2								
HMM-165	1	175	4																		175	4
HMM-164		186	4										186									
HMH-462		189											189									
VMO-6		218	1										218	1								
MACS-8		212	1										212	1								

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		456															456					
MABS-24		356	27														356	27				
MACS-2		215															215					
MATCU-70		49															49					
VMFA-212		260															260					
VMFA-235		243															243					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		730	21																730	21		
MWFS-3		176																	176			
MWCS-3		266																	266			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		282	2																282	2		
VMAT-102		224	1																224	1		
VMT-103		196	3																196	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		334	1																334	1		
HMHT-301		149	1																149	1		
HMMT-302		168	1																168	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		960	2																960	2		
MABS-33		562	3																562	3		
MATCU-65		61																	61			
VMCJ-3		324	1																324	1		
VMA-223		18																	18			
VMA-214		214																	214			
VMFA-531		330	2																330	2		
VMFA-542(CADRE)		8																	8			
VMFA-323(CADRE)		92																	92			
VMFAT-101		464																	464			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		627	3																627	3		
WERS-37		301	1																301	1		
VMGR-352		362	1																362	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		310	2																310	2		
MACS-1		280																	280			
MACS-3		259																	259			
MACS-7		387	1																287	1		
1ST LAAM BN		125																	125			
2ND LAAM BN		732	18																732	18		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		419																	419			
MABS-56		437	2																437	2		
MATCU-74		75																	75			
MATCU-75		52																	52			
HML-267		366	4																466	4		
HMM-163		227	1																227	1		
HMM-265		213																	213			
HMH-361		56																	56			
HMH-363		242																	242			
USMC		30,267			8,135		2,478						2,437		4,474		1,640		10,928		175	
USN		358			131		33						23		69		27		71		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,625			8,266		2,511						2,460		4,543		1,667		10,999		179	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	75,883	34,551	1,439	579	365	17,100		3,971	16,211	1,667
	USN	3,422	1,600	21			923		129	695	54
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,267	8,135	2,478			2,437	4,474	1,640	10,928	175
	USN	358	131	33			23	69	27	71	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	106,150	42,686	3,917	579	365	19,537	4,474	5,611	27,139	1,842
	USN	3,780	1,731	54				69	156	766	58

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 480 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC.
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 25MAR70.

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
26TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HARRELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HUMPHREY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. UNTERKOFLER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN.	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
13TH MARINES	
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL D. E. MEHARQUE
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	MAJ R. D. DASCH
1ST TANK BN (-)	LTCOL G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	CAPT N. A. SELBY
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. D. GARRETT
1ST SP BN (-)	COL R. F. ARMS
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK

CADRE

1ST AT BN
7TH MT BN
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR R. C. JONES
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET#1, 5TH DENT CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L.N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

16 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 359
USN 24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 473
USN 35 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,645
USN 1,636 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR D

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 3,536
USN 76 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 194
USN 15 ☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9APR70 ●	19,643	464
1ST MAW (REAR) ●	(14,637)	(349)
3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF ●	(614)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(77)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70	42,610	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9APR70	42,522	1,786
III MAF	42,207	1,786
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(224)	(13)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165 ● ENR YANG PO RI, KOREA	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9APR70 ●	4,433	69
1ST MAW (REAR) HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-15 ● VMFA-232 (F-4J) VMFA-334 (F-4J)	(2,076)	(44)
MAG-12 VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)	(1,241)	(25)
Non FMF	(1,116)	

● Does NOT include 282 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 9APR70.

● TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
APR 16 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,595	49,495	36,160	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,543	1,837	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,920	4,266	21,112

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

16 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	50	1461	1	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

ENR YANG PO RI, KOREA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SLF BRAVO

13 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	47	946	2	35
(LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
DET VMO				
TOTALS	47	946	2	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

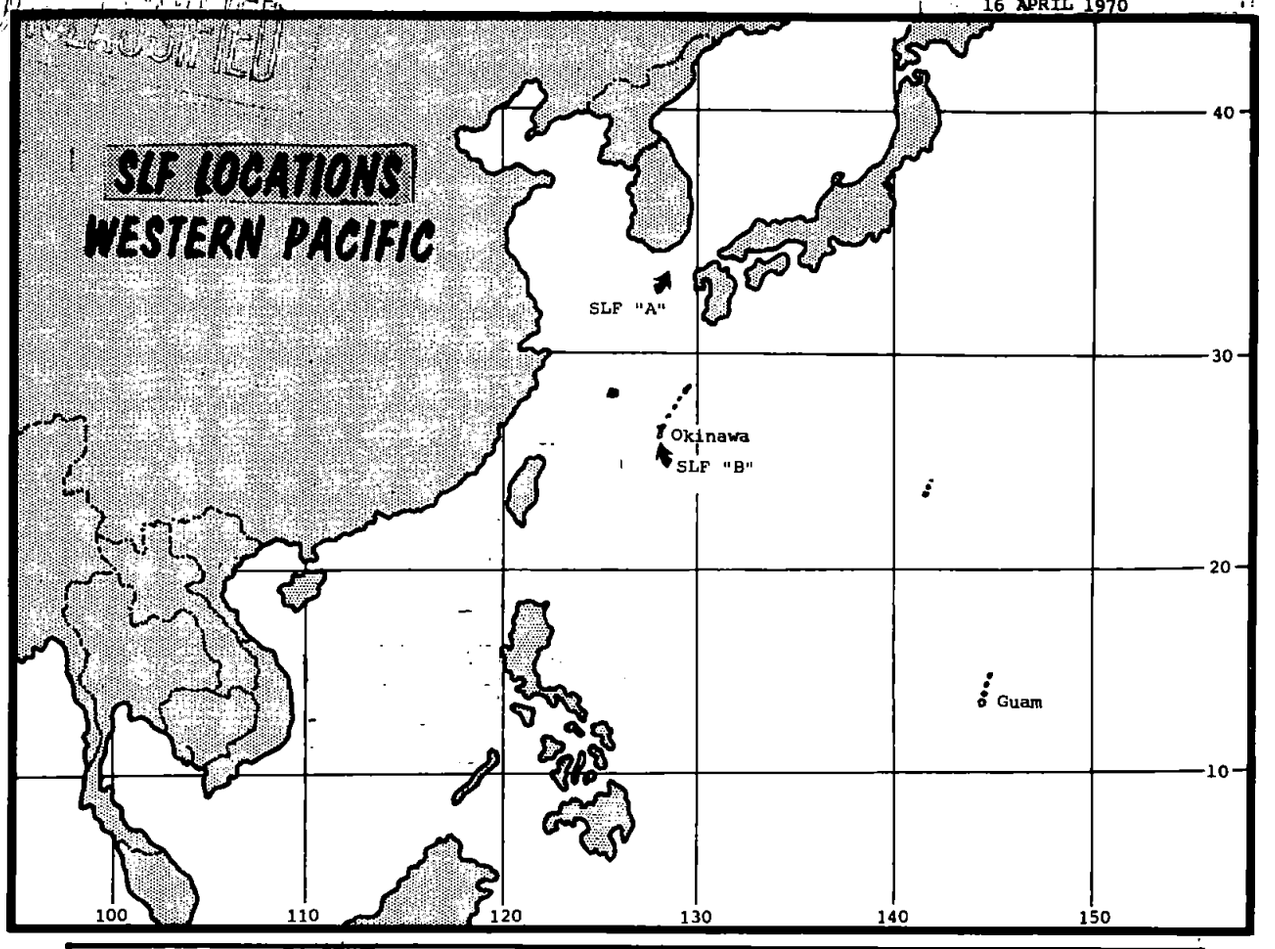
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

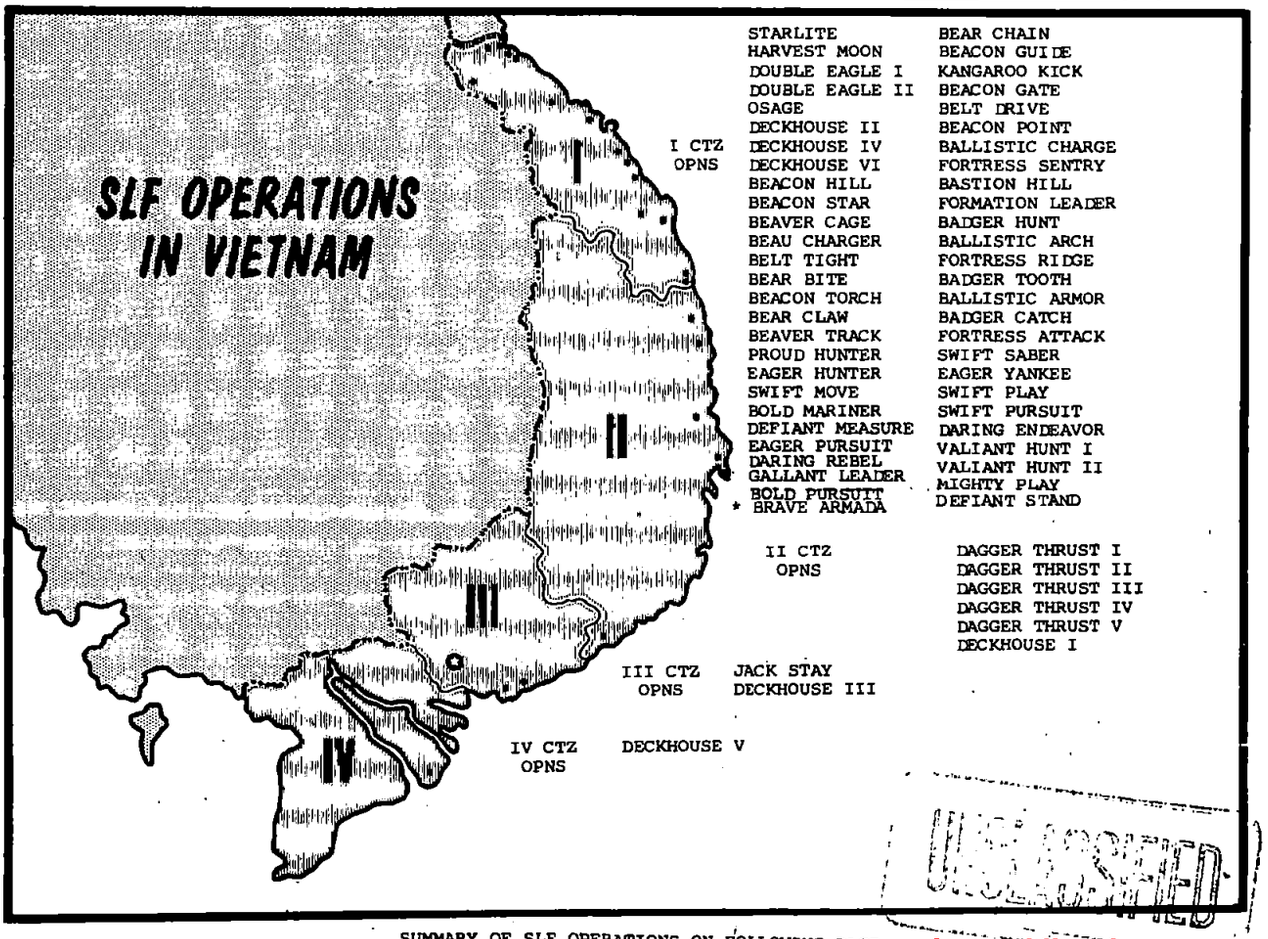
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

16 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



I CTZ OPNS

STARLITE
HARVEST MOON
DOUBLE EAGLE I
DOUBLE EAGLE II
OSAGE
DECKHOUSE II
DECKHOUSE IV
DECKHOUSE VI
BEACON HILL
BEACON STAR
BEAVER CAGE
BEAU CHARGER
BELT TIGHT
BEAR BITE
BEACON TORCH
BEAR CLAW
BEAVER TRACK
PROUD HUNTER
EAGER HUNTER
SWIFT MOVE
BOLD MARINER
DEFIANT MEASURE
EAGER PURSUIT
DARING REBEL
GALLANT LEADER
BOLD PURSUIT
* BRAVE ARMADA

BEAR CHAIN
BEACON GUIDE
KANGAROO KICK
BEACON GATE
BELT DRIVE
BEACON POINT
BALLISTIC CHARGE
FORTRESS SENTRY
BASTION HILL
FORMATION LEADER
BADGER HUNT
BALLISTIC ARCH
FORTRESS RIDGE
BADGER TOOTH
BALLISTIC ARMOR
BADGER CATCH
FORTRESS ATTACK
SWIFT SABER
EAGER YANKEE
SWIFT PLAY
SWIFT PURSUIT
DARING ENDEAVOR
VALIANT HUNT I
VALIANT HUNT II
MIGHTY PLAY
DEFIANT STAND

II CTZ OPNS

DAGGER THRUST I
DAGGER THRUST II
DAGGER THRUST III
DAGGER THRUST IV
DAGGER THRUST V
DECKHOUSE I

III CTZ OPNS JACK STAY
DECKHOUSE III

IV CTZ OPNS DECKHOUSE V

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
SE[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

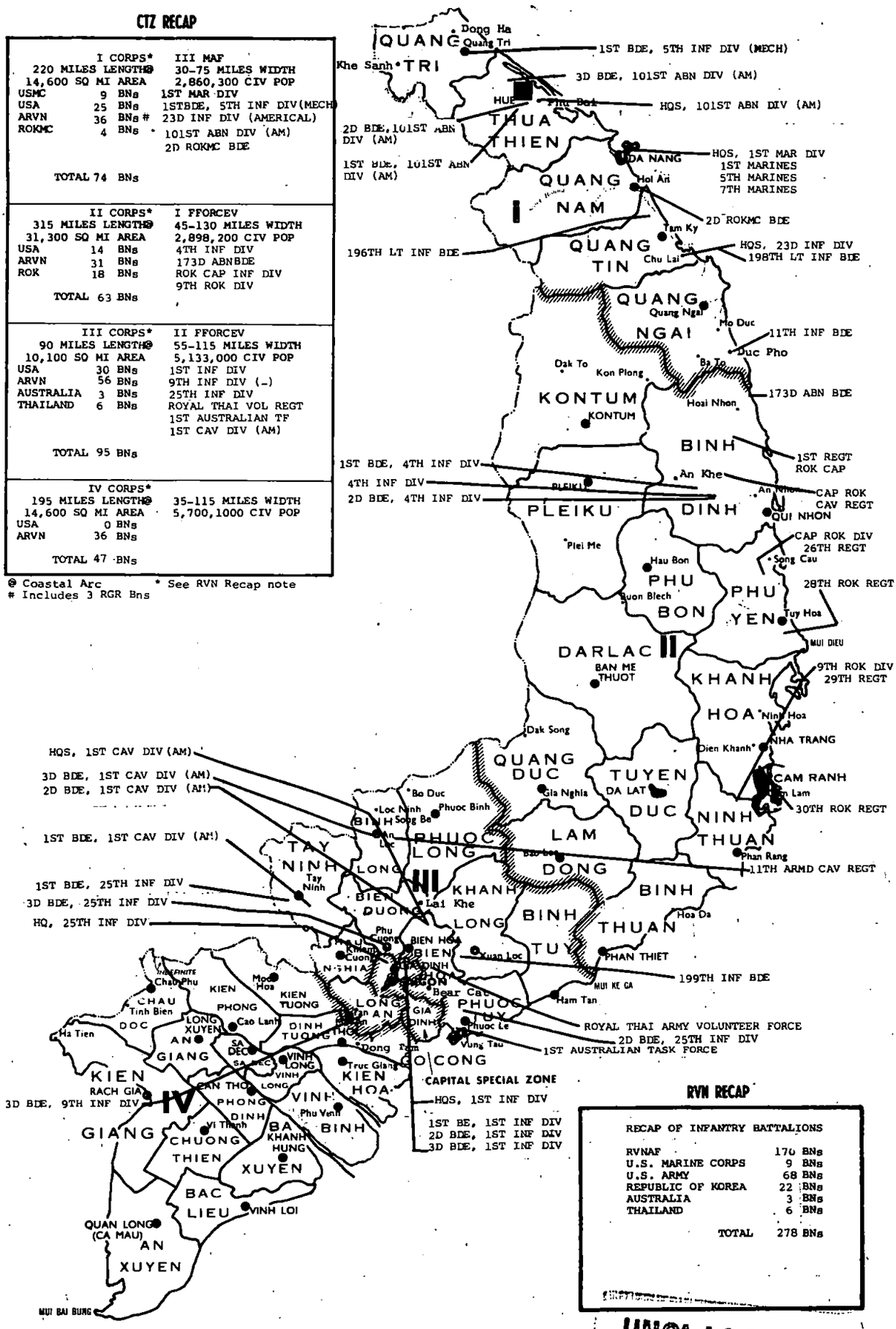
16 APRIL 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 74 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 63 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
	TOTAL 95 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs	
	TOTAL 47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNs
U.S. ARMY	68 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	278 BNs

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

16 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE **	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		736	18		736	18																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		815			815																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		833			833																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	441	2				358	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	907	24				710	24							17		38		40		102	
SUP BN		1027	14				1027	14														
MAINT BN		985					985															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		163	4				163	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		189					189															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230					230															
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56					56															
2D TANK BN		881	8				792	8							39		25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10				1027	10									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		382	3				382	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3				166	3														
2D ANGLICO		335	11				284	11							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1				163	1														
2D TOPO CO		96	1				96	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15				36	15														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		9	9				9	9														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		805	7				805	7														
8TH MT BN		515	4				496	4											19			
8TH ENGR BN	3	1326	10				1148	9													178	1
USMC		9,833					9,129								107		104		130		363	
USN		163					162															1
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,996					9,291								107		104		130		364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	49				2050	49									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		315	13				295	13									20					
1ST BN		1207	34				1207	34														
2D BN		1314	24				1314															
3D BN		1430	52														1430	52				
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		289	13				289	13														
1ST BN		1151	28				1151	28														
2D BN		1014	32				1014	32														
3D BN		1187	23				1187	23														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		363	3				363	3														
1ST BN		1082	36																1082	36		
2D BN		1160	34				303	15							857	19						
3D BN		1081	30				1081	30														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		154	10				154	10														
1ST BN		232	4				93	2							139	2						
2D BN		325	6				180	4											145	2		
3D BN		411	7				265	4									146	3				
4TH BN		322	5				322	5														
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25				1324	25									41		43			
2D AT BN		467	6				445	6									22					
2D MT BN		400	8				366	8									34					
2D RECON BN		445	10				396	8									24	1	25	1		
2D ENGR BN		982	10				883	10									50		49			
2D SP BN		496	15				393	8									53	7	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118				143	91									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			67					61										2		4		
USMC		19,501					15,218								996		1,856		1,431			
USN		662					506								21		82		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		20,163					15,724								1,017		1,938		1,484			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		560	25						560	25												
MWFS-2		132							132													
MWCS-2		277							277													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	55						1	55												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		712	12						712	12												
WERS-27		263							263													
VMGR-252		300	2						300	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

16 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		340	4						340	4												
MASS-1		181	2						181	2												
MACS-5		271							271													
MACS-6		254							254													
MACS-9		295							295													
3D LAAM BN		657	7						657	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		531							531													
MABS-14		359	17						359	17												
MATCU-61		60							60													
VMCJ-2		329	2						329	2												
VMA(AW)-224		212	2						212	2												
VMA(AW)-121		217	1						217	1												
VMA(AW)-332		207	2						207	2												
VMFA-513		213	2						213	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		519	2						519	2												
VMFAT-201		469	2						469	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		263	2						263	2												
VMT-203		197	2						197	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585					585															
MABS-26		520	35				520	35														
MATCU-64		73					73															
VMO-1		277	1				277	1														
HMM-162		208	1				208	1														
HMM-261		228					15										213					
HMM-264		217	1				217	1														
HMM-365		204	1				204	1														
HMH-461		190					190															
HMH-362		170					170															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		200					200															
HMMT-401		64					64															
HMMT-402		162					162															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		580									580											
MABS-31		359	16								359	16										
MATCU-69		58									58											
VMA-331		177	1								177	1										
VMFA-333		194									194											
VMFA-451		203	1								203	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		547									547											
MABS-32		388	14								388	14										
MATCU-63		60									60											
VMFA-251		232	1																		232	1
VMFA-312		251	1								251	1										
VMA(AW)-324		162	1								162	1										
USMC		14,128					2,885		7,819		2,979						213				232	
USN		215					39		141		34										1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,343					2,924		7,960		3,013						213				233	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,833		9,129				107	104	130	363
	USN	163		162							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,501		15,218				996	1,856	1,431	
	USN	662		506				21	82	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,128		2,885	7,819	2,979			213		232
	USN	215		39	141	34					1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	44,277	815	27,232	7,819	2,979		1,103	2,173	1,561	595
	USN	1,058	18	707	141	34		21	82	53	2

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS FO[illegible]
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 3APR70.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ, JR.
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	F. A. HART, JR.
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 34TH MEU	COL	K. O'KEEFE
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON JR.
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
4TH DENT CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY	MAJOR	J. N. HUDSON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. PEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	MAJOR	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL	C. L. BATTISTONE
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	J. S. EVANS
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	J. G. WALKER
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

16 APRIL 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3 /TA-4F 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	6 /RF-4B 9 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	12/A-6A							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	26 /F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	16/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	22 /TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			8 /UH-1E 17/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		
HMM-162			25/CH-46F					
HMM-264			18/CH-46D					
HMM-365			19/CH-46F					
HMH-362			20/CH-53D					
HMH-461			19 /CH-53A					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D/F		
MABS-26			1/C-117D					
MHTG-40 H&MS-40								
HMHT-401								
HMMT-402			15 /CH-46D					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	2 /C-117D 2/C-54S 3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	10/KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		15 /F-4J						
VMA-331		5 /A-4E	=					16/A-4E *
VMFA-451		15/F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 1/CH-47H 1 /C-117D						
VMFA-251		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-312		13 /F-4B						
VMA-324		21 /A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (289)	155	91	20				7	16
HELICOPTER (144)		1	124			18	1	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

14 APRIL 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

ENR GENOA, ITALY
ETA 17APR70

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

16 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	56	1317	5	47
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	119	1997	8	75

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

16 APRIL 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	49	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D MARINES		4266	123	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700531
1st Bn		1207	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
2nd Bn		1314	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700430
3rd Bn		1430	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705
6TH MARINES		3641	96	C1		1	1	1	1		
1st Bn		1151	28	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1014	32	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		1187	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2		700501
8TH MARINES		3686	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
1st Bn		1082	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700831
2nd Bn		1160	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1081	30	C2		2	1	1	1	C1	700630
10TH MARINES		1444	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		232	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		467	6	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	700701
2D MT BN		400	8	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		445	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
2D ENGR BN		982	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700601
2D SP BN		496	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2919	38	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700601
2D FAG		582	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700601
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C1	700601
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700401
2D RADIO BN		382	3	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	700731
2D ANGLICO		335	11	C4	X	4	3	3	2	C3	700331
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700515
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700430
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700401
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		805	7	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700601
8TH MT BN		515	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700715
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	3	2	3	3	C3	700413
3D LAAM BN		657	7	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700707
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	700519
VMGR-252		300	2	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C3	700601
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		212	2	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700615
VMA(AW)-121		217	1	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700515
VMA-(AW)-332		207	2	C3	X	3	1	4	3	C2	700605
VMCJ-2		329	2	C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	700430
VMFA-513		213	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700630
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700516
VMO-1		277		C4	R	2	3	4	2	C3	700430
HMM-362		170		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700531
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700615
HMM-261		228	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700416
HMM-264		217		C3	P	3	1	3	1	C2	700815
HMM-365		204	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	700423
HMH-461		190		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700510
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
VMF-333		194		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531
VMA-331		177	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700701
VMF(AW)-451		203	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700601
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830
VMFA-251		232	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700602
VMFA-312		251	1	C3	T	3	3	3	3	C2	700901
VMFA-324		162	1	C3	X	2	2	4	3	C1	700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 13APR70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 3APR70

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 APRIL 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2

FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 3(3-1)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF . . . . . 4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 7(1-4)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS . . . . . 8(1-4)

LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE . . . . . 10(1,2)

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY 11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15 (15-1)

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18(1-11)

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN . . . . . 18(12,13)

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . . . . . 19(1-5)

UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20(1-4)

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA . . . . . 21(1-9)

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET . . . . . 22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25

COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 26(1-9)

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27

REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS . . . . . 29(1,2)

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN . . . . . 30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA . . . . . 35(1-3)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 39(1,2)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41

LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE . . . . . 42(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

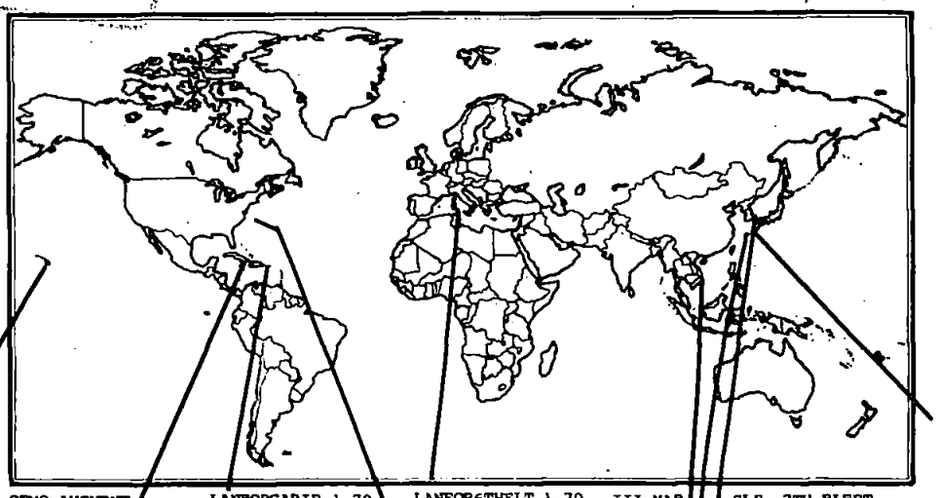
[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT GENOA, ITALY

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT MOREHEAD CITY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR YANG PO RI, KOREA
SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			(1)*							
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

*VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
C[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

17 APRIL 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4,2/4	3/4				
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9,2/9				3/9	1
26TH MARINES							1/26,2/26 3/26		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-164 VMGR-152				HMM-165	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-542 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	36		18		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
8in HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CADRE

Unclassified

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

17 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 359
USN 24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 473
USN 35 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,645
USN 1,636 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 3,536
USN 76 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 194
USN 15 ☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70 ●	19,643	464
1ST MAW (REAR)	(14,637)	(349)
3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(614)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(77)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF ● 9APR70	42,522	1,786
III MAF	42,207	1,786
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(224)	(13)
OTHER	315 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165, ENR YANG PO RI, KOREA	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST ● PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70	4,433	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-15 VMFA-232 (F-4J) VMFA-334 (F-4J)	(2,076)	(44)
MAG-12 VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)	(1,241)	(25)
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 282 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 9APR70.

● TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,595	49,504	36,163	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,543	1,837	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,949	4,266	21,116

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 APRIL 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

CTZ RECAP

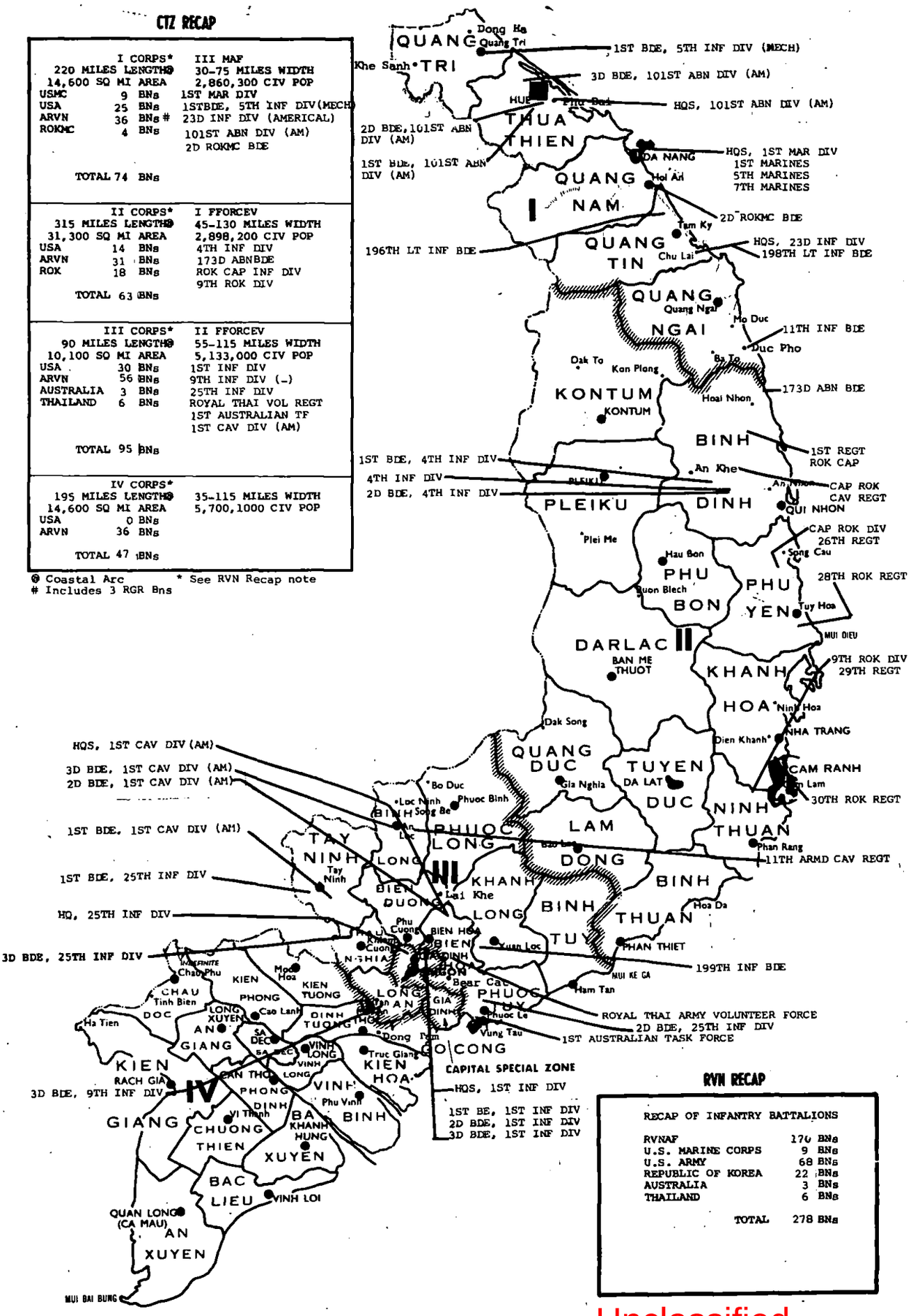
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	74 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	63 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	95 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs	
TOTAL	47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNs
U.S. ARMY	68 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	278 BNs

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

17 APRIL 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	765	40,784	45,549
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	143	994	1,117
INVOLUNTARY	0	1	1

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152211Z APR70 (AS OF 31MAR70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 MAR 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	3	61
USN	0	9
PF	24	56

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	81	37/315	30	38

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF
STRENGTH:	41	1,541	106	3,871	45

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	20	114

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ, JR.
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	F. A. HART, JR.
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 34TH MEU	COL	K. O'KEEFE
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON JR.
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
4TH DENT CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	MAJOR	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL	C. L. BATTISTONE
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	J. S. EVANS
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	J. G. WALKER
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

17 APRIL 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D",1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT GENOA, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

16 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	56	1317	5	47
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HOCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	119	1997	8	75

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

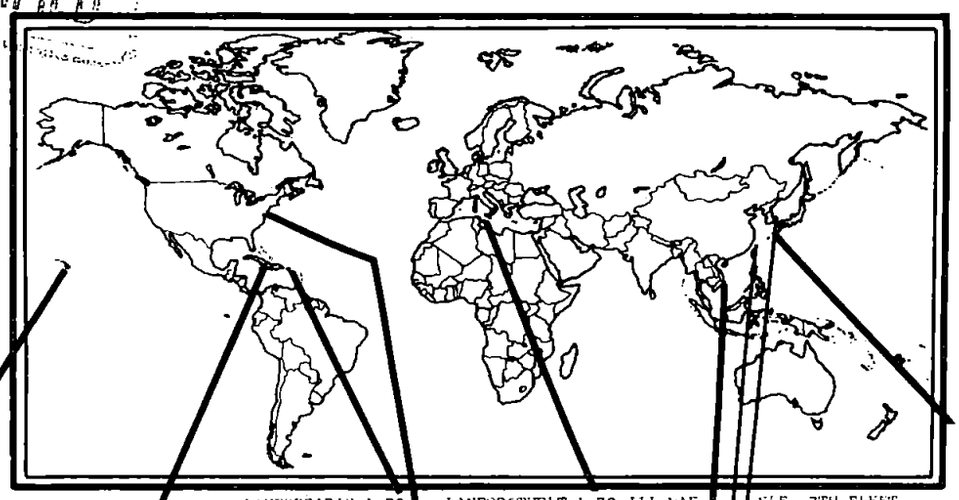
CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1st BN, 3DMAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

VMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT GENOA, ITALY

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT MOREHEAD CITY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR YANG PO RI,
KOREA

SLF BRAVO
BLT 2/4
ENROUTE SUBIC

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4
1/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

18 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ATC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STOLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	
BLT 3/9	LTCOL H. M. HART
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
SLF BRAVO	
COMMANDER	
BLT 2/4	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REDMOND
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. I. KRAMER
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARN
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORENSEN
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

18 APRIL 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4	3/4			2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9,2/9				3/9	1
26TH MARINES							1/26,2/26 3/26		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-164 VMGR-152				HMM-165	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-542 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	36		18		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
8in HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CADRE

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

18 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC	359
USN	24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC	473
USN	35 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC	37,645
USN	1,636 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES
1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	3,536
USN	76 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	194
USN	15 ☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70	19,643 ◐	464
1ST MAW (REAR)	(14,637)	(349)
3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(614)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(77)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
2/4
3/4

9TH MARINES
1/9
2/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70	42,522	1,786
III MAF	42,207	1,786
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(224)	(13)
OTHER	315 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165, ENR YANG PO RI, KOREA	1,906	52
BRAVO: BLT 2/4, ENR SUBIC ●	1,055 ●	40 ●

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70	4,433	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(2,076)	(44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 282 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
◐ Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 9APR70.

● TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 20 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,597	49,504	36,168	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,543	1,837	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,965	4,267	21,117

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

16 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	50	1461	1	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

ENR YANG PO RI, KOREA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SLF BRAVO

18 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	40	1015	2	38
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
DET VMO				
TOTALS	40	1015	2	38

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENROUTE SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED

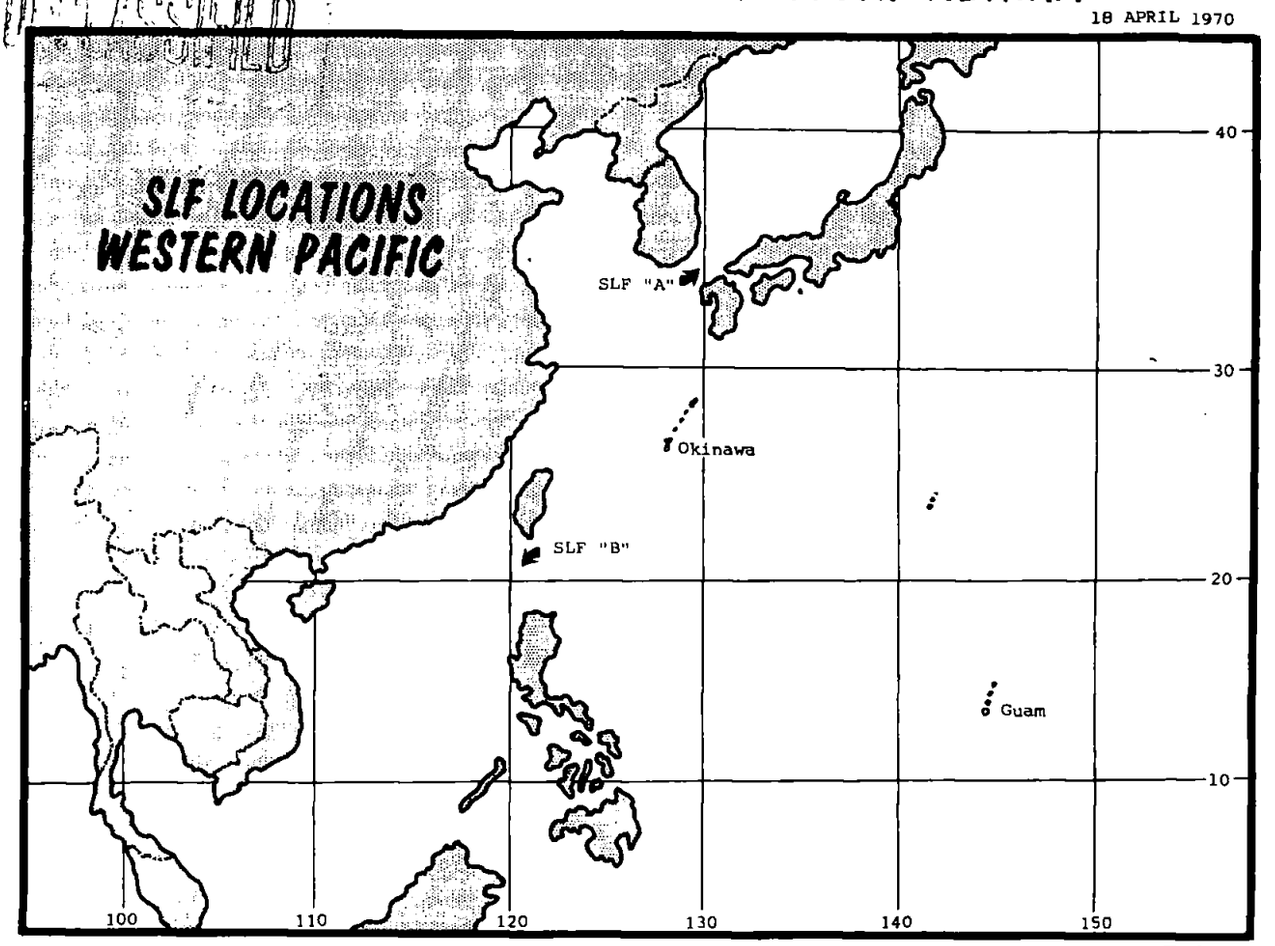
Unclassified

[redacted]

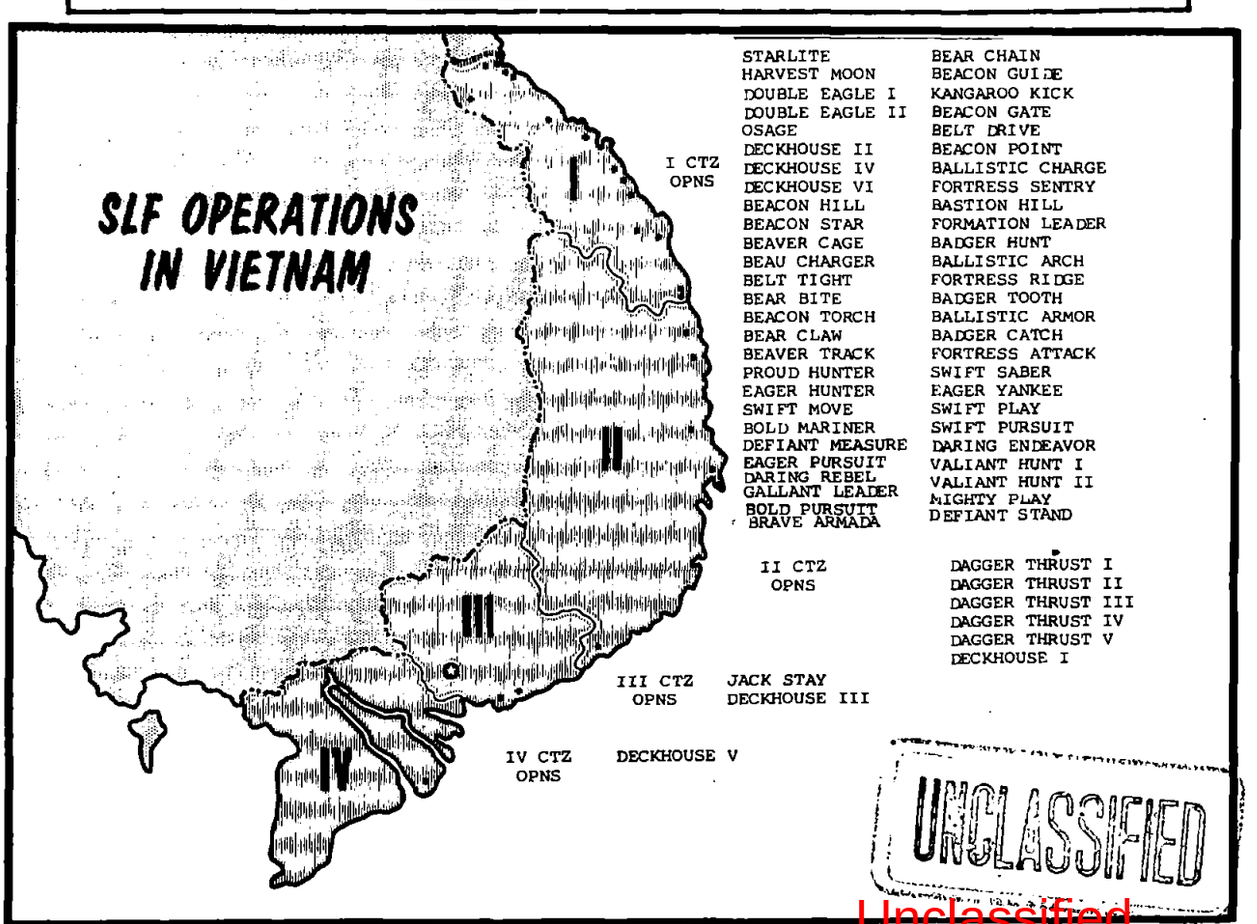
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

18 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

20 APRIL 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,427*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,413	49.91	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,051 $	14.62	29.29	
FMF PACIFIC	106,362 #	35.29	70.71	
VIETNAM	42,002 ¢	13.93	27.92	39.49

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JAN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 15APR70.

AIRCRAFT

14 APRIL 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	764	538	1302	82.30	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	289	144	433	27.37	33.26	
FMF PACIFIC	475	176	869	54.93	66.74	
VIETNAM	139	176	315	19.91	24.19	36.25

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

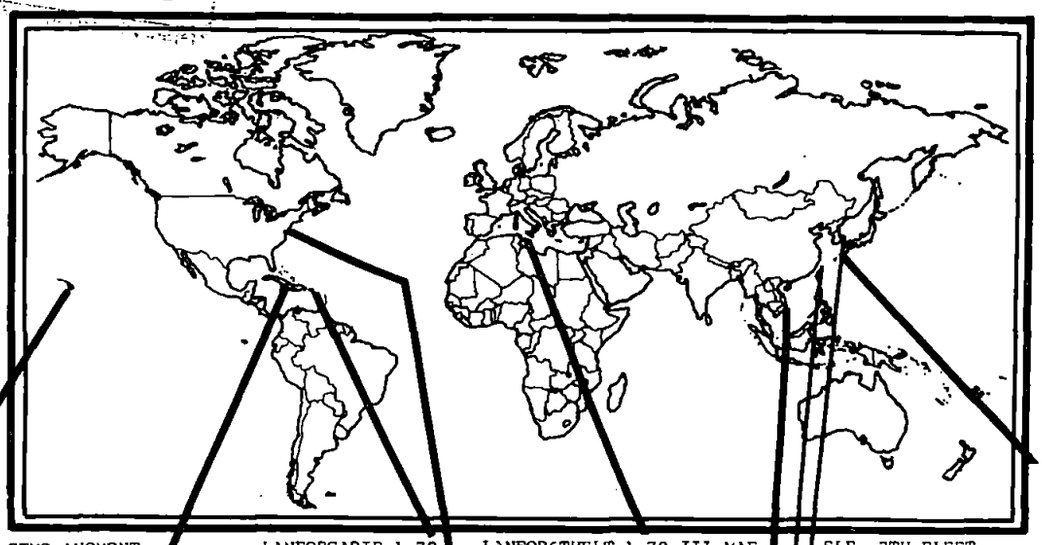
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBN, 3DMAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT GENOA, ITALY

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT MOREHEAD CITY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT YANG PO RI,
KOREA

SLF BRAVO
BLT 2/4
ENROUTE SUBIC
ETA 230300Z APR70

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4
I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

20 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC ●360
USN 24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC ●498
USN ●36 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,709
USN ● 1,620 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC ●2,920
USN ● 58 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC ●200
USN ● 14 ☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70	19,643	464
1ST MAW (REAR)	(14,637)	(349)
3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(614)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(77)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 15APR70	●42,002	●1,752
III MAF	●41,687	●1,752
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	● (210)	(13)
OTHER	315 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	●(280)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	● (35)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165 ● AT YANG PO RI, KOREA	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 2/4 ● ENR SUBIC ETA 230300Z APR70	1,055	40

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70	4,433	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(2,076)	(44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 282 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
⊗ Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 15APR70.

● TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
APR 20 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,597	49,504	36,168	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,543	1,837	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,006	4,271	21,120

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital
  - → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN
    - → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital
      - → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

20 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	50	1461	1	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

AT YANG PO RI, KOREA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SLF BRAVO

20 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	40	1015	2	38
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
DET VMO				
TOTALS	40	1015	2	38

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENROUTE SUBIC
ETA 230300Z
APR70

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

20 APRIL 1970

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800
TOTAL RVNAF	999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	304,843
NAVY	28,476
AIR FORCE	53,132
MARINE CORPS	42,002
COAST GUARD	275
TOTAL U.S.	428,728

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,173
AUSTRALIA	7,598
PHILIPPINES	128
THAILAND	11,567
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	69,060

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,497,588

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 15APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

17 APRIL 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT GENOA, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

20 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	56	1317	5	47
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	119	1997	8	75

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 APRIL 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2

FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3 (3-1)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF . . . . . 4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 7(1-4)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS . . . . . 8(1-4)

LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE . . . . . 10(1,2)

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY 11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15 (15-1)

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18(1-11)

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN . . . . . 18(12,13)

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . . . . . 19(1-5)

UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20(1-4)

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA . . . . . 21(1-9)

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET . . . . . 22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25

COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 26(1-8)

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27

REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS . . . . . 29(1,2)

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN . . . . . 30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA . . . . . 35(1-3)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 39(1,2)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41

LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE . . . . . 42(1) **

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43-1

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB
* TAB 26-9 DELETED.
**TAB 42-2 DELETED.

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

APR 21 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

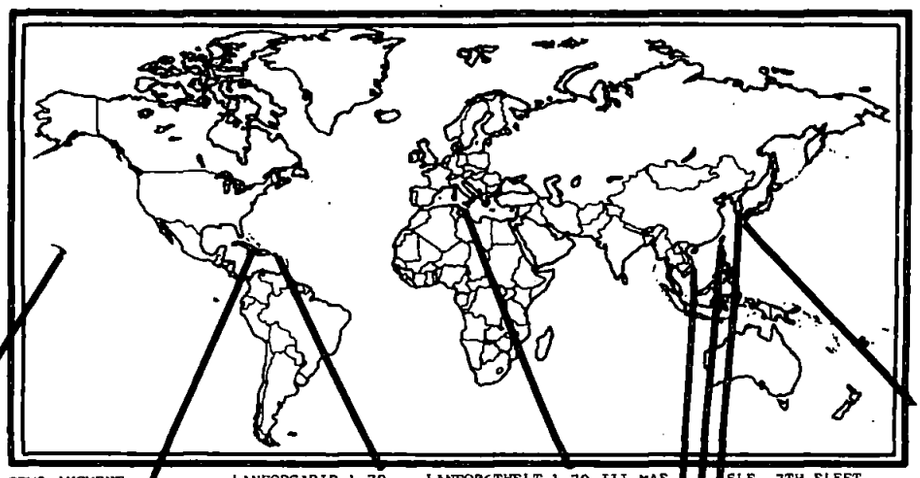
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
BLT 1/3
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN
ETD 27APR70
FOR VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT GENOA, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT YANG PO RI,
KOREA

BLT 3/4
I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

SLF BRAVO
BLT 2/4
ENROUTE SUBIC
ETA 230300Z APR70

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

21 APRIL 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB				C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700530
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1311	41	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D MARINES (-)				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700601
HQS CO (-)		261	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700430
2nd BN		853	52	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700601
3rd BN		967	61	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700430
26TH MARINES				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430
HQS CO		252	4	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700331
1ST BN		995	52	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700331
2D BN		726	23	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700401
3D BN		992	53	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700331
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		91	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700901
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		67	7	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	700430
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		54	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		130	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		80	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700731
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		108	18	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		217	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		790	20	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		296		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700801
1ST TANK BN (-)		294	2	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700701
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		828	21	C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES		812	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700430
1ST SP BN		124	12	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	700601
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		252		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700831
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		499	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		148	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		539	12	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700430
9TH SSCT		7		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		23		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	700701
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		361		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700501
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	50	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		109	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700414
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	59	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700801
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		54		C4	S	1	4	4	4	C3	700901
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	5	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700430
21ST ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	700630
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530
21ST IT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530
5TH ITT		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700530
19TH ITT		12		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700605
23D ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
25TH ITT		5		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700615
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 20APR70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 25MAR70.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

21 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 360
USN 24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 498
USN 36 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,709
USN 1,620 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,920
USN 58 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 200
USN 14 ☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70	19,643 ●	464
1ST MAW (REAR)	(14,637)	(349)
3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(614)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(77)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 15APR70	42,002 *	1,752
III MAF	41,687	1,752
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(210)	(13)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(280)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(35)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165, AT YANG PO RI, KOREA	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 2/4, ENR SUBIC, ETA 230300Z APR70	1,055	40

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70	4,433	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(2,076)	(44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 282 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 15APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 11, 1970

21 APRIL 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	22,277	991	11,200	410	34,878
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,025	133	1,380	39	4,577
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	83,805	3,712	49,462	692	137,671
Hospital care not required	91,427	5,374	36,140	2,126	135,067
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,418	176	5	344	1,943
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	198	111	80	552	941
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	22	216	437
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	75	153	133	614	975
Helicopter	1,563	54	381	51	2,049
b. From ground action	25,095	1,093	12,074	129	38,391
TOTAL DEATHS a/	26,733	1,300	12,588	794	41,415
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	125	-	13	-	138
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	222	155	46	227	650
Helicopter	1,315	41	234	8	1,598
b. From other causes	3,505	554	1,262	217	5,538
TOTAL DEATHS	5,042	750	1,542	452	7,786

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
April 15, 1970

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,600	49,527	36,174	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 20APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,544	1,837	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,024	4,275	21,131

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 APRIL 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

CTZ RECAP

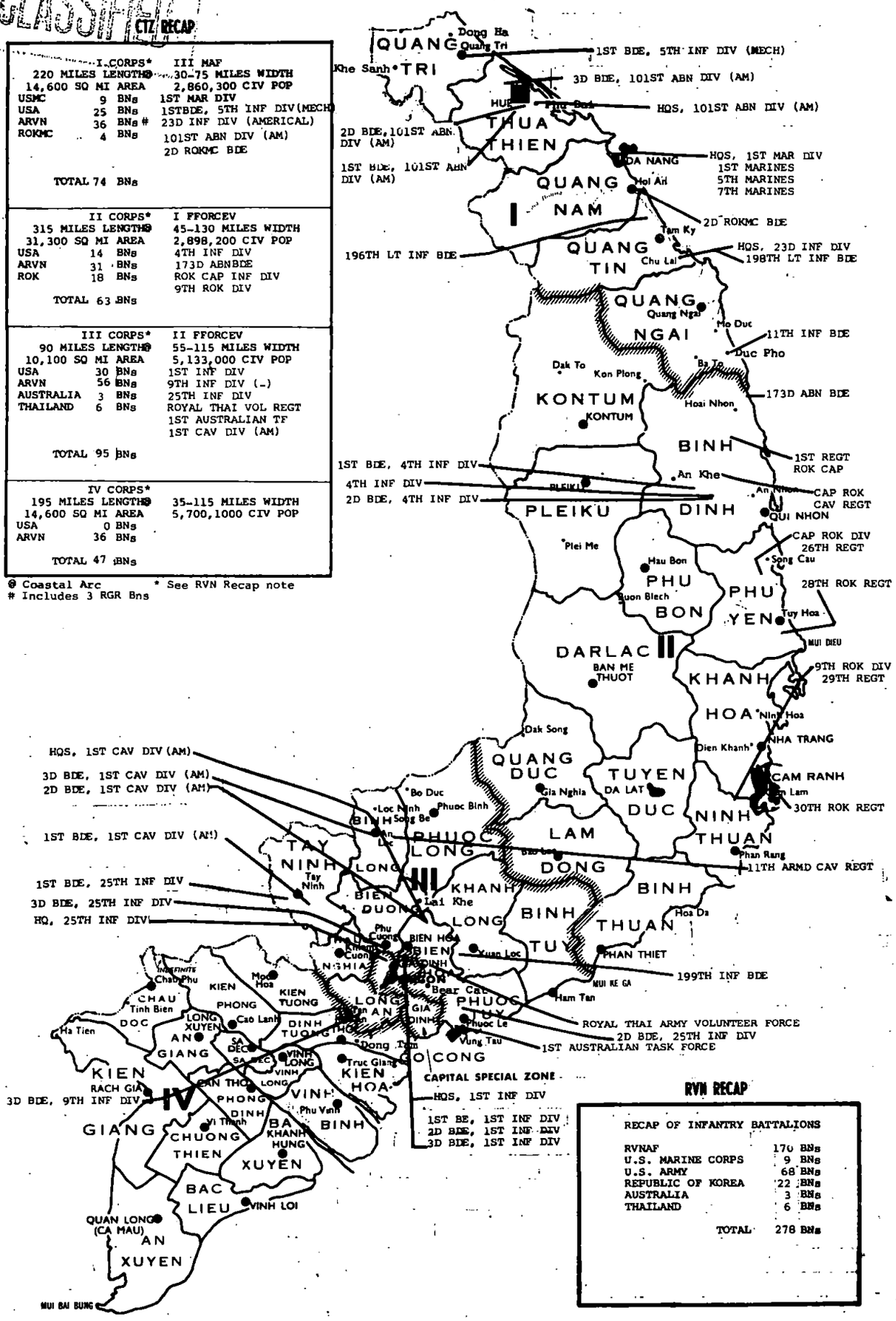
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	74 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	63 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	95 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs	
TOTAL	47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNs
U.S. ARMY	68 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	278 BNs

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

21 APRIL 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS) 1/	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Welborn G. Dolvin, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J2	BG William E. Potts, USA
ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	[redacted] BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Comptroller	COL Richard G. Fazakerley, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank Meszar
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG John A. B. Dillard
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Herbert E. Wolff

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
CofS	BG George E. Dooley, USMC
DCSOPS	[redacted] Vacant
ACofS, G3	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL Raymond A. Troxell
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

1/ CORDS has been changed from Civil Operations and Revolutionary Development Support to Civil Operations and Rural Development Support to more accurately describe functions and align CORDS with the newly named GVN Ministry of Rural Development. The organization and functions of CORDS remain the same.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp 2-8 dtd 21 Apr 70

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

21 APRIL 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank Meszar
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
HQ 24TH CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG Charles P. Brown
Chief of Staff	BG Richard H. Johnson
Artillery Officer	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Julian J. Ewell
Dep Commanding General	MG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Leo D. Kinnard
Artillery Officer	BG Francis J. Roberts

1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert M. Shoemaker
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph P. Kingston
Div Arty Commander	COL Morris J. Brady
Spt Comd Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson
1st Brigade	COL William V. Ochs, Jr.
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	■LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Eldon D. Carr
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Michael J. Conrad
2d Brigade	COL Edward C. Meyer
2d Bn(Ambl),12th Cav	LTC Francis A. Ianni
5th Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	LTC Sanders A. Cortner
1st Bn(Ambl),8th Cav	■LTC Norman A. Moffett
3d Brigade	COL Robert C. Kingston
1st Bn(Ambl),5th Cav	LTC James L. Anderson
1st Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	MAJ Everett M. Yon, Jr. (P)
1st Bn(Ambl),8th Cav	LTC William J. McCloskey
11th Avn Gp	COL Kenneth D. Mertel
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC Clark A. Burnett
4th Inf Div (-)	MG Glenn D. Walker
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL John E. Culin
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	LTC Dwight L. Adams (P)
1st Brigade	COL Harold D. Yow
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Fallon
1st Bn, 14th Inf	■LTC Robert B. Naler
2d Brigade	COL William E. Conger
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Harrison,Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)
Div Control	
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Gerald E. McKay
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Robert J. Sunell
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Norris P. Sterling
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Servetus Ashworth
101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG John J. Hennessey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	LTC Richard S. Fye (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert H. Siegrist
1st Brigade	COL John D. White
1st Bn(Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Donald A. Yoder
2d Bn (Ambl),327th If	LTC Edward F. Pickett
2d Bn (Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Roy J. Young
3dBn(Ambl),506thInf 1/	LTC Joseph N. Jaggers
2d Brigade	COL Raymond L. Kampe
1st Bn(Ambl),501stInf	LTC William B. Middlemas
2d Bn (Ambl),501stInf	LTC Bobby F. Brashears
1st Bn(Ambl),502d .f	LTC Robert E. Keener
3d Brigade	COL William J. Bradley
3d Bn(Ambl), 187thInf	LTC Herbert Y. Schandler
1st Bn(Ambl),506thInf	LTC Hugh C. Holt
2d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf	LTC Andre C. Lucas
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup

23d Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Roy L. Atteberry
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas H. Tackaberry
Div Arty Commander	COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
11th Inf Brigade	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Leslie J. Stottle
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Stanley V. Wielga
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Arthur F. Fischer
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert L. Harper
196th Inf Brigade	COL James M. Lee
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Francis A. Nerone
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John M. Misch
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Kenneth L. Skaer
198th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph G. Clemons
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Peter J. Foss
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Melvin C. Snyder, Jr.
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Edward Bautz, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Michael J. L. Greene
Asst Div Commander	■COL John R. Thurman, III (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas J. Hanifen
Div Arty Commander	COL Harry A. Buzzett
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert E. Hammerquist
1st Brigade	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Forest S. Rittgers, Jr.
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John E. Hazelwood
4th Bn(Mech),23d Inf	MAJ Frederick S. Stanley
2d Brigade	COL Ennis C. Whitehead
1st Bn(Mech),5th Inf	LTC Ted G. Westerman
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Shepper H. Phillips
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC George A. Custer
3d Brigade	COL Olin E. Smith
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
2d Bn(Mech),22d Inf	LTC John R. Parker
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Marvin Rosenstein
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Corwin A. Mitchell
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC William M. Greenberg
1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)	BG William A. Burke
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC James D. Herndon
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf	LTC John W. Swaren, Jr.
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Niven J. Baird
199th Inf Brigade	Vacant
Deputy Commander	COL Robert W. Selton
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Benjamin F. Ivey, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Bibb A. Underwood
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John R. Black
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC David A. Beckner
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Deputy Commander	COL Elmer R. Ochs
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Brutus A. Lowery, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul S. Lawrence

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

26-3 UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

3d Bde, 9th Inf Div	COL Walworth P. Williams
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC John H. Claybrook
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC William N. Ciccolo
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Frederic J. Delamain
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Donn A. Starry
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC James B. Reed
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Grail L. Brookshire
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC Bobby F. Griffin
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard G. Graves
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Robert G. Bond
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Gordon T. Carey
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
I FFV Arty	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
52d Arty Gp	COL Robert E. Dingeman
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Francis A. Bowers
II FFV Arty	BG Francis J. Roberts
23d Arty Gp	COL John E. Baker
24th Corps Arty	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
108th Arty Gp	COL Milton E. Key
USARV Engr Comd	MG John A. B. Dillard
Dep Commander	BG Robert M. Tarbox
18th Engr Brigade	BG John W. Morris
35th Engr Gp	COL Harry A. Griffith
45th Engr Gp	COL William R. Wray
937th Engr Gp	COL Carroll E. Adams, Jr.
20th Engr Brigade	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Ernest J. Donz
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton

1st Avn Brigade	BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Dep Commander	COL Leo D. Turner (Actg)
12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL William R. McDowell
164th Avn Gp	COL William J. Maddox
165th Avn Gp	COL William D. Proctor
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Dep Commander	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL James P. Mattern
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
12th Sig Gp	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL David J. Edwards
18th MP Brigade	COL Wallace K. Wittwer
16th MP Gp	COL Harold N. Elliott
89th MP Gp	COL Angus B. MacLean
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tyman
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Dep Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	BG Henry R. Del Nar
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Russell G. Jones
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Samuel G. Cockerham
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG C. A. E. Fraser
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG S. R. Weir
6th Bn	LTC D. Butler
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan
9th Bn	LTC E. R. Philip
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho
ROK Capital Div	MG Kim, Hak Won
ROK 9th Div	MG Chung, Kyu-hanan
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
Royal Thai Forces, RVN	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen
Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swadsi Makkaroon
1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

21 APRIL 1970

CORDS ADVISORS

	NAME	RVN COUNTERPART 1/
I CTZ		
Senior Advisor	LTG Melvin Zais, USA **	LTG Hoang Xuan Lam
DEPCORDS	Mr. Alexander Pirfer	
Quang Nam	LTC William R. Blakely *	COL Le Tri Tin
Quang Ngai	LTC Richard A. Hippler (P) *	■ LTC Nguyen Van Binh
Quang Tin †	LTC Mebane G. Stafford *	COL Hoang Dinh Tho
Quang Tri †	LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *	■ COL Ton That Khien
Thua Thien †	COL John W. Chism *	COL Le Van Than
II CTZ		
Senior Advisor	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **	LTC Lu Mong Lan
DEPCORDS	Mr. James Negelias	
Binh Dinh †	COL Billy J. Mendheim *	COL Nguyen Mong Hung
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *	■ COL Ngo Van Nghia
Darlac †	LTC Timothy G. Gannon *	COL Chau Van Tien
Khanh Hoa	LTC Frederick L. Wagley *	LTC Le Khanh
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *	LTC Nguyen Hop Doan
Lam Dong †	COL Lawrence D. Thompson *	COL Nguyen Duy Bach
Ninh Thuan	LTC Lewis H. Ham, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Tu
Phu Bon	LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *	LTC Kha Vang Huy
Phu Yen	■ LTC Frank J. McNeese	COL Nguyen Van Ba
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *	LTC Ya Ba
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *	LTC Hoang Cong Duan
Tuyen Duc	LTC Paul R. Hilty, Jr. *	LTC Lo Cong Danh
III CTZ		
Senior Advisor	LTG Julian J. Ewell **	LTG Do Cao Tri
DEPCORDS	Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse	
Bien Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *	COL Lam Quang Chinh
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Nguyen
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *	MAJ Truong Van Phuc
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Khoai
Gia Dinh	LTC Roy W. Burley	COL Nguyen Van Ton
Hau Nghia †	COL Jack K. Weissinger *	COL Vo Huu Hanh
Long An †	COL Alfred L. Sandorson *	COL Le Van Tu
Long Khanh †	LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. (P) *	LTC Bui Duc Diem
Phuoc Long †	LTC Robert T. Hayden *	LTC Luu Yem
Phuoc Tuy	LTC John J. Bacci *	LTC Nguyen Ba Truoc
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud (P) *	COL Nguyen Quang Thong
IV CTZ		
CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd	MG Hal D. McCown	MG Nguyen Viet Thanh
DEPCORDS	Mr. John P. Vann	
An Giang	LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *	LTC Pham Van Man
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *	COL Le Chi Cuong
Ba Xuyen	LTC Edward E. Matney *	LTC Quach Huynh Ha
Bac Lieu	COL Bert H. Herigsted *	LTC Lam Chanh Ngon
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Hue
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *	LTC Nguyen Van Ngau
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy K. Vallery *	LTC Le Minh Dao
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard (P) *	COL Nguyen Tat Thinh
Kien Giang †	LTC Edward P. Metzner *	LTC Nguyen Van Tai
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *	LTC Tran Thanh Nhien
Kien Phong †	COL Clement H. Mill *	LTC Nguyen Van Thun
Kien Tuong †	COL Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. *	LTC Ly Trong My
Phong Dinh	COL Harold A. Van Hout *	COL Nguyen Van Khuong
Sa Dec	LTC Lynn L. Lee *	LTC Huynh Ngoc Diep
Vinh Binh †	COL Richard W. Ellison *	LTC Ton That Dong
Vinh Long †	LTC Roland D. Tausch *	COL Duong Hieu Nghia

ARVN ADVISORS

I Corps		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Henry J. Muller, Jr.	LTG Hoang Xuan Lam
1st Div	COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.	MG Ngo Quang Truong
2d Div	COL Francisco J. Ramos	BG Nguyen Van Toan
Quang Da SZ	COL Charles L. Phillips	COL Nguyen Van Thien
II Corps		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Gordon J. Duquemin	LTG Lu Mong Lan
22d Div	COL Sam L. Barth	BG Le Ngoc Trien
23d Div	COL Paul F. Braim	COL Vo Van Canh
24th STZ	COL Philip S. Day, Jr.	COL Nguyen Ba Thin
III Corps		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe	LTG Do Cao Tri
5th Div	COL John G. Hayes	MG Nguyen Van Hieu
18th Div	COL John E. Tyler	BG Lam Quang Tho
25th Div	COL Andrew J. Gatsis	MG Nguyen Xuan Thinh
IV Corps (CG,Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Hal D. McCown	MG Nguyen Viet Thanh
Dep Senior Advisor (DCG,DMAC)	BG John H. Cushman	MG Nguyen Viet Thanh
7th Div	COL William B. DeGraf	COL Nguyen Khoa Nam
9th Div	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.	COL Tran Ba Di
21st Div	COL Louis F. Felder	BG Nguyen Vinh Nghi
44th STZ	COL Robert W. Hassinger	COL Vo Huu Hanh
Capital Military Assistance Comd	BG Herbert E. Wolff	LTG Nguyen Van Minh
Abn Div	COL Charles F. Greer	MG Du Quoc Dong

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions. The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the IV CTZ.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
1/ As of 15 Feb 70.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

21 APRIL 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ABN, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
DIVISIONS		
4th Inf Div (Pleiku/An Khe) 2/ [redacted]	*	
1st Bde (An Khe)		
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
2d Bde (Ha Tien)		
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
Div Control (Pleiku)		
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn (-)		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn (-)		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Hue-Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl)(OpCon173dAbnBde)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn(Ambl)(3AvnCos,1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Aslt Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
23d Inf Div (Cont)		
198th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Long Thanh/Phouc Hiep)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)		
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div(Ambl)(BienHoa/PhuocVinh)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.
2/ The 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div closed Ft Lewis and was inactivated on 10 Apr 70.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

21 APRIL 1970

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDED INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div(Mech)(Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armed Cav		Jul 68
3/5 Cav (-)	Feb 66	Jan 67
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Xuan Loc)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
173d Abn Bde (Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/506 Inf(Ambl)(OpCon173dAbnBde)	Apr 67	Oct 67
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
B/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVLARY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt 2/ (Bien Hoa/	*	
1st Sqdn Quan Loi)		Sep 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Co, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav(Chu Lai/MoDuc)(OpCon23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav(Song Mao)(OpCon TFSouth)	*	Aug 67
3/5 Cav 3/	Feb 66	Jan 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech)(Phan Thiet) (OpCon 1 FFV TF South)	*	Sep 67
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68	
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
Field Artillery		
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang) 4/ [redacted]	Aug 65	Nov 65
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	*
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS (Cont)		
24th Corps Arty (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
[redacted]1/39 Arty (155 SP)5/	Oct 69	V
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty(40mm AVSP)(Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty (40mm AVSP)(An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AVSP)(Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG)(An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
Engineers		
USA Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Feb 70	V
18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35th Engr Gp (Const)(CamRanhBay)	*	Jun 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45th Engr Gp (Const)(Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
937th Engr Gp (Cbt) (Phu Tai)	*	Aug 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20th Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34th Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Tuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79th Engr Gp (Const)(Long Binh) 6/[redacted]	Feb 66	Jul 66
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
159th Engr Gp (Const)(Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)(Long	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160th Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V

V Activated in-country
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.
2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div.
3/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.
4/ 3/6 FA Bn redeployed to CONUS on 10 Apr 70.
5/ Activated in-country 1 Oct 69.
6/ 168 Engr Bn redeployed to CONUS on 10 Apr 70.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

[redacted]

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

26-7

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

NO CHANGE

ORGANIZED INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIGS

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Signal (Cont)		
12th Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
8th MP Bp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V
89th MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
Aviation 1/ 3/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
5th Avn Det	*	Oct 64
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V
120 Aslt Hel Co	*	Mar 65
125 ATC Co (Bien Hoa)	*	Jul 65
Comd Acft Co (Long Thanh)	*	V
12th Cbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
11th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
173 Aslt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
213 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Cbt Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Aslt Hel Co	*	P
190 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67
334 Aerial Wpns Co	Nov 66	V
210th Cbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co(Corps)(Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54 Util Apl Co (Vung Tau)	*	Sep 65
73 Surv Apl Co (Vung Tau)	*	May 63
74 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	*	Mar 65
184 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Aug 66
222d Cbt Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
117 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	*	Jun 63
195 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
273 Hvy Hel Co (Long Binh)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Cbt Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Aslt Hel Co (Tay Ninh)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Aslt Spt Hel Co(DongBaThin)	Oct 66	Aug 67
3d Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Cbt Avn Gp (Chu Lai)	Dec 67	V
14th Cbt Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Aslt Hel Co	*	Sep 66
132 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Oct 67	May 68
174 Aslt Hel Co (Duc Pho)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Cbt Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Recon Apl Co (Chu Lai)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Surv Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	V
220 Recon Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	*	Jul 65
245 Surv Apl Co	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Jun 66
62 Corps Avn Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Aviation (Cont)		
17th Cbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201 Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Cbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48 Aslt Hel Co (Ninh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65
93 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Aslt Hel Co (BanMeThuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Aslt Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
281 Aslt Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Cbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Aslt Hel Co (Kontum)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	*	V
170 Aslt Hel Co	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
361 Aerial Wpns Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Cbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Util Apl Co (OA)	*	Feb 62
183 Recon Apl Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Recon Apl Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Recon Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Recon Apl Co (Pleiku)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Surv Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Aslt Hel Co (An Son)(Lane	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Aslt Hel Co (An Son) AKP)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Aslt Hel Co	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Aslt Spt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Mar 67
355 Hvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jan 68
238 Aerial Wpns Co(KD)(An Khe)	Jul 67	Mar 68
7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
164th Cbt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
13th Cbt Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
121 Aslt Hel Co	*	V
162 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Sep 65	Feb 66
191 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 66	May 67
221 Recon Apl Co	Mar 65	V
336 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
214th Cbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long)		
114 Aslt Hel Co	*	May 63
135 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 67
175 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
199 Recon Apl Co	Feb 67	Jul 67
335 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 66
307th Cbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
147 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Vung Tau)	Jul 65	Nov 65
235 Aerial Wpns Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Surv Apl Co	Sep 66	Jul 67
271 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
7th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
0/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
C/16 Cav (Air)		
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (ARA)(USASA)(TanSonNhut)		Jun 66
138 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU) (Nha Trang)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU) (Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn) (Can Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 67
509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 66	V

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.
1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 Air cav troops of the 1/9 cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav (Ambl); 3 air cav troops of the 2/17 Cav, Air Cav Trp, 11th Armed Cav Regt; and two medical companies Air Ambulance.
2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.
3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

17 APRIL 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D",1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
13 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT GENOA, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

21 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	56	1317	5	47
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	119	1997	8	75

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN
ETD 27APR70 FOR VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

21 APRIL 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	45	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D MARINES		4266	123	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700531
1st Bn		1207	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
2nd Bn		1314	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700430
3rd Bn		1430	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705
6TH MARINES		3641	96	C1		1	1	1	1		
1st Bn		1151	28	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1014	32	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		1187	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2		700501
8TH MARINES		3686	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
1st Bn		1082	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700831
2nd Bn		1160	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1081	30	C2		2	1	1	1	C1	700630
10TH MARINES		1444	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		232	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		467	6	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	700701
2D MT BN		400	8	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		445	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
2D ENGR BN		982	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700601
2D SP BN		496	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2919	38	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700601
2D FAG		582	4	C3	R	1	2	3	1	C1	700601
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700601
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700515
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700801
2D RADIO BN		382	3	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	700731
2D ANGLICO		335	11	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700430
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700515
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700430
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		805	7	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700601
8TH MT BN		515	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700715
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	700422
3D LAAM BN		657	7	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700707
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	700519
VMGR-252		300	2	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C3	700601
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		212	2	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700615
VMA(AW)-121		217	1	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700515
VMA-(AW)-332		207	2	C3	X	3	1	4	3	C2	700605
VMCJ-2		329	2	C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	700430
VMFA-513		213	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700501 700630
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700516
VMO-1		277		C4	R	2	3	4	2	C3	700430
HMM-362		170		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700531
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700615
HMM-261		228	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700601
HMM-264		217		C3	P	3	1	3	1	C2	700815
HMM-365		204	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	700423
HMH-461		190		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700510
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
VMF-333		194		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531
VMA-331		177	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700701
VMF(AW)-451		203	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700601
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830
VMFA-251		232	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	
VMFA-312		251	1	C3	T	3	3	3	3	C2	700901
VMFA-324		162	1	C3	X	2	2	4	3	C1	700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

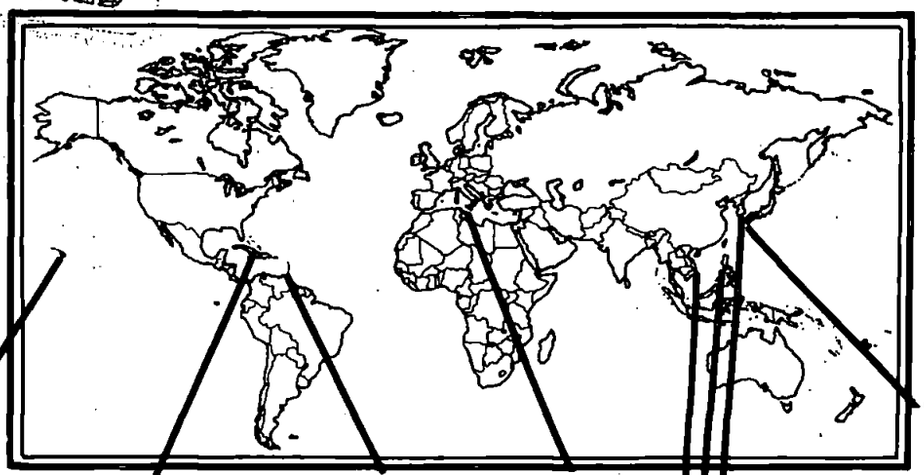
NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 20APR70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 3APR70

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
BLT 1/3
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
ENR TRINIDAD-
TOBAGO AREA
ETA 22APR70

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT GENOA, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT YANG PO RI,
KOREA

SLF BRAVO
BLT 2/4
ENROUTE SUBIC
ETA 230300Z APR70

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4
I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES		812	18																812	18		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		273	8																273	8		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		159	3		159	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		173	4		173	4																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		473																	473			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		188	5		134	5													154			
3D 8" HOW BTRY		215	5		215	5																
1ST SLT BTRY (CADRE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		668	60		668	60																
3D RECON BN		388	33										321	26					67	7		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		191	6		191	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		46							46													
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
3D AT BN	4																					
CO A, 3D AT BN		91	7																91	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		307	2	14APR70	158	2													149			
3D TANK BN		700	18										483	11					217	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		936	16										704	11			232	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		539	12																539	12		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		54																	54			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		1042	19		1042	19																
3D ENGR BN		557	16										427	14					130	2		
7TH ENGR BN		1054	24		1054	24																
9TH ENGR BN		1051	21				921	21									130					
11TH ENGR BN		897	15										398	12					499	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		212	2		205	2													7			
3D BRIDGE CO		109	1																109	1		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		390	9		390	9																
3D MT BN		253	7										173	6					80	1		
7TH MT BN		296																	296			
9TH MT BN		439	10										291	9					148	1		
11TH MT BN		521	12		521	12																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		432			348												84					
5TH COMM BN		1010	13		795	13													215			
7TH COMM BN (-)		350	9										350	9								
9TH COMM BN		1091	7																1091	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	350	16														141	2			209	14
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		124	12																124	12		
3D SP BN		484	30										376	12					108	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		656	16		656	16																
3D MP BN		794	14		794	14																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		2024	61		2024	61																
SUPPLY BN		1595	41		1595	41																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		215			215																	
MAINT BN		1018	9		1018	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2537	42		2537	42																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		897	34										897	34								
SUPPLY BN		1066	19										1096	19								
MAINT BN		904											904									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		540	22																540	22		
SUPPLY BN		472	17																472	17		
MAINT BN		772																	772			
5TH SERVICE BN																						
3D SERVICE BN		2208	57										1418	37					790	20		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		361																	361			

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		232	417		232	417																
3D MED BN		199	307										145	265					54	42		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			71			71																
3D DENTAL CO		3	75										3	75								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	65		4	65																
13TH DENTAL CO			40																	40		
21ST DENTAL CO		5	66															16	5	50		
3D HOSP CO		37	59																37	59		
USMC		75,894			34,709		1,439		579		365		17,100				3,971		16,066		1,667	
USN		3,422			1,600		21						923				129		695		54	
GROUND TOTAL		79,315			36,309		1,460		579		365		18,023				4,100		16,761		1,721	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		746	35		746	35																
MWFS-1		151			151																	
MWCS-1		256			256																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		679	18		679	18																
WERS-17		238			238																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		227	9		227	9																
MASS-3		269	2		269	2																
MACS-4		305	3		305	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		692			692																	
MABS-11		455	26		255	26																
VMCJ-1		375	1		375	1																
VMA(AW)-225		267	1		267	1																
VMA(AW)-242		258	1		258	1																
VMO-2		172	1		172	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		611					611															
MABS-13		622	29				622	29														
VMFA-115		312	1				312	1														
VMFA-314		305	1				305	1														
VMFA-122		330	1				330	1														
MATCU-67		87					87															
VMA-311		211	1				211	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		483			483																	
MABS-16		858	29		858	29																
MATCU-68		79			79																	
HML-167		288			288																	
HMM-364		221	1		221	1																
HMH-463		227			227																	
HMM-263		223	1		223	1																
HMM-161		218			218																	
HMM-262		222	1		222	1																
HML-367		226	2		226	2																
MCAS IWAKUNI	B	1116													1116							
H&HS-1 (REAR)		443	12												443	12						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		372													372							
MABS-12		411	19												411	19						
MATCU-62		46													46							
VMA-211		179	6												179	6						
VMA(AW)-533		233													233							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		530													530							
MABS-15		408	29												408	29						
SUW2 NWS		54													54							
MATCU-60		59													59							
MASS-2		148	2												148	2						
VMFA-232		206													206							
VMFA-334		209	1												209	1						
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)		60													60							
MCAF FUTEMA	B	343											343									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		454											454									
MABS-36		487	15										487	15								
MATCU-66		51											51									
VMGR-152		297	2										297	2								
HMM-165	1	175	4																		175	4
HMM-164		186	4										186	4								
HMH-462		189											189									
VMO-6		218	1										218									
MACS-8		212	1										212	1								

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		456															456					
MABS-24		356	27														356	27				
MACS-2		215															215					
MATCU-70		49															49					
VMFA-212		260															260					
VMFA-235		243															243					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		730	21																730	21		
MWFS-3		176																	176			
MWCS-3		266																	266			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		282	2																282	2		
VMAT-102		224	1																224	1		
VMT-103		196	3																196	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		334	1																334	1		
HMHT-301		149	1																149	1		
HMMT-302		168	1																168	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		960	2																960	2		
MABS-33		562	3																562	3		
MATCU-65		61																	61			
VMCJ-3		324	1																324	1		
VMA-223		18																	18			
VMA-214		214																	214			
VMFA-531		330	2																330	2		
VMFA-542(CAIRE)		8																	8			
VMFA-323(CAIRE)		92																	92			
VMFAT-101		464																	464			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		627	3																627	3		
WERS-37		301	1																301	1		
VMGR-352		362	1																362	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		310	2																310	2		
MACS-1		280																	280			
MACS-3		259																	259			
MACS-7		387	1																387	1		
1ST LAAM BN		125																	125			
2ND LAAM BN		732	18																732	18		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		419																	419			
MABS-56		437	2																437	2		
MATCU-74		75																	75			
MATCU-75		52																	52			
HML-267		466	4																466	4		
HMM-163		227	1																227	1		
HMM-265		213																	213			
HMH-361		56																	56			
HMH-363		242																	242			
USMC		30,267			8,135		2,478						2,437		4,474		1,640		10,928		175	
USN		358			131		33						23		69		27		71		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,625			8,266		2,511						2,460		4,543		1,667		10,999		179	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	75,894	34,709	1,439	579	365	17,100		3,971	16,066	1,667
	USN	3,422	1,600	21			923		129	695	54
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,267	8,135	2,478			2,437	4,474	1,640	10,928	175
	USN	358	131	33			23	69	27	71	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	106,161	42,844	3,917	579	365	19,537	4,474	5,611	26,994	1,842
	USN	3,780	1,731	54				69	156	766	58

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, REDEYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 480 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC.
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 25MAR70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

22 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 360
USN 24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 498
USN 36 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,709
USN 1,620 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,920
USN 58 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 200
USN 14 ☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	19,544 ●	464
1ST MAW (REAR)	●(14,158)	(349)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- ●BLT 2/4 (SLF B)
- ●BLT 3/4 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- ●BLT 3/9 (SLF "A")

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	●(962)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	●(109)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 15APR70	42,002 *	1,752 □
III MAF	41,687	1,752
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(210)	(13)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(280)	
NAVADWGRU/NAVY UNITS	(35)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165, AT YANG PO RI, KOREA	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 2/4, ENR SUBIC, ETA 230300Z APR70	1,055	40

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	4,569	69
1ST MAW (REAR)	●(2,212)	(44)
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
Non FMF	(1,116)	

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

Does NOT include 202 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

●BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN & DET, 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

☆ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 15APR70.

●TODAYS CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 22 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,601	49,545	36,182	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,544	1,837	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,054	4,277	21,144

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

22 APRIL 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	6

BIEN HOA

F-100	22
A-37	62
0-1	57
0-2	88
OV-10	40
UC-123	12
C-7	1
C-47	2
HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	27
C-130	33
HH-43	2
0-1	21
0-2	68
RC-130	4

DA NANG

F-4	52
0-2	81
OV-10	37
HH-3	6
HH-43	1
C-47	2
A-1	10
AC-119	5

NHA TRANG

C-123	4
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	73
C-123	32
HH-43	2
HC-47	1
AC-119	14
UC-123	9

PHU CAT

EC-47	9
C-7	24
F-4	31
HH-43	3

PLEIKU

EC-47	12

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4	14
C-123	16
RB-57	4
RF-101	17
C-130	26
HH-43	2
EC-47	15
AC-119	5

TUY HOA

F-100	77
HC-130	11
HH-43	2
C-47	3
0-2	10
AC-119	5
UH-1	5

VUNG TAU

C-7	29

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102	4
C-130	6

KORAT

F-4	34
HH-43	2
EC-121	27

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123	6
C-123	5
A-1	55
0-2	12
OV-10	20
CH-3	5
EC-47	12
HH-43	2
HH-3	3

TAKHLI

F-105	66
EB-66	16
HH-43	2

UBON

F-4	68
C-130	7
HH-43	2
AC-130	7
OV-10	9
AC-123	1

UDORN

RF-4	41
AC-47	3
F-4	30
AC-119	4
HH-43	2
HH-53	8
C-130	6
CH-3	4

U-TAPAO

HH-43	2

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

17 APRIL 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT GENOA, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

22 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	56	1317	5	47
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	119	1997	8	75

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D

LOCATION

ENR TRINIDAD-TOBAGO AREA
ETA 22APR70

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

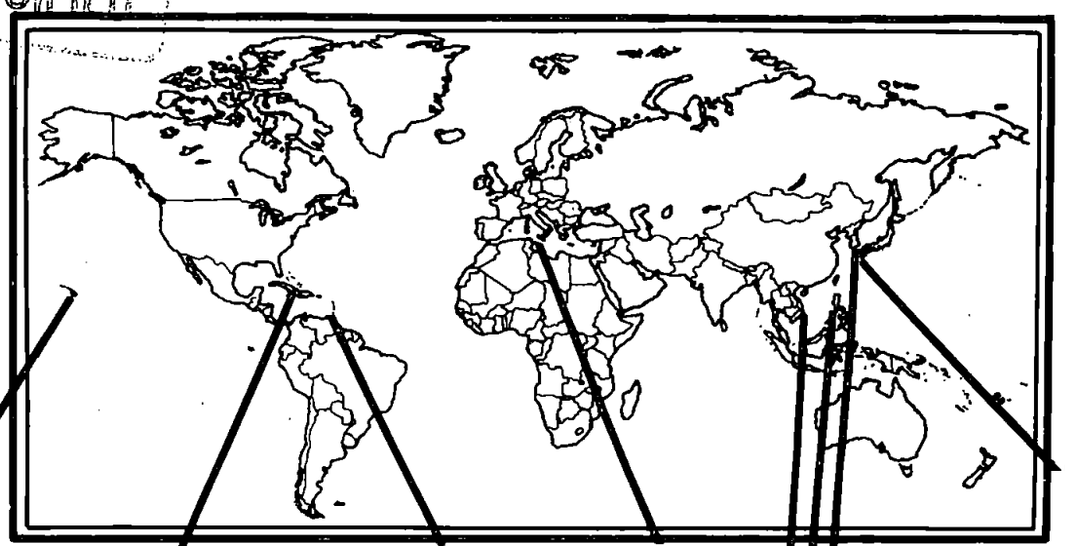
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
OFF COAST OF
TRINIDAD

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT GENOA, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT YANG PO RI,
KOREA

SLF BRAVO
BLT 2/4
AT SUBIC

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4
I/3/12
PLT, 3D MT BN
DET, 7TH COMM BN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

23 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 360
USN 24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 498
USN 36 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,709
USN 1,620 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,920
USN 58 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 200
USN 14 ☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	19,544 @	464
	(14,158)	(349)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (SLF B)
- 3/4 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- 3/9 (SLF A)

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(962)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(109)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN ☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 15APR70	42,002 *	1,752
III MAF	41,687	1,752
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(210)	(13)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(280)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(35)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 AT YANG PO RI, KOREA	1,604 ●	56
BRAVO: BLT 2/4 AT SUBIC	1,465 ●	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	4,569	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (2,212) (44)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12 (1,241) (25)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

Non FMF (1,116)

Does NOT include 202 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

● FUJI TRNG DET 1-70
BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN & DET, 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

☆ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

@ Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 15APR70.

● TODAYS CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
APR 23 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,601	49,547	36,189	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,544	1,838	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,068	4,279	21,153

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

23 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	37	137	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

AT YANG PO RI, KOREA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SLF BRAVO

23 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

17 APRIL 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D",1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT GENOA, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

23 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	845	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	122	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	18		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		9		11
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	45		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	16		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET 2D FSR		34		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES				
HMM-261	39	187	1	1
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	86	1,459	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D/F

LOCATION

OFF COAST OF TRINIDAD

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS TERREBONE PARISH (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

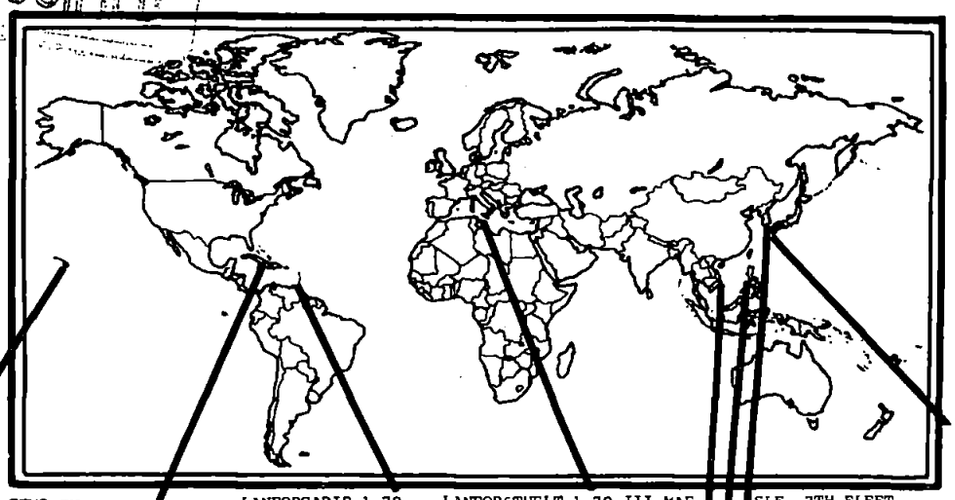
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

24 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
OFF COAST OF
TRINIDAD

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR VILLEFRANCHE
ETA 250700Z APR70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT YANG PO RI,
KOREA. ETD 25APR70.
ETA OKI 27APR70.

SLF BRAVO
BLT 2/4
AT SUBIC

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4
I/3/12
PLT, 3D MT BN
DET, 7TH COMM BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

24 APRIL 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN	R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL	G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. WEAVER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL	E. J. ARTNAK
CEO	LTCOL	T. KALUS
MWHG-1		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. STIEN
H&HS-1	MAJ	W. S. HUMBERT
MWFS-1	LTCOL	N. F. SCHNIPPEL, JR.
MWCS-1	MAJOR	A. B. RAY
MWSG-17		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. L. JENSEN
H&MS-17	LTCOL	D. SERRIN
WERS-17	LTCOL	G. J. ERTLMEIR
MACG-18		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL	H. E. HOPPMEYER, JR.
MACS-4	LTCOL	R. W. MOLYNEUX, JR.
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. H. DUBOIS
MAG-11		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL	R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL	P. A. MANNING
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	B. W. FARLEY
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	J. J. METZKO
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	S. P. LEWIS
VMO-2	LTCOL	J. M. MORIARITY
MAG-13		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. E. MURPHREE
H&MS-13	MAJOR	F. J. HORACK
MABS-13	MAJOR	R. D. REVIE
VMFA-115	LTCOL	D. P. BOWEN
VMFA-314	LTCOL	T. J. KELLY
VMA-311	MAJOR	A. R. HICKLE
VMFA-122	LTCOL	R. E. HOWARD, JR.
MAG-16		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. K. FULTON
H&MS-16	MAJOR	M. T. HORNSBY
MABS-16	LTCOL	C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMH-463	LTCOL	C. A. BLOCK
HML-167	LTCOL	J. E. WEBER
HMM-364	LTCOL	P. C. SCAGLIONE
HMM-263	LTCOL	W. R. LEDBETTER, JR.
HMM-161	MAJOR	B. H. MANN
HMM-262	LTCOL	R. A. BANCROFT
HML-367	LTCOL	H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4		
MWHG-3		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. L. LILLICH
H&HS-3	LTCOL	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	J. S. LOOP
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. B. NEWTON
MHTG-30		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL	R. W. CREIGHTON
HMHT-301	LTCOL	L. W. JARMAN
HMMT-302	LTCOL	K. D. VANEK
MAG-33		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL	R. H. HUTCHINSON
MABS-33	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323 (CADRE)	MAJ	K. A. ZIMMERMAN II
VMFAT-101	LTCOL	R. R. NORTON
VMFA-531	LTCOL	J. L. THATCHER
VMFA-542 (CADRE)	LTCOL	K. A. SMITH
VMA-223	LTCOL	J. W. IAZZO
MWSG-37		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL	D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL	R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
MACG-38		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR	F. L. HARDING
SU#1, H&HS-38	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	MAJ	C. F. KELLENBARGER
MACS-3	LTCOL	T. M. KAUFFMAN
MACS-7	LTCOL	D. E. ROBERTS
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR	E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR	H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL	G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL	F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL	R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL	J. M. BLANC
HMH-361	LTCOL	R. A. GOVONI
HMM-163	LTCOL	F. A. MATHEWS
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. C. COURTNEY
MCCRTG-10		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. FINK
H&MS-10	MAJ	I. L. DRIEFER
VMAT-102	LTCOL	B. A. SCHAFFER
VMT-103	LTCOL	M. T. GARRISON

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

24 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 360
USN 24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 498
USN 36 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,709
USN 1,620 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,920
USN 58 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 200
USN 14 ☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	19,544 ●	464
1ST MAW (REAR)	(14,158)	(349)
3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(962)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(109)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (SLF B)
- 3/4 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- 3/9 (SLF A)

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 15APR70	42,002*	1,752
III MAF	41,687	1,752
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(210)	(13)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(280)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(35)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165 AT YANG PO RI, ●KOREA. ETD 25APR70. ETA OKI 27APR70.	1,604	56
BRAVO: BLT 2/4 AT SUBIC	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	4,569	69
1ST MAW (REAR)	(2,212)	(44)
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
Non FMF	(1,116)	

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

Does NOT include 202 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

FUJI TRNG DET 1-70
BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN & DET, 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

☆ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 15APR70.

● TODAYS CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS

APR 24 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,602	49,552	36,189	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,544	1,838	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	EW	WPNS
82,097	4,281	21,166

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF MISSION AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty; Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in RVN; Evacuated from RVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty; Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

24 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	37	137	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

AT YANG PO RI, KOREA
ETD 25APR70. ETA OKINAWA 27APR70.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SLF BRAVO

23 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL G. G. CHAMBERS, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

24 APRIL 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN; 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET; HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D",1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

ENR VILLEFRANCHE
ETA 250700Z APR70

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

23 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	845	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	122	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	18		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		9		11
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	45		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	16		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET 2D FSR		34		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES				
HMM-261	39	187	1	1
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	86	1,459	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D/F

LOCATION

OFF COAST OF TRINIDAD

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS TERREBONE PARISH (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
CONFIDENTIAL

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 18, 1970

25 APRIL 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	22,334	991	11,208	413	34,946
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,059	133	1,382	39	4,613
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	84,129	3,718	49,509	697	138,053
Hospital care not required	91,700	5,388	36,168	2,127	135,383
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,415	176	5	344	1,940
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	202	111	80	549	942
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	22	221	442
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	75	153	133	616	977
Helicopter	1,573	54	382	52	2,061
b. From ground action	25,173	1,093	12,083	129	38,478
TOTAL DEATHS a/	26,821	1,300	12,598	797	41,516
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	119	2	13	-	134
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	223	155	46	227	651
Helicopter	1,318	41	234	8	1,601
b. From other causes	3,530	555	1,263	218	5,566
TOTAL DEATHS	5,071	751	1,543	453	7,818

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
April 22, 1970

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

27 APRIL 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,427*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,413	49.90	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,051 $	14.61	29.29	
FMF PACIFIC	106,362 #	35.29	70.71	
VIETNAM	41,776 ¢	13.86	27.77	39.28

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JAN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 23APR70.

AIRCRAFT

14 APRIL 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	764	538	1302	82.30	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	289	144	433	27.37	33.26	
FMF PACIFIC	475	176	869	54.93	66.74	
VIETNAM	139	176	315	19.91	24.19	36.25

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

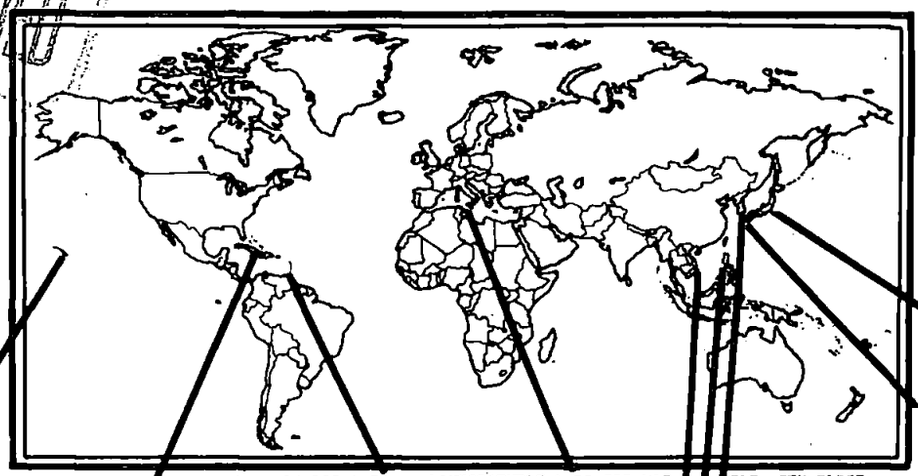
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

27 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
OFF COAST OF
TRINIDAD

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT LIBERTY
PORTS, FRANCE.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT OKINAWA.

BLT 2/4
2/4
AT SUBIC.

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4
3/4
I/3/12
PLT, 3D MT BN
DET, 7TH COMM BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

27 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN W. G. THRASH
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL R. S. BARRY
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
DEP C/S SPECIAL PROJECTS	COL A. T. WOOD

ACOS, CAP	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN W. F. DOEHLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL N. A. CANZONA
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HULLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. S. DELCUZE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. M. BOYD
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST MARINES	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL A. E. FOLSOM
3RD MARINES	LTCOL R. G. KUMMEROW
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. WEAVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. N. MUELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. BURKE, JR.
HQS BATTALION	COL W. C. PATTON
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. W. LEA
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. R. KEPHART
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1stLt B. E. WICKMAN

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. W. STORM, III
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. MORRIS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

27 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 360
USN 24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 498
USN 36 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,483●
USN 1,620 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,920
USN 58 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 200
USN 14 ☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	19,544 @	464
1ST MAW (REAR)	(14,158)	(349)
3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(962)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(109)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- 3/9 (SLF A)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN ☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 23APR70. ●	41,776	1,752
III MAF. ●	41,464	1,752
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(210)	(13)
OTHER. ●	312	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(277)	
NAVADWGRU/NAVY UNITS	(35)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9● HMM-165 AT OKINAWA.	1,604	56
BLT 2/4 AT SUBIC	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	4,569	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-15	(2,212)	(44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 202 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

FUJI TRNG DET 1-70
BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN & DET, 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

☆ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

@ Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 23APR70.●

●TODAYS CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

APR 27 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
FO[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,605	49,573	36,200	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,546	1,838	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,139	4,281	21,258

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in RVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from RVN
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

27 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR. UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	37	137	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

BLT 2/4

27 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
* DENVER (LPD-9)
* MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
* SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

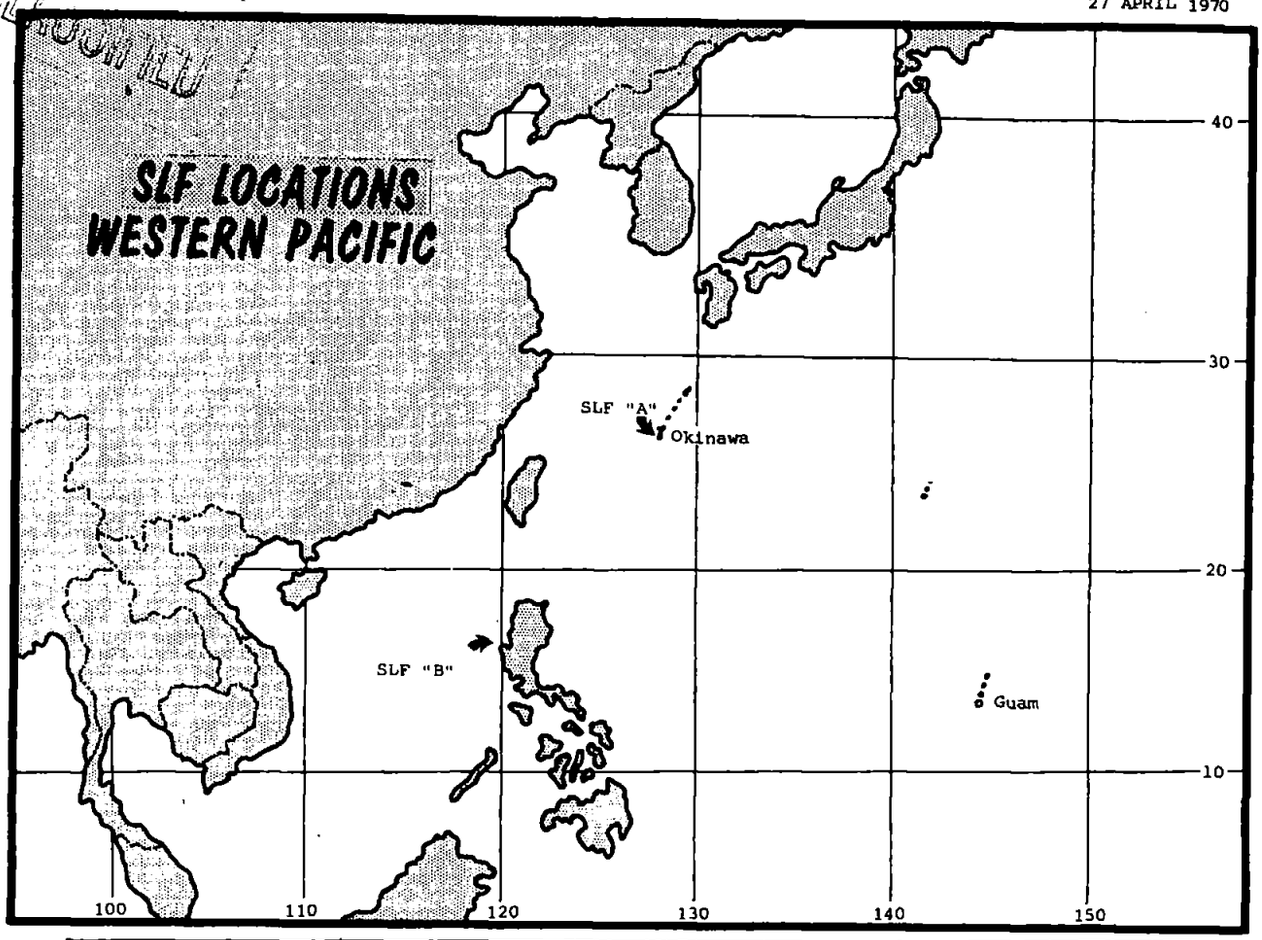
*ENROUTE RVN.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

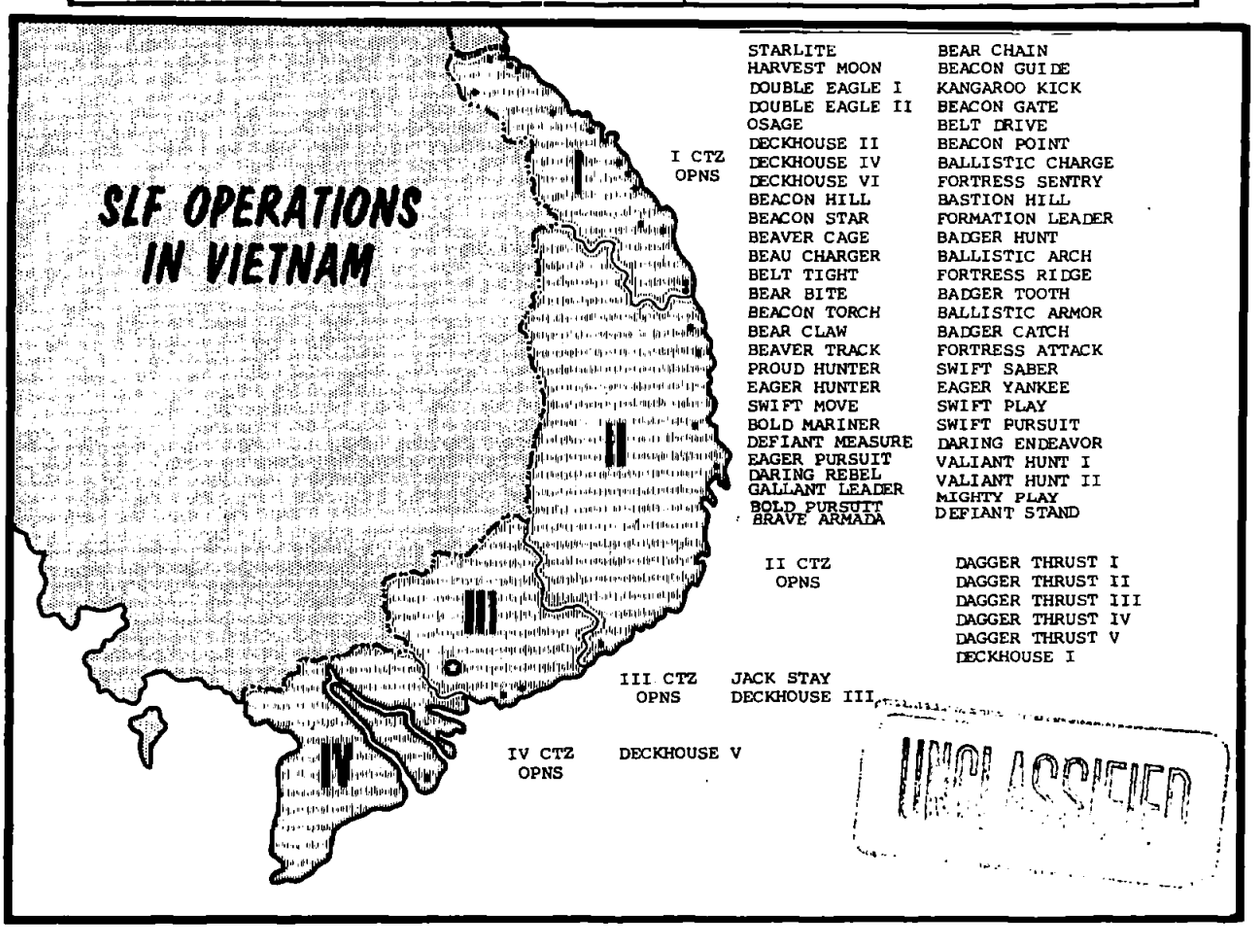
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

27 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

27 APRIL 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS) 1/	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Welborn G. Dolvin, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J2	BG William E. Potts, USA
ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Comptroller	COL Richard G. Fazakerley, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank Meszar
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG John A. B. Dillard
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Herbert E. Wolff

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	[redacted] Vacant
CofS	[redacted] BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC
DCSOPS	Vacant
ACofS, G3	[redacted] BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr., USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL Raymond A. Troxell
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

1/ CORDS has been changed from Civil Operations and Revolutionary Development Support to Civil Operations and Rural Development Support to more accurately describe functions and align CORDS with the newly named GVN Ministry of Rural Development. The organization and functions of CORDS remain the same.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

(pp 2-6 dtd 27 Apr 70)

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

27 APRIL 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank Meszar
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
HQ 24TH CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William B. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG Charles P. Brown
Chief of Staff	BG Richard H. Johnson
Artillery Officer	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	■LTG Michael S. Davison
Dep Commanding General	MG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Leo D. Kinnard
Artillery Officer	BG Francis J. Roberts

1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert M. Shoemaker
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey (P)
Chief of Staff	■COL Edward C. Meyer (eff 26Apr)
Div Arty Commander	COL Morris J. Brady
Spt Comd Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson
1st Brigade	COL William V. Ochs, Jr.
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Eldon D. Carr
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	■LTC William C. Glisson
2d Brigade	■COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr.
2d Bn(Ambl),12th Cav	LTC Francis A. Ianni
5th Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	LTC Sanders A. Cortner
1st Bn(Ambl),8th Cav	LTC Norman A. Moffett
3d Brigade	COL Robert C. Kingston
1st Bn(Ambl),5th Cav	LTC James L. Anderson
1st Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	MAJ Everett M. Yon, Jr. (P)
1st Bn(Ambl),8th Cav	LTC William J. McCloskey
11th Avn Gp	COL Kenneth D. Mertel
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC Clark A. Burnett
4th Inf Div (-)	MG Glenn D. Walker
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL John E. Culin
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Dwight L. Adams
1st Brigade	COL Harold D. Yow
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Fallon
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Robert B. Naler
2d Brigade	COL William E. Conger
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Harrison,Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)
Div Control	
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Gerald E. McKay
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Robert J. Sunell
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Norris P. Sterling
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Servetus Ashworth
101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG John J. Hennessey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	LTC Richard S. Fye (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert H. Siegrist
1st Brigade	COL John D. White
1st Bn(Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Donald A. Yoder
2d Bn (Ambl),327th If	LTC Edward F. Pickett
2d Bn (Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Roy J. Young
3dBn(Ambl),506thInf 1/	LTC Joseph N. Jaggers
2d Brigade	COL Raymond L. Kampe
1st Bn(Ambl),501stInf	LTC William B. Middlemas
2d Bn (Ambl),501stInf	LTC Bobby F. Brashears
1st Bn(Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Robert E. Keener
3d Brigade	COL William J. Bradley
3d Bn(Ambl), 187thInf	LTC Herbert Y. Schandler
1st Bn(Ambl),506thInf	LTC Hugh C. Holt
2d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf	LTC Andre C. Lucas
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup

23d Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Roy L. Atteberry
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas H. Tackaberry
Div Arty Commander	COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
11th Inf Brigade	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
3d Bn, 1st Inf	■LTC Roger A. Culbertson
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Stanley V. Wielga
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Arthur F. Fischer
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert L. Harper
196th Inf Brigade	COL James M. Lee
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Francis A. Nerone
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John M. Misch
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Kenneth L. Skaer
198th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph G. Clemons
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf
1st Bn, 46th Inf	■LTC Richard F. Carvell
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Melvin C. Snyder, Jr.
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Edward Bautz, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Michael J. L. Greene
Asst Div Commander	COL John R. Thurman, III (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas J. Hanifen
Div Arty Commander	COL Harry A. Buzzett
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert E. Hammerquist
1st Brigade	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
4th Bn, 9th Inf	■LTC Robert W. Welsh
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John E. Hazelwood
4th Bn(Mech),23d Inf	MAJ Frederick S. Stanley
2d Brigade	COL Ennis C. Whitehead
1st Bn(Mech),5th Inf	LTC Ted G. Westerman
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Shepper H. Phillips
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC George A. Custer
3d Brigade	COL Olin E. Smith
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
2d Bn(Mech),22d Inf	LTC John R. Parker
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Marvin Rosenstein
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Corwin A. Mitchell
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC William M. Greenberg
1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)	BG William A. Burke
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC James D. Herndon
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf	LTC John W. Swaren, Jr.
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Niven J. Baird
199th Inf Brigade	Vacant
Deputy Commander	COL Robert W. Selton
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Benjamin F. Ivey, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Bibb A. Underwood
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John R. Black
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC David A. Beckner
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Deputy Commander	COL Elmer R. Ochs
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	■LTC John J. Clark
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul S. Lawrence

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

3d Bde, 9th Inf Div	COL Walworth P. Williams
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC John H. Claybrook
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC William N. Ciccolo
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Frederic J. Delamain
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Donn A. Starry
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC James B. Reed
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Grail L. Brookshire
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC Bobby P. Griffin
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard G. Graves
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Robert G. Bond
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Gordon T. Carey
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
I FFV Arty	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
52d Arty Gp	COL Robert E. Dingeman
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Francis A. Bowers
II FFV Arty	BG Francis J. Roberts
23d Arty Gp	COL John E. Baker
24th Corps Arty	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
108th Arty Gp	COL Milton E. Key
USARV Engr Comd	MG John A. B. Dillard
Dep Commander	BG Robert M. Tarbox
18th Engr Brigade	BG John W. Morris
35th Engr Gp	COL Richard A. Chidlaw
45th Engr Gp	COL William R. Wray
937th Engr Gp	COL Carroll E. Adams, Jr.
20th Engr Brigade	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Ernest J. Denz
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton
1st Avn Brigade	BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Dep Commander	COL Leo D. Turner (Actg)
12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL William R. McDowell
164th Avn Gp	COL William J. Maddox
165th Avn Gp	COL William D. Proctor
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Dep Commander	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL James P. Mattern
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
12th Sig Gp	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL David J. Edwards
18th MP Brigade	COL Wallace K. Wittwer
16th MP Gp	COL Harold N. Elliott
89th MP Gp	COL Angus B. MacLean
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Dep Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	BG Henry R. Del Mar
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Russell G. Jones
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Samuel G. Cockerham
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG C. A. E. Fraser	New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG S. R. Weir		
6th Bn	LTC D. Butler		
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan		
9th Bn	LTC E. R. Philip		
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho	Royal Thai Forces, RVN	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen
ROK Capital Div	MG Kim, Hak Won	Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swadsi Makkaroon
ROK 9th Div	MG Chung, Kyu-hanan	1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho	2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

27 APRIL 1970

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

CORDS ADVISORS

	NAME	RVN COUNTERPART 1/
I CTZ		
Senior Advisor	LTG Melvin Zais, USA **	LTG Hoang Xuan Lam
DEPCORDS	Mr. Alexander Firfer	
Quang Nam	LTC William R. Blakely *	COL Le Tri Tin
Quang Ngai	LTC Richard A. Hippler (P) *	LTC Nguyen Van Binh
Quang Tin †	LTC Mahane G. Stafford *	COL Hoang Dinh Tho
Quang Tri †	LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *	COL Ton That Khien
Thua Thien †	COL John W. Chism *	COL Le Van Than
II CTZ		
Senior Advisor	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **	LTG Lu Mong Lan
DEPCORDS	Mr. James Megellas	
Binh Dinh †	COL Billy J. Mendheim *	COL Nguyen Mong Hung
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *	COL Ngo Tan Nghia
Darlac †	LTC Timothy G. Gannon *	COL Chau Van Tien
Khanh Hoa	LTC Frederick L. Bugley *	LTC Le Khanh
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *	LTC Nguyen Hop Doan
Lam Dong †	COL Lawrence D. Thompson *	COL Nguyen Duy Bach
Ninh Thuan	LTC Lewis H. Ham, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Tu
Phu Bon	LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *	LTC Kha Vang Huy
Phu Yen	LTC Frank J. McNeese	COL Nguyen Van Ba
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *	LTC Ye Ba
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *	LTC Hoang Cong Duan
Tuyen Duc	LTC Paul R. Hilty, Jr. *	LTC Lo Cong Danh
III CTZ		
Senior Advisor	LTG Julian J. Ewell **	LTG Do Cao Tri
DEPCORDS	Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse	
Bien Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *	COL Lam Quang Chinh
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Nguyen
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *	MAJ Truong Van Phuc
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Khoai
Gia Dinh	LTC Roy W. Burley	COL Nguyen Van Ton
Hau Nghia †	COL Jack E. Weissinger *	LTC Nguyen Xuan Sanh 2/
Long An †	COL Alfred L. Sanderson *	COL Le Van Tu
Long Khanh †	LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. (P) *	LTC Bui Duc Diem
Phuoc Long †	LTC Robert T. Hayden *	LTC Luu Tem
Phuoc Tuy	LTC John J. Bacci *	LTC Nguyen Ba Truoc
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud (P) *	COL Nguyen Quang Thong
IV CTZ		
CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd	MG Hal D. McCown	MG Nguyen Viet Thanh
DEPCORDS	Mr. John P. Vann	
An Giang	LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *	LTC Pham Van Man
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *	COL Le Chi Cuong
Ba Xuyen	LTC Edward E. Watney *	LTC Quach Huynh Ha
Bac Lieu	COL Bert H. Herigstad *	LTC Lam Chanh Ngon
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Hue
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *	LTC Nguyen Van Ngau
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy K. Valiery *	LTC Le Minh Dan
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard (P) *	COL Nguyen Tat Thinh
Kien Giang †	LTC Edward P. Werzner *	LTC Nguyen Van Tai
Kien Hoa	LTC Emil J. Eckhart *	LTC Tran Thanh Khien
Kien Phong †	COL Clement M. Will *	LTC Nguyen Van Thun
Kien Tuong †	COL Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. *	LTC Ly Trong My
Phong Dinh	COL Harold A. Van Hout *	COL Nguyen Van Khuong
Sa Dec	LTC Lynn L. Lee *	LTC Huynh Ngoc Diep
Vinh Binh †	COL Richard W. Ellison *	LTC Ton That Dong
Vinh Long †	LTC Roland D. Tausch *	COL Duong Hieu Nghia

ARVN ADVISORS

I Corps		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Henry J. Muller, Jr.	LTG Hoang Xuan Lam
1st Div	COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.	MG Ngo Quang Truong
2d Div	COL Francisco J. Ramos	BG Nguyen Van Toan
Quang Da SZ	COL Charles L. Phillips	COL Nguyen Van Thien
II Corps		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Gordon J. Duquemin	LTG Lu Mong Lan
22d Div	COL Sam L. Barth	BG Le Ngoc Trien
23d Div	COL Paul F. Braim	COL Vo Van Canh
24th STZ	COL Philip S. Day, Jr.	COL Nguyen Ba Thin
III Corps		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe	LTG Do Cao Tri
5th Div	COL John G. Hayes	MG Nguyen Van Hieu
18th Div	COL John E. Tyler	BG Lam Quang Tho
25th Div	COL Andrew J. Gatsis	MG Nguyen Xuan Thinh
IV Corps (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Hal D. McCown	MG Nguyen Viet Thanh
Dep Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)	BG John M. Cushman	MG Nguyen Viet Thanh
7th Div	COL William B. DeGraf	COL Nguyen Khoa Nam
9th Div	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.	COL Tran Ba Di
21st Div	COL Louis F. Felder	BG Nguyen Vinh Nghi
44th ST	COL Robert W. Hassinger	COL Vo Huu Hanh
Capital Military Assistance Comd	BG Herbert E. Wolff	LTG Nguyen Van Minh
Abn Div	COL Charles F. Greer	MG Du Quoc Dong

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions. The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the IV CTZ.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
1/ As of 15 Feb 70.
2/ DA IN 281265.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
DIVISIONS		
4th Inf Div (An Khe) 2/	*	
1st Bde (An Khe)		
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
2d Bde (Ha Tien)		
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
Div Control (Pleiku)		
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn (-)		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn (-)		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Hue-Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl)(OpCon173dAbnBde)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn(Ambl)(3AvnCos,1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Asit Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
23d Inf Div (Cont)		
198th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Long Thanh/Phouc Hiep)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)		
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div(Ambl)(BienHoa/PhuocVinh)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.
2/ Base camp moved from Pleiku.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

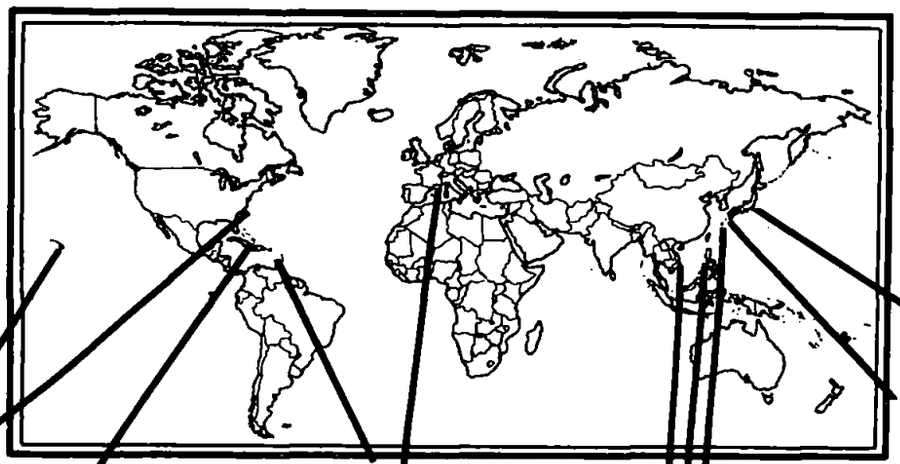
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
ENR VIEQUES
ETA 291200Z APR70.

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT LIBERTY
PORTS; FRANCE.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT OKINAWA.

BLT 2/4
2/4
AT SUBIC.

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4
3/4
I/3/12
PLT, 3D MT BN
DET, 7TH COMM BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		619		16APR70									619									
CASUAL		109		16APR70									109									
HOSPITALIZED	5	439		16APR70																	439	
HQ, V MEB																						
H&S CO, 5TH MEB		1413	35																1413	35		
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4																63	4		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS, PAC		228	24																228	24		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF																						
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV		1460	43										1460	43								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		376			376																	
HQ, COM ACT FOR		64			64																	
1ST CAG		518					518															
2D CAG		621			621																	
3D CAG		471	32						471	32												
4TH CAG		365									365											
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV		2175	42		2175	42																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		338	9		338	9																
1ST BATTALION		1181	54		1181	54																
2D BATTALION		1167	56		1167	56																
3D BATTALION		1024	44		1024	44																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		371	11		371	11																
1ST BATTALION		1238	52		1238	52																
2D BATTALION		1140	50		1140	50																
3D BATTALION		1407	62		1407	62																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		355	13		355	13																
1ST BATTALION		1097	49		1097	49																
2D BATTALION		1093	50		1093	50																
3D BATTALION		1114	48		1114	48																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		183	7										183	7								
1ST BATTALION		1083	37										1083	37								
2D BATTALION	1	1118	47																		1118	47
3D BATTALION		994	32										994	32								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		207	10										207	10								
1ST BATTALION		980	44										980	44								
2D BATTALION		1060	47										1060	47								
3D BATTALION		1026	36										1026	36								
3RD MARINES																						
HQ CO		238	6																238	6		
1ST BATTALION		1434	84														1434	84				
2D BATTALION		1209	53																1209	53		
3D BATTALION		1102	63																1102	63		
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		39	2																39	2		
1ST BATTALION		141																	141			
2D BATTALION		146																	146			
3D BATTALION		81																	81			
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		426	9		426	9																
1ST BATTALION		621	15		621	15																
2D BATTALION		642	17		642	17																
3D BATTALION		615	16		615	16																
4TH BATTALION		525	14		525	14																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		195	12										195	12								
1ST BATTALION		809	23																809	23		
2D BATTALION		617	14										617	14								
3D BATTALION		596	13										596	13								
4TH BATTALION		349	12										349	12								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE **	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		511	11																511	11		
1ST BATTALION		75																	75			
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		300	10																300	10		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		183	2		183	2																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		164	3		164	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		499																	499			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		189	6		189	6																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		203	5		203	5																
1ST SLT (CADRE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		747	50		747	50																
3D RECON BN		443	29										368	25					75	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		163	7		163	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		40							40													
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
3D AT BN	4																					
CO A, 3D AT BN		88	7																88	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		564	9		159	2													405	7		
3D TANK BN		845	19										624	12					221	7		
5TH TANK BN																						
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		961	17										729	12			232	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8																465	8		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		50																	50			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		1000	18		1000	18																
3D ENGR BN		579	15										471	13					108	2		
7TH ENGR BN		1054	24		1054	24																
9TH ENGR BN		843	22				713	22									130					
11TH ENGR BN		893	14										394	11					499	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		138			131														7			
3D BRIDGE CO																						
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		360	8		360	8																
3D MT BN		255	7										187	6					68	1		
7TH MT BN		284	3																284	3		
9TH MT BN		444	10										289	9					155	1		
11TH MT BN		471	10		471	10																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		356	17		272	17											84					
5TH COMM BN		701	14		486	14											215					
7TH COMM BN		343	10										343	10								
9TH COMM BN		1003	8																1003	8		
1ST ANGLICO		362	15														141	2			221	13
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		43	14																43	14		
3D SP BN		529	25										429	25					100			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		552	16		552	16																
3D MP BN		594	16		594	16																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1711	59		1711	59																
SUPPLY BN		1466	39		1466	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		215			215																	
MAINT BN		788	10		788	10																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2537	42		2537	42																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		852	28										852	28								
SUPPLY BN		1095	18										1095	18								
MAINT BN		865											865									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		528	23																528	23		
SUPPLY BN		470	16																470	16		
MAINT BN		633																	633			
5TH SERVICE BN																						
3D SERVICE BN		2123	57										1386	38					737	19		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324																	324			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

**

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		210	368		210	368																
3D MED BN		181	251										140	194					41	57		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			64			64																
3D DENTAL CO		5	68										5	68								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	67		4	67																
13TH DENTAL CO			38																	38		
21ST DENTAL CO		5	63															16	5	47		
3D HOSP CO		37	58																37	58		
USMC		70,183			31,249		1,231		511		365		17,693				4,156		13,200		1,778	
USN		3,076			1,458		22		32		0		817				133		554		60	
GROUND TOTAL		73,259			32,707		1,253		543		365		18,510				4,289		13,754		1,838	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		744	38		744	38																
MWFS-1		157			157																	
MWCS-1		274			274																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		655	19		655	19																
WERS-17		248			248																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		211	10		211	10																
MASS-3		252	2		252	2																
MACS-4		273	3		273	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		710			710																	
MABS-11		460	25		460	25																
VMCJ-1		382	1		382	1																
VMA(AW)-225		266	1		266	1																
VMA(AW)-242		248			248																	
VMO-2		172			172																	
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		601					601															
MABS-13		584	32				584	32														
VMFA-115		306	1				306	1														
VMFA-314		299	1				299	1														
VMFA-122		312					312															
MATCU-67		85					85															
VMA-311		210	1				210	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		461			461																	
MABS-16		787	29		787	29																
MATCU-68		77			77																	
HML-167		284			284																	
HMM-364		201	1		201	1																
HMH-463		220			220																	
HMM-263		207	1		207	1																
HMM-161		200			200																	
HMM-262		216	1		216	1																
HML-367		213	2		213	2																
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1116													1116							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&HS-1 (REAR)		473	12												473	12						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		377													377							
MAB-12		405	21												405	21						
MATCU-62		42													42							
VMA-211		178	5												178	5						
VMA-(AW)-533		239													239							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		540													540							
MABS-15		371	29												371	29						
SU#2, NWS		54													54							
MATCU-60		56													56							
MASS-2		155	2												155	2						
VMFA-232		227													227							
VMFA-334		225	1												225	1						
MACG-18(REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)		62													62							
MCAF, FUTEMA	8	343											343									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		436											436									
MABS-36		456	18										456	18								
MATCU-66		50											50									
VMGR-152		297	1										297	1								
HMM-165	1	178	4																		178	4
HMM-164		177	4										177									
HMH-462		190											190									
VMO-6		209	1										209	1								
MACS-8		213	14										213	14								

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		492															492					
MABS-24		382	27														382	27				
MACS-2		215															215					
MATCU-70		52															52					
VMFA-212		262															262					
VMFA-235		244															244					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		765	124																765	124		
MWFS-3		183																	183			
MWCS-3		242																	242			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		283	2																283	2		
VMAT-102		275	1																275	1		
VMT-103		218	3																218	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		242	1																242	1		
HMHT-301		127	1																127	1		
HMMT-302		172	1																172	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		816	1																816	1		
MABS-33		577	2																577	2		
MATCU-65		60																	60			
VMCJ-3		340	1																340	1		
VMA-223		28																	28			
VMA-214		223																	223			
VMFA-531		319	1																319	1		
VMFA-542(CADRE)		3																	3			
VMFA-323(CADRE)		146																	146			
VMFAT-101		454																	454			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		670	2																670	2		
WERS-37		324																	324			
VMGR-352		322	2																322	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		326																	326			
MACS-1		284																	284			
MACS-3		279																	279			
MACS-7		288																	288			
1ST LAAM BN		122																	122			
2ND LAAM BN		681	17																681	17		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		461																	461			
MABS-56		500	2																500	2		
MATCU-74		76																	76			
MATCU-75		51																	51			
HML-267		354	5																354	5		
HMM-163		225	1																225	1		
HMM-265		210																	210			
HMH-361		88																	88			
HMH-363		230																	230			
USMC		30,056			7,918		2,397						2,371		4,520		1,708		10,964		178	
USN		476			135		35						38		70		27		167		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,532			8,053		2,432						2,409		4,590		1,735		11,131		182	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	70,183	31,249	1,231	511	365	17,693		4,156	13,200	1,778
	USN	3,076	1,458	22	32		817		133	554	60
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,056	7,918	2,397			2,371	4,520	1,708	10,964	178
	USN	476	135	35			38	70	27	167	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	100,239	39,167	3,628	511	365	20,064	4,520	5,864	24,164	1,956
	USN	3,552	1,593	57	32		855	70	160	721	64

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 439 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC.
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 21APR70.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

28 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
26TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HARRELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HUMPHREY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. UNTERKOFLER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
13TH MARINES	
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	1STLT O. PEREE
1ST TANK BN (-)	LTCOL G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	CAPT M. A. SELBY
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT G. J. MC CONNELL
1ST SP BN (-)	MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK
CADRE	
1ST AT BN	
7TH MT BN	MAJ C. R. NOYES
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR R. C. JONES
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET#1, 5TH DENT CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co'A' 9TH ENGR BN	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L.N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

28 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 357●
USN 24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 518●
USN 34●☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,458●
USN 1,610●☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,909●
USN 56 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 222●
USN 16●☆

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	19,544 ❹	464
1ST MAW (REAR)	(14,158)	(349)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- 3/9 (SLF A)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(962)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(109)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 23APR70	41,776	1,740
III MAF	41,464	1,740
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(210)	(13)
OTHER	312	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(277)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(35)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165 AT OKINAWA	1,604	56
BLT 2/4 AT SUBIC	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	4,569	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-15 (VMFA-232 (F-4J), VMFA-334 (F-4J))	(2,212)	(44)
MAG-12 (VMA-211 (A-4E), VMA(AW)-533(A-6A))	(1,241)	(25)
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 202 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

FUJI TRNG DET 1-70
BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN & DET, 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

☆ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

❹ Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 23APR70.

●TODAYS CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
APR 28 1980
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,614	49,603	36,214	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,546	1,838	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,179	4,285	21,268

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

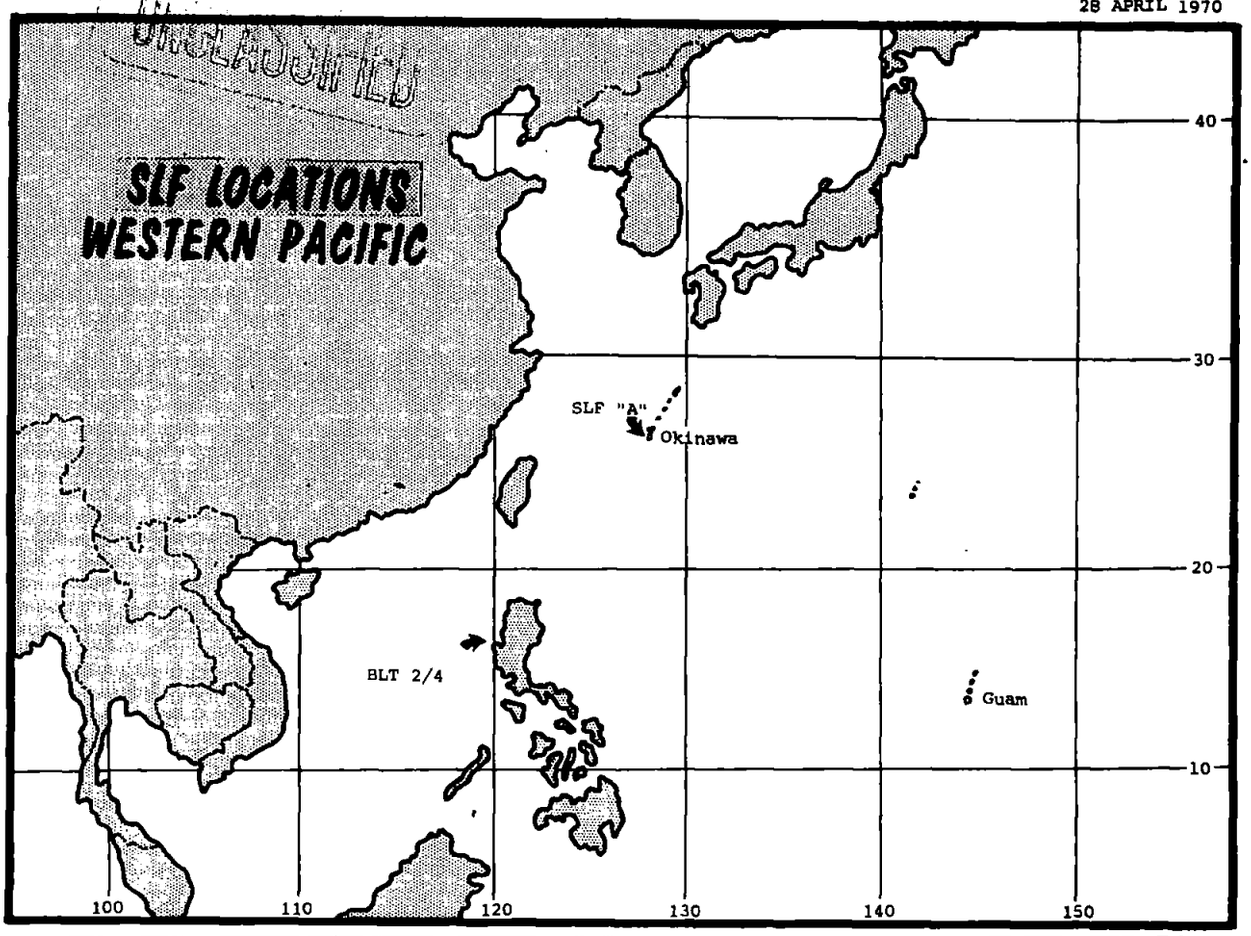
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] Unclassified

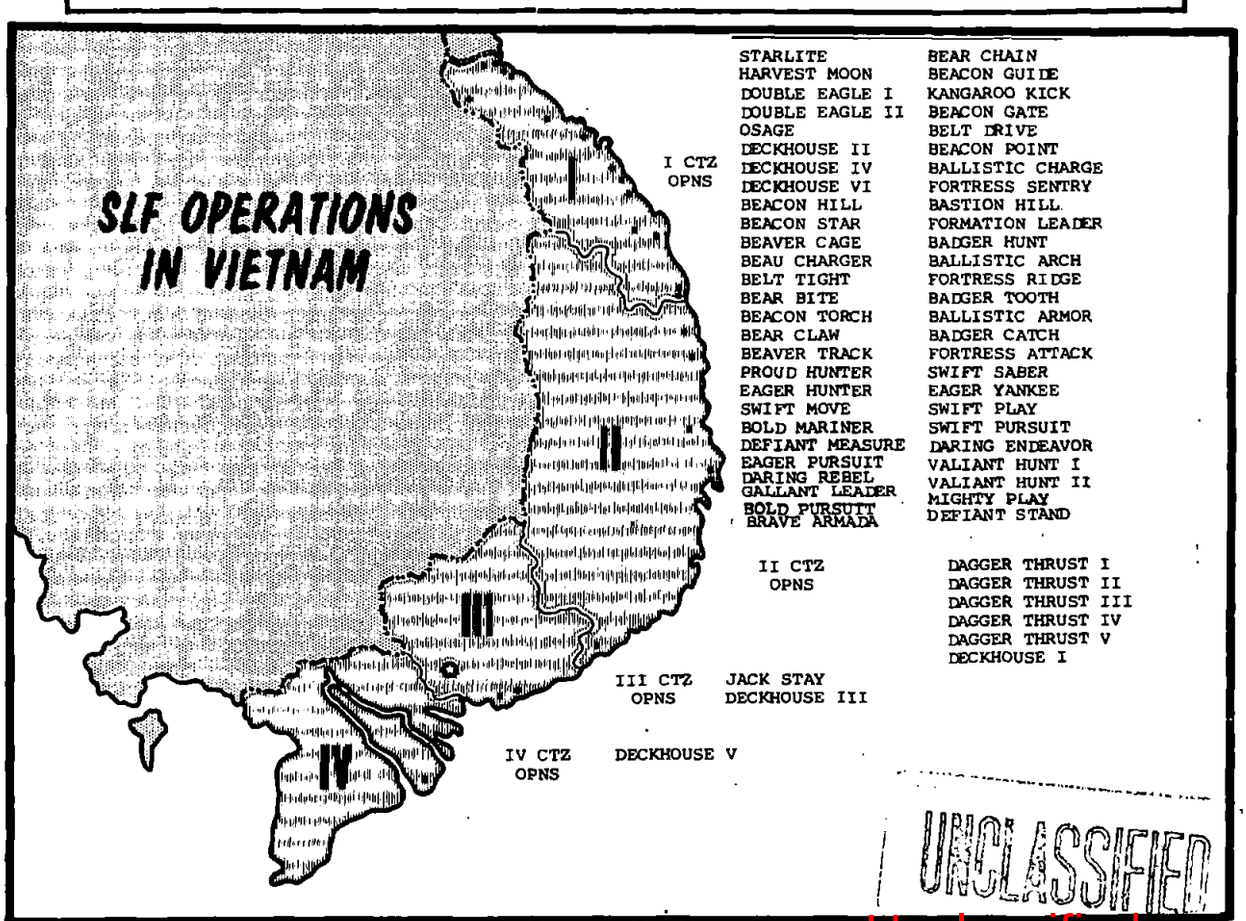
CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

28 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

28 APRIL 1970

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800
TOTAL RVNAF	999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	304,672
NAVY	28,149
AIR FORCE	52,282
MARINE CORPS	41,776
COAST GUARD	260
TOTAL U.S.	427,139

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,248
AUSTRALIA	7,626
PHILIPPINES	128
THAILAND	11,567
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	69,163

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,496,102

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 23APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	6

BIEN HOA

F-100	21
A-37	67
O-1	57
O-2	85
OV-10	40
UC-123	13
C-7	1
C-47	1
HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	28
C-130	30
HH-43	2
O-1	21
O-2	71
RC-130	4

DA NANG

F-4	49
O-2	79
OV-10	38
HH-3	8
HH-43	1
C-47	2
A-1	10
AC-119	8

NHA TRANG

C-123	4
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	74
C-123	34
HH-43	2
HC-47	1
AC-119	12
UC-123	9

PHU CAT

EC-47	15
C-7	23
F-4	30
HH-43	3
AC-119	5

PLEIKU

EC-47	13

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4	14
C-123	15
RB-57	4
RF-101	17
C-130	25
HH-43	2
EC-47	13
AC-119	5

TUY HOA

F-100	78
HC-130	11
HH-43	2
C-47	3
O-2	12
UH-1	5

VUNG TAU

C-7	28

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102	4
C-130	5

KORAT

F-4	32
HH-43	2
EC-121	27

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123	6
C-123	5
A-1	56
O-2	12
OV-10	20
CH-3	5
EC-47	7
HH-43	2

TAKHLI

F-105	60
EB-66	15
HH-43	2

UBON

F-4	64
C-130	7
HH-43	2
AC-130	7
OV-10	10
AC-123	1

UDORN

RF-4	33
AC-47	3
F-4	33
AC-119	4
HH-43	2
HH-53	8
C-130	6
CH-3	4

U-TAPAO

HH-43	2

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

28 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ, JR.
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	F. A. HART, JR.
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 34TH MEU	COL	K. O'KEEFE
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON JR.
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
4TH DENT CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	MAJOR	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL	C. L. BATTISTONE
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	J. S. EVANS
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	LTCOL	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	J. G. WALKER
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

28 APRIL 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D",1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT LIBERTY PORTS, FRANCE

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

28 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	845	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	122	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	18		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		9		11
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	45		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	16		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET 2D FSR		34		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES				
HMM-261	39	187	1	1
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	86	1,459	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D/F

LOCATION

ENR VIEQUES ETA 291200Z APR70.

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS TERREBONE PARISH (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified
CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]AL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

29 APRIL 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,427*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	144,290	47.86	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,051 $	14.61	30.53	
FMF PACIFIC	100,239 #	33.25	69.47	
VIETNAM	41,776 ¢	13.86	28.95	41.68

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JAN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 23APR70.

AIRCRAFT

14 APRIL 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	764	538	1302	82.30	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	289	144	433	27.37	33.26	
FMF PACIFIC	475	176	869	54.93	66.74	
VIETNAM	139	176	315	19.91	24.19	36.25

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13APR70.

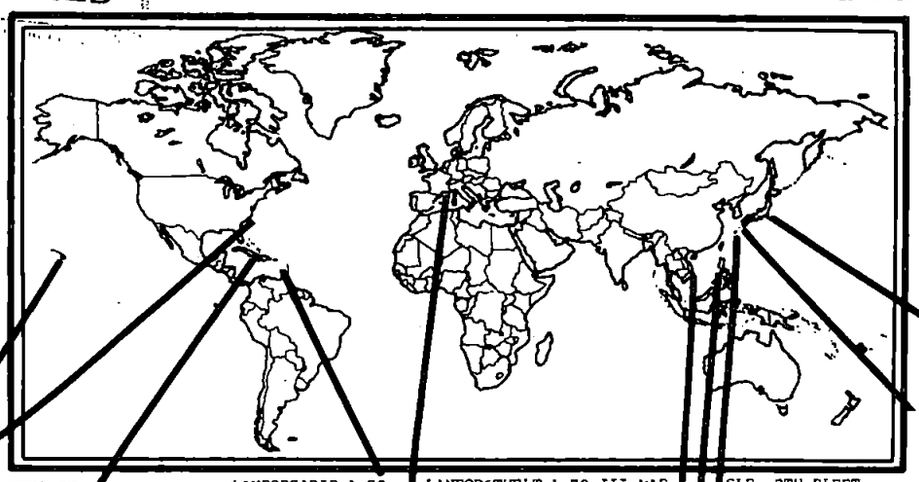
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
ENR VIEQUES
ETA 301200Z APR70.

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT LIBERTY
PORTS; FRANCE.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ETD OKI 2906002
APR70. ETA OFF
COAST OF RVN
020651Z MAY70.

BLT 2/4
2/4
AT SUBIC.

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4
3/4
I/3/12
PLT, 3D MT BN
DET, 7TH COMM BN
ENR OKINAWA
ETA 1MAY70

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		511	11																511	11		
1ST BATTALION		75																	75			
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		300	10																300	10		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		183	2		183	2																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		164	3		164	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		499																	499			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		189	6		189	6																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		203	5		203	5																
1ST SLT (CADRE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		747	50		747	50																
3D RECON BN		443	29										368	25					75	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		163	7		163	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		40							40													
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
3D AT BN	4																					
CO A, 3D AT BN		88	7																88	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		564	9		159	2													405	7		
3D TANK BN		845	19										624	12					221	7		
5TH TANK BN																						
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		961	17										729	12			232	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8																465	8		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		50																	50			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		1000	18		1000	18																
3D ENGR BN		579	15										471	13					108	2		
7TH ENGR BN		1054	24		1054	24																
9TH ENGR BN		843	22				713	22									130					
11TH ENGR BN		893	14										394	11					499	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		138			131														7			
3D BRIDGE CO(CADRE)																						
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		360	8		360	8																
3D MT BN		255	7										187	6					68	1		
7TH MT BN		284	3																284	3		
9TH MT BN		444	10										289	9					155	1		
11TH MT BN		471	10		471	10																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		356	17		272	17											84					
5TH COMM BN		701	14		486	14											215					
7TH COMM BN		343	10										343	10								
9TH COMM BN		1003	8																1003	8		
1ST ANGLICO		362	15														141	2			221	13
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		43	14																43	14		
3D SP BN		529	25										429	25					100			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		552	16		552	16																
3D MP BN		594	16		594	16																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1711	59		1711	59																
SUPPLY BN		1466	39		1466	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		215			215																	
MAINT BN		788	10		788	10																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2537	42		2537	42																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		852	28										852	28								
SUPPLY BN		1095	18										1095	18								
MAINT BN		865											865									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		528	23																528	23		
SUPPLY BN		470	16																470	16		
MAINT BN		633																	633			
5TH SERVICE BN																						
3D SERVICE BN		2123	57										1386	38					737	19		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324																	324			

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

29 APRIL 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB				C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700530
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1413	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D MARINES (-)				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700601
HQS CO (-)		238	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700430
2nd BN		1209	53	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700601
3rd BN		1102	63	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700430
26TH MARINES				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430
HQS CO		39	2	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700331
1ST BN		141		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700331
2D BN		146		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700401
3D BN		81		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700331
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		88	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		75	4	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	700430
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		41	57	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		108	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		68	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700731
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		100	-	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		737	19	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		284		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700801
1ST TANK BN (-)		405	7	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700701
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		809	23	C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES		511	11	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430
1ST SP BN		43	14	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	700601
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		276		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700831
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		198	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		155	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700430
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		24		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	700701
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700501
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	47	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D BRIDGE CO (-)				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700414
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	58	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700801
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		50		C4	S	1	4	4	4	C3	700901
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700430
21ST ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	700630
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530
5TH ITT		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700530
19TH ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700605
23D ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
25TH ITT		7		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700615
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by Remarks
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 27APR70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 21APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

29 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN
	357	24

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	518	34

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	37,458	1,610

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	2,909	56

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN
	222	16

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	19,544	464
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)	(14,158)	(349)
3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(962)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(109)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 23APR70.	41,776	1,740
III MAF	41,464	1,740
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(210)	(13)
OTHER	312	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(277)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(35)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165	1,604	56
ETD OKI 290600Z APR70. ETA OFF COAST OF RVN 020651Z MAY70. ● BLT 2/4		
AT SUBIC	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4
I/3/12
PLT, 3D MT BN
DET, 7TH COMM BN
- ENR OKINAWA ●
- ETA 1MAY70

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70.	4,569	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(2,212)	(44)
MAG-15	(2,212)	(44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 202 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● Indicates Today's Changes.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 29 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,614	49,605	36,224	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,546	1,840	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,200	4,289	21,280

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

[redacted]

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

29 APRIL 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4APR70		1 F-4B	YD 5158. A/C reported on fire, crew ejected and recovered, crashed at sea, RVN.
5APR70		1 CH-46D	AT 835890. A/C slid down hill and caught fire, destroyed in place. 2 WIA, RVN.
11APR70	1 A-4E		AT789645. A/C on CAS mission; crashed while on napalm run. 1 KIA. RVN.
18APR70		1 UH-1E	AT807628. A/C CRASHED ON APPROACH IN UNSUITABLE TACTICAL LANDING ZONE. 3 WIA, RVN.
21APR70	1 OV-10A		YC709059. A/C on visual recon mission hit by ground fire and crashed. 1 MIA.
28APR70	1 UH-1E		YC 946626. A/C took enemy fire. Pilot began evasive maneuvers and crashed into trees. 2 WIA. RVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER 243		FIXED WING 167	
72	UH-34D	56	A-4C/E
62	UH-1E	55	F-4B
93	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
6	CH-53A	15	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
4	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		4	TA-4F
		3	O-1G
		6	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER 164		FIXED WING 79	
74	UH-34D	29	A-4C/E
50	CH-46A/D	19	F-4B/J
30	UH-1E	8	F-8E
6	CH-53	6	O-1B/C/G
4	AH-1G	4	A-6A
		2	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		3	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		3	OV-10A

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

29 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	37	137	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

ETD OKI 290600Z APR70.
ETA OFF COAST OF RVN
020651Z MAY70.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

BLT 2/4

29 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
* DENVER (LPD-9)
* MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
* SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
# WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
# WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

* RVN.
# SUBIC BAY.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

29 APRIL 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

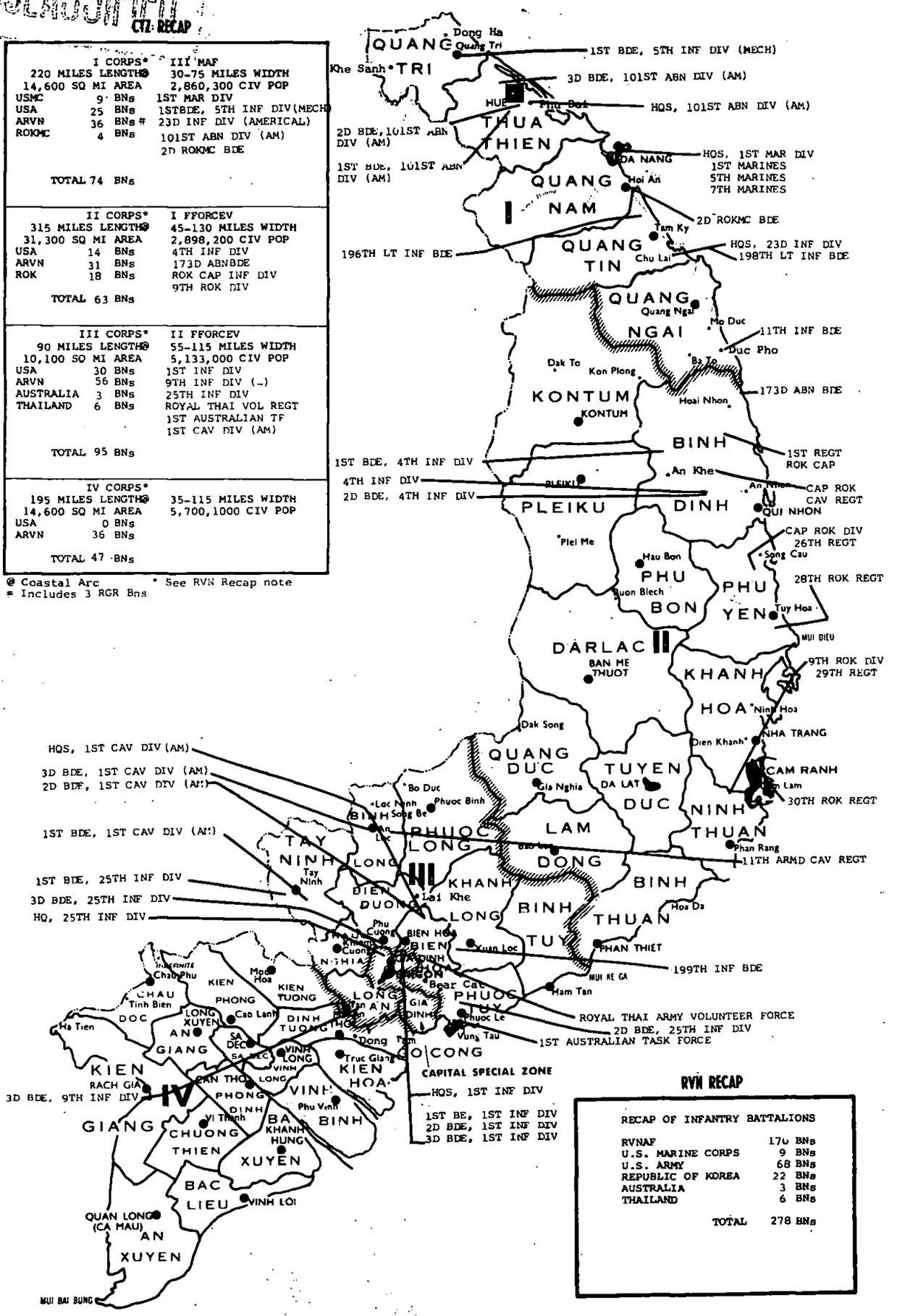
I CORPS*	III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA 25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN 36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC 4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 74 BNs	

II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK 18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs	

III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA 3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND 6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs	

IV CORPS*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA 0 BNs	
ARVN 36 BNs	
TOTAL 47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNs
U.S. ARMY	68 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	278 BNs

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

28 APRIL 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT LIBERTY PORTS, FRANCE

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

29 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	845	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	122	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	18		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		9		11
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	45		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	16		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET 2D FSR		34		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES				
HMM-261	39	187	1	1
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	86	1,459	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D/F

LOCATION

ENR VIEQUES ETA 301200Z APR70.

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS TERREBONE PARISH (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

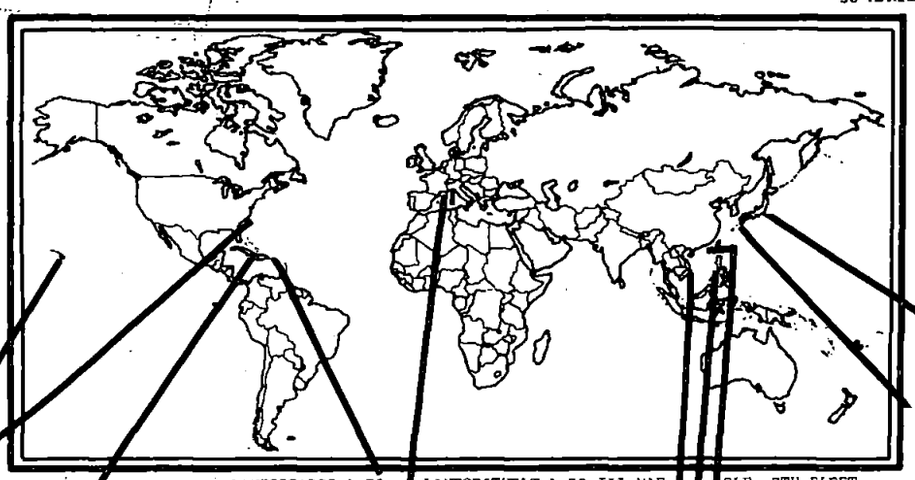
CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

30 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT LIBERTY
PORTS, FRANCE.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ETD OKI 2906002
APR70. ETA OFF
COAST OF RVN
020651Z MAY70.
BLT 2/4
2/4
AT SUBIC.

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4
3/4
I/3/12
PLT, 3D MT BN
DET, 7TH COMM BN
ENR OKINAWA
ETA 1MAY70

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT	-		* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SECRET

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

30 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 357
USN 24

THUA THIEN

USMC 518
USN 34

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,458
USN 1,610

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,909
USN 56

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 222
USN 16

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	19,544	464

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) — (14,158) (349)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(962)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(109)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 23APR70.	41,776	1,740
III MAF	41,464	1,740
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(210)	(13)
OTHER	312	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(277)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(35)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165	1,604	56
ETD OKI 290600Z APR70. ETA OFF COAST OF RVN 020651Z MAY70.		
BLT 2/4 AT SUBIC	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4
I/3/12
PLT, 3D MT BN
DET, 7TH COMM BN
- ENR OKINAWA ✪
- ETA 1MAY70

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70.	4,569	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(2,212)	(44)
MAG-15	(2,212)	(44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 202 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

✪ Indicates Today's Changes.

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 30 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,614	49,608	36,226	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,546	1,840	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,228	4,289	21,282

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]LY

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

29 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	37	137	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

ETD OKI 290600Z APR70.
ETA OFF COAST OF RVN 020651Z MAY70.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

BLT 2/4

29 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
* DENVER (LPD-9)
* MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
* SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
# WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
# WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

* ~~RVN~~.
# SUBIC BAY.

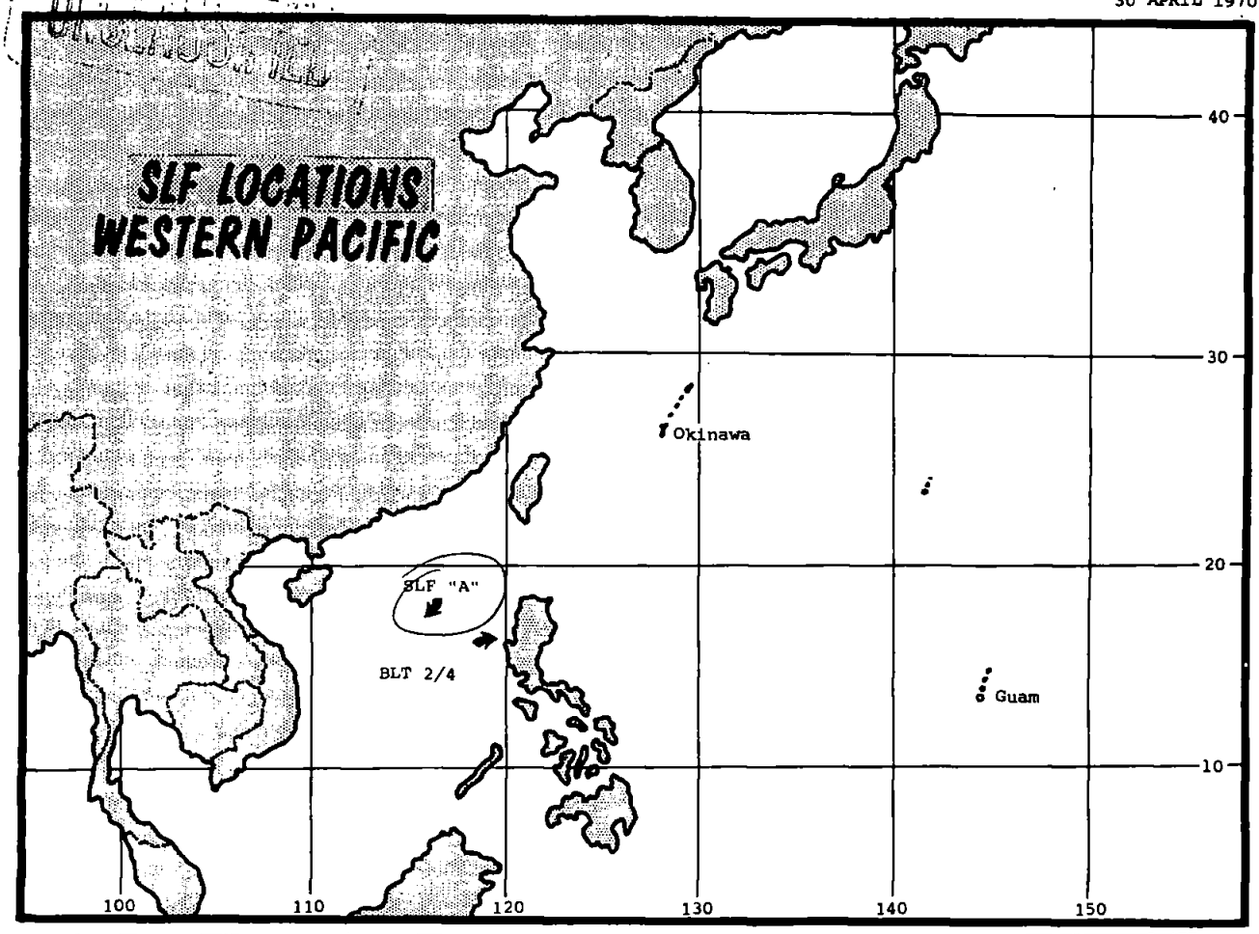
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

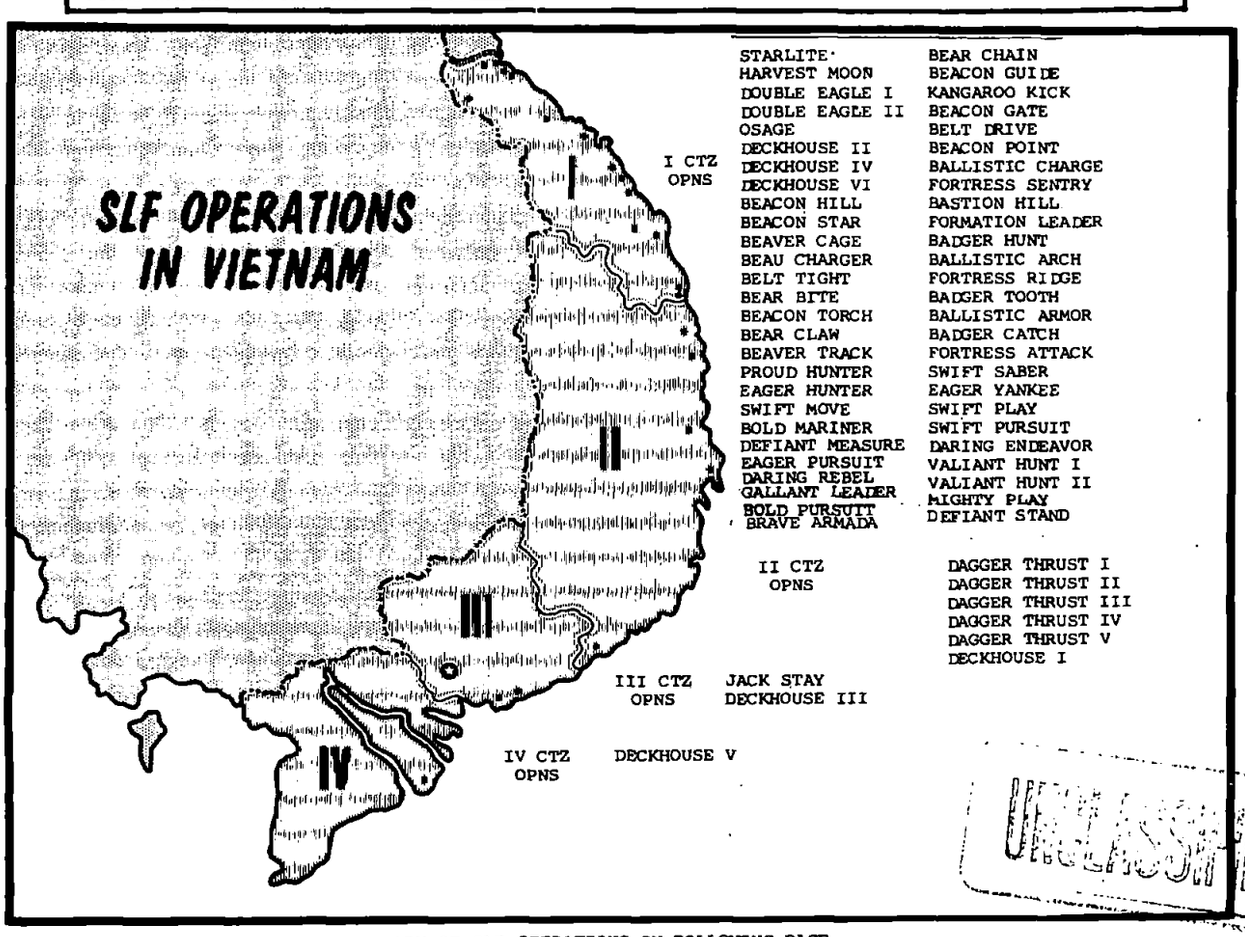
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

30 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

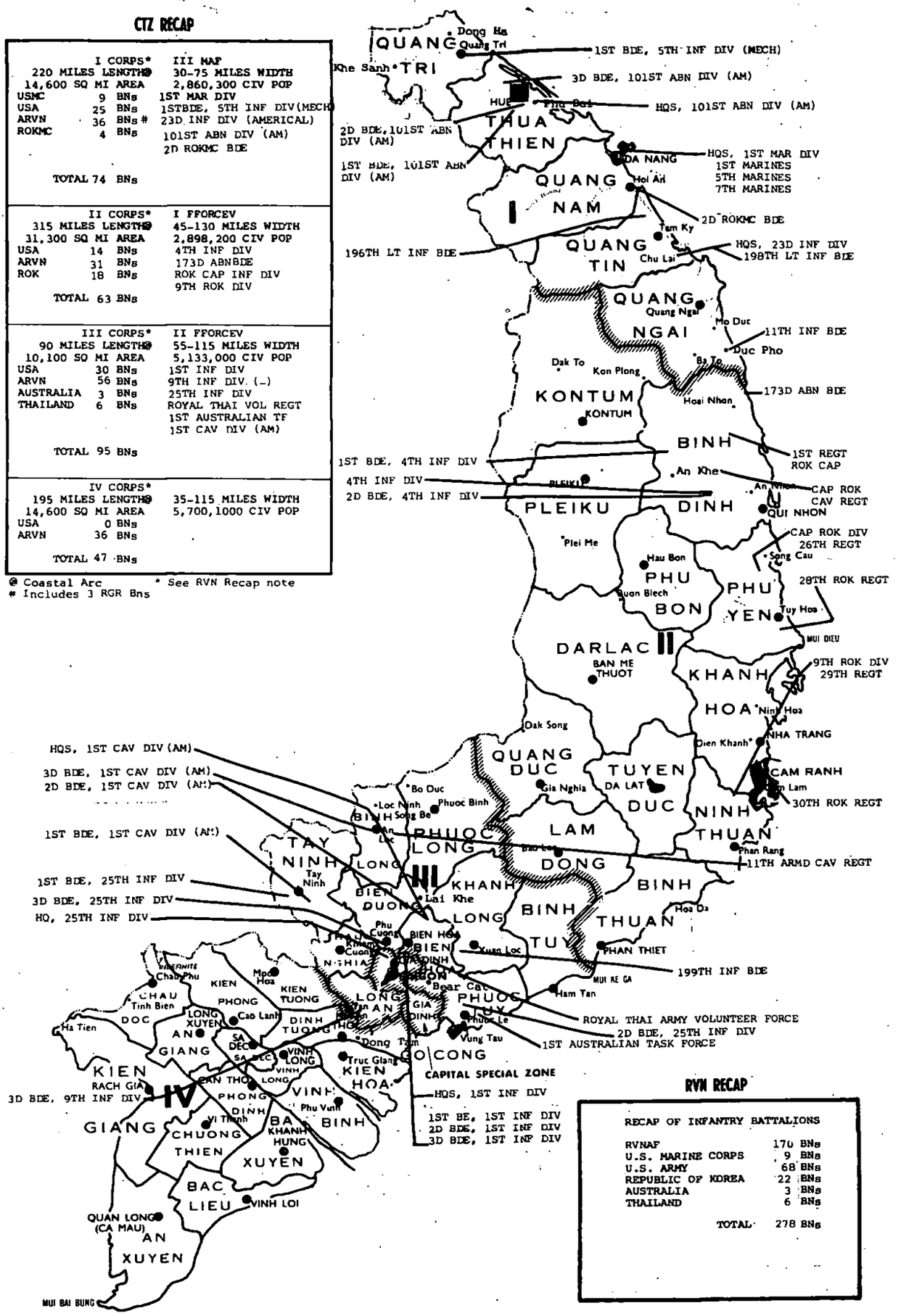
30 APRIL 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 74 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 63 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNs	9TH INF DIV. (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
	TOTAL 95 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs	
	TOTAL 47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNs
U.S. ARMY	68 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	278 BNs

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

28 APRIL 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D",1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT LIBERTY PORTS, FRANCE

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

30 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	845	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	122	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	18		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		9		11
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	45		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	16		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET 2D FSR		34		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES				
HMM-261	39	187	1	1
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	86	1,459	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D/F

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS TERREBONE PARISH (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TABLE OF CONTENTS 14,15,26 have own Table of Contents

May 1970

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	14,6,11,12,25
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,16,19,20,21,22,23,25-27,28
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	1,2,27,28
8-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	19,12,13
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	19,20
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	1,5
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	12
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	1,5,13,19,26
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	27,28
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,16,19,20,21,22,23,25
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Major RVNAF Operations in Progress	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	8
19-1	Major US & FWMAF Operations in Progress	
20-1	No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel	5,9,20,26 27,28
20-2	USMC/ Enemy Casualties in RVN	1,2,4,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,16,19,20,21,22,23,25
20-4	Comparative USMC/ Enemy KIA	
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	2,4,6,7,8,9,11,20,23,27,28
22-2	Summary of MC Amphibious Operations in South Vietnam	2,4,8,9,11,20,23,27,28
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap	2,7,9,12,19
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	4,11,25,[illegible]
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	4,11,[illegible]9,25
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	4,19
26-3	Units in Vietnam	
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	5,12,19
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	27,28
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	
32	FMF Pac Unit Locations & Strengths (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	9,16
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	12
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	4,9,11
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	5,13,19

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 28 FEBRUARY 1970 — 1 MAY 1970

	TOTAL OFF	TOTAL # ENL	GROUND OFF	GROUND # ENL	AVIATION **OFF	AVIATION #** ENL	GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	11,430	130,973	6,499	92,735	4,931	38,238	142,403	48.17
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	490	9,826	490	9,826			10,316	3.49
STATE DEPARTMENT	15	868	15	868			883	.30
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	17	459	17	459			476	.16
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	57	701	57	701			758	.26
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	579	11,854	579	11,854			12,433	4.21
MARINES AFLOAT	214	1,954	190	1,919	24	35	2,168	.73
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	12,223	144,781	7,268	106,508	4,955	38,273	157,004	53.10
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		19,825		19,825			19,825	6.71
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		8,045		8,045			8,045	2.72
STAGING BATTALION	47	5,142	43	4,575	4	567	5,189	1.76
BST/AVN TRAINEES	525	5,533	2	4,177	523	1,356	6,058	2.05
OTHER	3,153	9,858	1,811	5,947	1,342	3,911	13,011	4.40
STUDENTS TOTAL	3,725	28,578	1,856	22,744	1,869	5,834	32,303	10.93
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	477	5,074	477	5,072		2	5,551	1.88
STUDENT TRAINING	1,816	11,590	1,344	9,934	472	1,656	13,406	4.53
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,293	16,664	1,821	15,006	472	1,658	18,957	6.41
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	741	4,938	540	2,177	201	2,761	5,679	1.92
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,759	70,005	4,217	59,752	2,542	10,253	76,764	25.96
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	372	2,868	372	2,868			3,240	1.10
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,818	16,973	2,135	11,827	683	5,146	19,791	6.69
JOINT AND LIAISON	626	421	476	283	150	138	1,047	.35
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,816	20,262	2,983	14,978	833	5,284	24,078	8.14
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	186	4,754	154	4,018	32	736	4,940	1.67
TRANSIENTS	1,959	25,028	1,467	21,420	492	3,608	26,987	9.13
PATIENTS	52	886	40	821	12	65	938	.32
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	128	3,549	123	3,479	5	70	3,677	1.24
PRISONERS	2	351	1	304	1	47	353	.12
CAPTURED OR MISSING	64	51	5	45	59	6	115	.04
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	2,391	34,619	1,790	30,087	601	4,532	37,010	12.52
UNKNOWNS	129	671	129	646		25	800	.27
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	*25,318	*270,338	16,387	211,971	8,931	58,367	295,656	100.00

EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,386	65
RCTG	151	113
TOTAL	1,537	178

* DUE TO LATE REPORTING, 134 OFFICER ACCESSIONS AND 452 ENLISTED ACCESSIONS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE STRENGTH. AS OF 28FEB70, THE TOTAL OFFICER STRENGTH IS 25,449 AND TOTAL ENLISTED STRENGTH 270,793. TOTAL MARINE CORPS STRENGTH 296,242.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

1 MAY 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	295,656*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	144,290	48.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,051 $	14.90	30.53	
FMF PACIFIC	100,239 #	33.90	69.47	
VIETNAM	41,776 ¢	14.13	28.95	41.68

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 23APR70.

AIRCRAFT

14 APRIL 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	764	538	1302	82.30	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	289	144	433	27.37	33.26	
FMF PACIFIC	475	176	869	54.93	66.74	
VIETNAM	139	176	315	19.91	24.19	36.25

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13APR70.

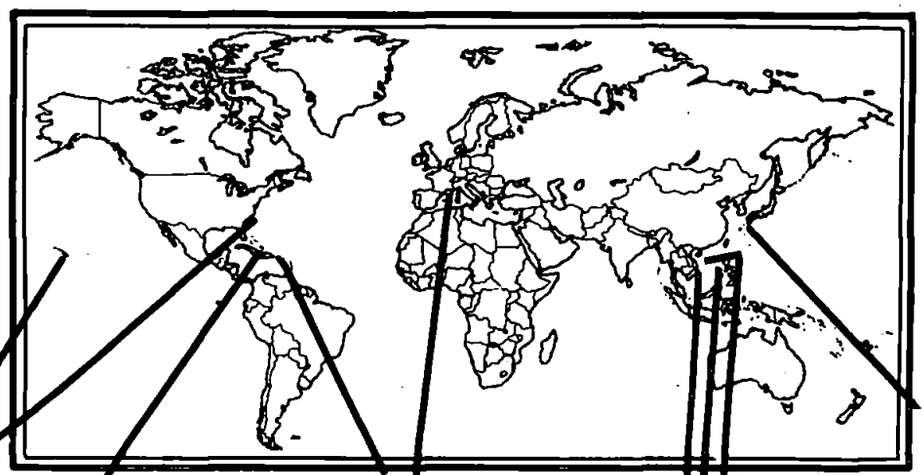
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT LIBERTY
PORTS, FRANCE.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ETD OKI 290600Z
APR70. ETA OFF
COAST OF RVN
020651Z MAY70.
BLT 2/4
2/4
AT SUBIC.

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

**

1 MAY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		619		16APR70									619									
CASUAL		109		16APR70									109									
HOSPITALIZED	5	439		16APR70																	439	
HQ, V MEB																						
H&S CO, 5TH MEB		1413	35																1413	35		
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4																63	4		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS, PAC		228	24																228	24		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF																						
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV		1460	43										1460	43								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		376			376																	
HQ, COM ACT FOR		64			64																	
1ST CAG		518					518															
2D CAG		621			621																	
3D CAG		471	32						471	32												
4TH CAG		365									365											
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV		2175	42		2175	42																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		338	9		338	9																
1ST BATTALION		1181	54		1181	54																
2D BATTALION		1167	56		1167	56																
3D BATTALION		1024	44		1024	44																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		371	11		371	11																
1ST BATTALION		1238	52		1238	52																
2D BATTALION		1140	50		1140	50																
3D BATTALION		1407	62		1407	62																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		355	13		355	13																
1ST BATTALION		1097	49		1097	49																
2D BATTALION		1093	50		1093	50																
3D BATTALION		1114	48		1114	48																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		183	7										183	7								
1ST BATTALION		1083	37										1083	37								
2D BATTALION		1118	47										1118	47								
3D BATTALION		994	32										994	32								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		207	10										207	10								
1ST BATTALION		980	44										980	44								
2D BATTALION		1060	47										1060	47								
3D BATTALION		1026	36										1026	36								
3RD MARINES																						
HQ CO		238	6																238	6		
1ST BATTALION		1434	84														1434	84				
2D BATTALION		1359	55																1359	55		
3D BATTALION		1359	63																1359	63		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		426	9		426	9																
1ST BATTALION		621	15		621	15																
2D BATTALION		642	17		642	17																
3D BATTALION		615	16		615	16																
4TH BATTALION		525	14		525	14																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		195	12										195	12								
1ST BATTALION		1595	34																1595	34		
2D BATTALION		617	14										617	14								
3D BATTALION		596	13										596	13								
4TH BATTALION		349	12										349	12								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

1 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	1STLT O. PEREE
1ST TANK BN (-)	LTCOL G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	CAPT N. A. SELBY
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT G. J. MC CONNELL
1ST SP BN (-)	MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK
CADRE	
1ST AT BN	
7TH MT BN	MAJ C. R. NOYES
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR R. C. JONES
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET#1, 5TH DENT CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L.N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

1 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	
BLT 3/9	LTCOL H. M. HART
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REDMOND
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. I. KRAMER
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION.	CMDR(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARN
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORENSEN
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

1 MAY 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4,3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9,2/9				3/9	1
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-164 VMGR-152				HMM-165	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-542 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	36		18		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
8in HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA

* CAIRE

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

1 MAY 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	DATE
5TH MEB				C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700530
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1413	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D MARINES (-)				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700601
HQS CO (-)		238	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700430
2nd BN		1359	55	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700601
3rd BN		1359	63	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700430
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		88	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		75	4	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	700430
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		41	57	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		108	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		68	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700731
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		100	-	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		737	19	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		284		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700801
1ST TANK BN (-)		405	7	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700701
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		809	23	C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SP BN		43	14	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	700601
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		276		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700831
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		198	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		155	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700430
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		24		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	700701
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700501
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	47	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700414
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	58	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700801
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		50		C4	S	1	4	4	4	C3	700901
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700430
21ST ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	700630
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530
5TH ITT		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700530
19TH ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700605
23D ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
25TH ITT		7		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700615
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated in remarks
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 27APR70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 21APR70.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

1 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 357
USN 24

THUA THIEN

USMC 518
USN 34

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,458
USN 1,610

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,909
USN 56

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 222
USN 16

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	19,544	464

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR)

	USMC	USN
1ST MAW (REAR)	(14,158)	(349)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(962)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(109)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 23APR70.	41,776	1,740
III MAF	41,464	1,740
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(210)	(13)
OTHER	312	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(277)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(35)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165	1,604	56
ETD OKI 290600Z APR70. ETA OFF COAST OF RVN 020651Z MAY70.		
BLT 2/4		
AT SUBIC	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70.	4,569	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(2,212)	(44)
MAG-15	(2,212)	(44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 202 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS

MAY 1 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,616	49,620	36,232	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,547	1,840	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,268	4,289	21,287

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

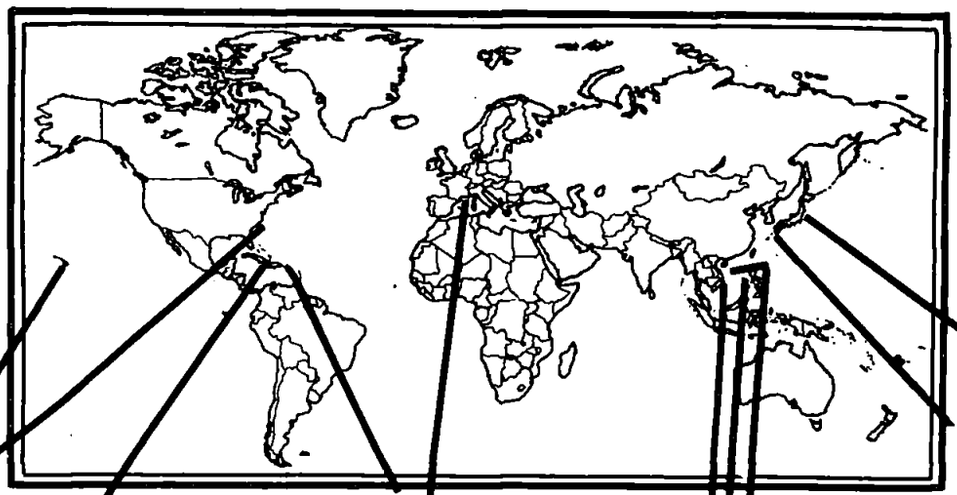
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT LIBERTY
PORTS, FRANCE.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
OFF RVN COAST

BLT 2/4
2/4
AT SUBIC.

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 2/9
2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
ENR FUJI FOR
TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]AL
Unclassified

[redacted]/UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 MAY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		300	10																300	10		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		183	2		183	2																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		164	3		164	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		499																	499			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		189	6		189	6																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		203	5		203	5																
1ST SLT (CADRE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		747	50		747	50																
3D RECON BN		443	29										368	25					75	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		163	7		163	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		40							40													
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
3D AT BN	4																					
CO A, 3D AT BN		88	7																88	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		564	9		159	2													405	7		
3D TANK BN		845	19										624	12					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		961	17										729	12			232	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8																465	8		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		50																	50			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		1000	18		1000	18																
3D ENGR BN		579	15										471	13					108	2		
7TH ENGR BN		1054	24		1054	24																
9TH ENGR BN		843	22				713	22									130					
11TH ENGR BN		893	14										394	11					499	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		138			131														7			
3D BRIDGE CO(CADRE)																						
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		360	8		360	8																
3D MT BN		255	7										187	6					68	1		
7TH MT BN		284	3																284	3		
9TH MT BN		444	10										289	9					155	1		
11TH MT BN		471	10		471	10																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		356	17		272	17											84					
5TH COMM BN		701	14		486	14											215					
7TH COMM BN		343	10										343	10								
9TH COMM BN		1003	8																1003	8		
1ST ANGLICO		362	15														141	2			221	13
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		43	14																43	14		
3D SP BN		529	25										429	25					100			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		552	16		552	16																
3D MP BN		594	16		594	16																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1711	59		1711	59																
SUPPLY BN		1466	39		1466	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		215			215																	
MAINT BN		788	10		788	10																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2537	42		2537	42																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		852	28										852	28								
SUPPLY BN		1095	18										1095	18								
MAINT BN		865											865									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		528	23																528	23		
SUPPLY BN		470	16																470	16		
MAINT BN		633																	633			
3D SERVICE BN		2123	57										1386	38					737	19		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324																	324			

Unclassified

[redacted]/UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

S[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

2 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	357
USN	24

THUA THIEN

USMC	518
USN	34

QUANG NAM

USMC	37,458
USN	1,610

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,909
USN	56

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	222
USN	16

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	19,544	464

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR) (14,158) (349)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(962)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(109)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 23APR70.	41,776	1,740
III MAF	41,464	1,740
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(210)	(13)
OTHER	312	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(277)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(35)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165	1,604	56
✪ OFF RVN COAST		
BLT 2/4 AT SUBIC	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TKS
ENR FUJI FOR TRNG ✪

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70.	4,569	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(2,212)	(44)
MAG-15	(2,212)	(44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211. (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 202 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

✪ Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAY 4 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,616	49,624	36,234	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,547	1,840	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,287	4,290	21,289

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

2 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR. UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	37	137	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

OFF COAST OF RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

BLT 2/4

29 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
* DENVER (LPD-9)
* MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
* SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
# WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
# WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

* RVN.
# SUBIC BAY.

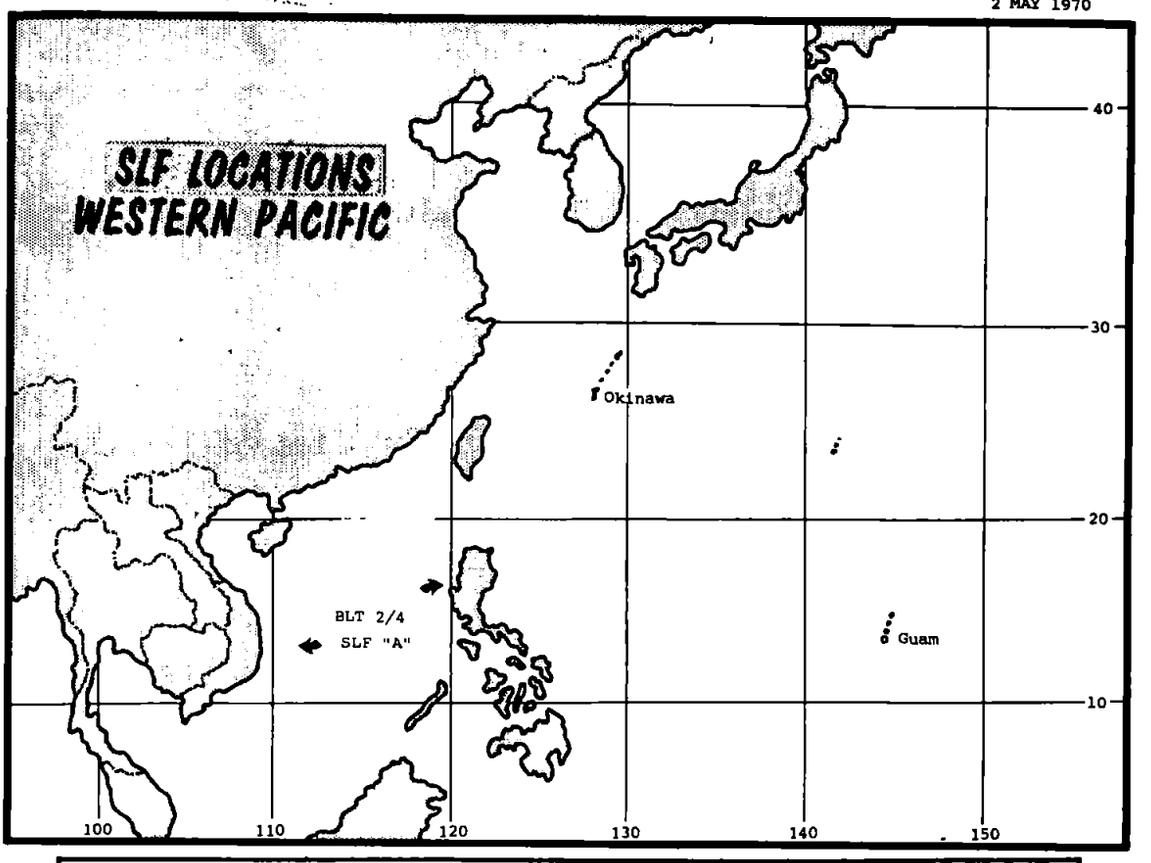
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

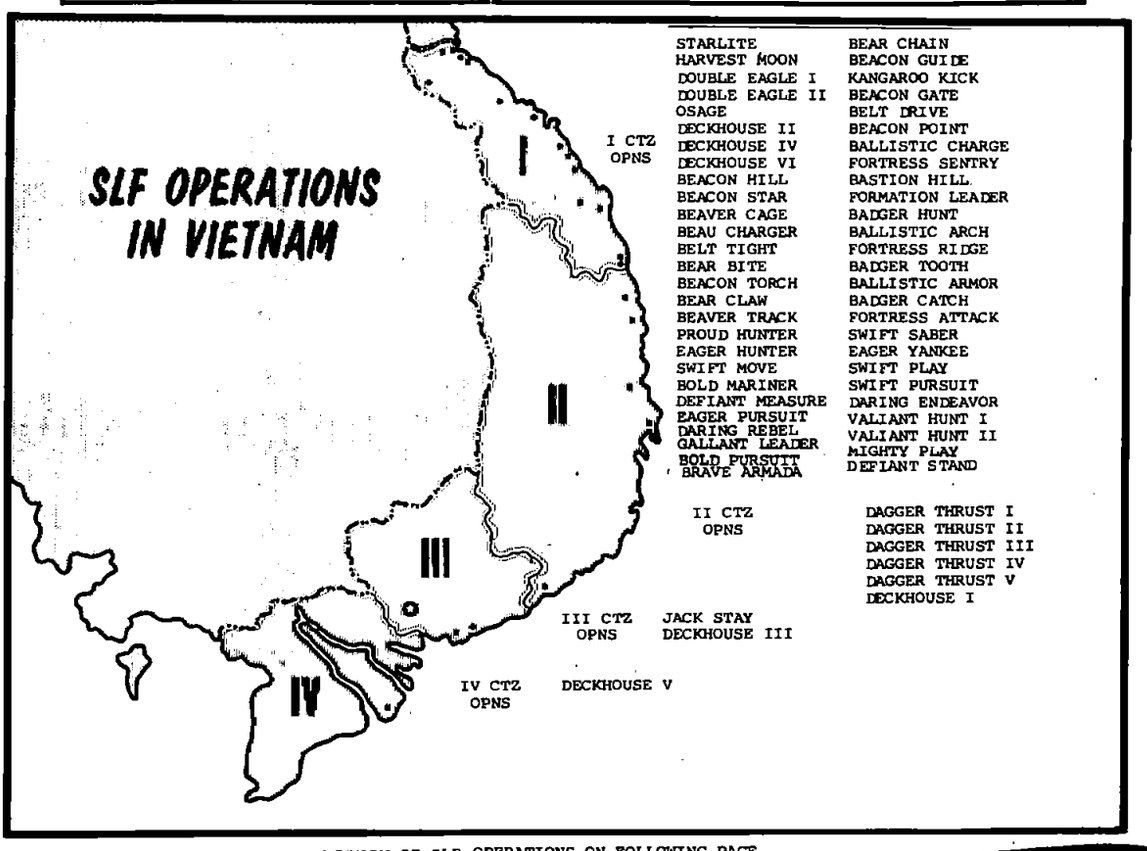
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

2 MAY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 MAY 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

CT RECAP

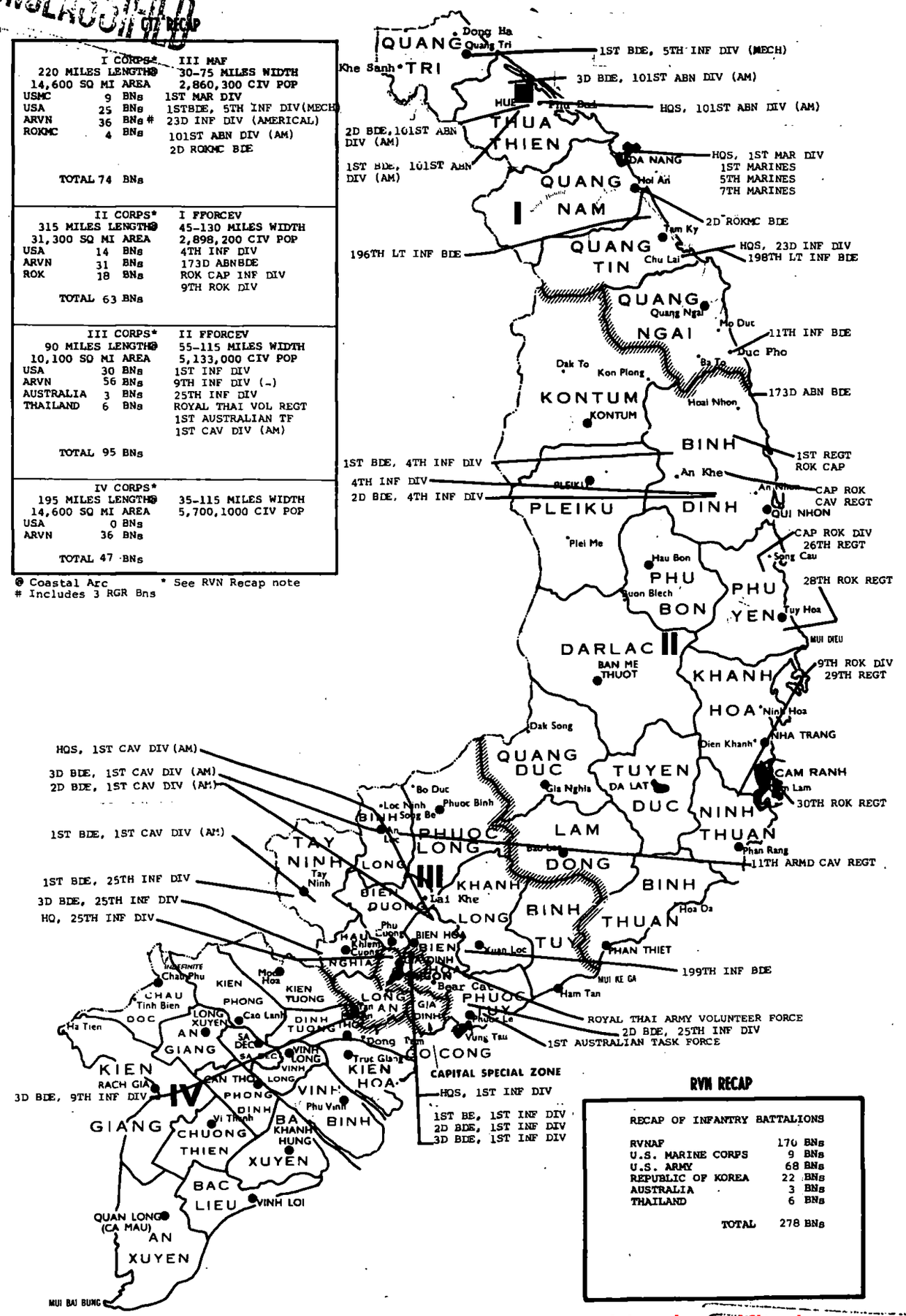
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	74 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	63 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	95 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs	
TOTAL	47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNs
U.S. ARMY	68 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	278 BNs

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

4 MAY 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	295,656*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	144,290	48.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,051 $	14.90	30.53	
FMF PACIFIC	100,239 #	33.90	69.47	
VIETNAM	41,745 ¢	14.13	28.95	41.68

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 30APR70

AIRCRAFT

14 APRIL 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	764	538	1302	82.30	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	289	144	433	27.37	33.26	
FMF PACIFIC	475	176	869	54.93	66.74	
VIETNAM	139	176	315	19.91	24.19	36.25

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

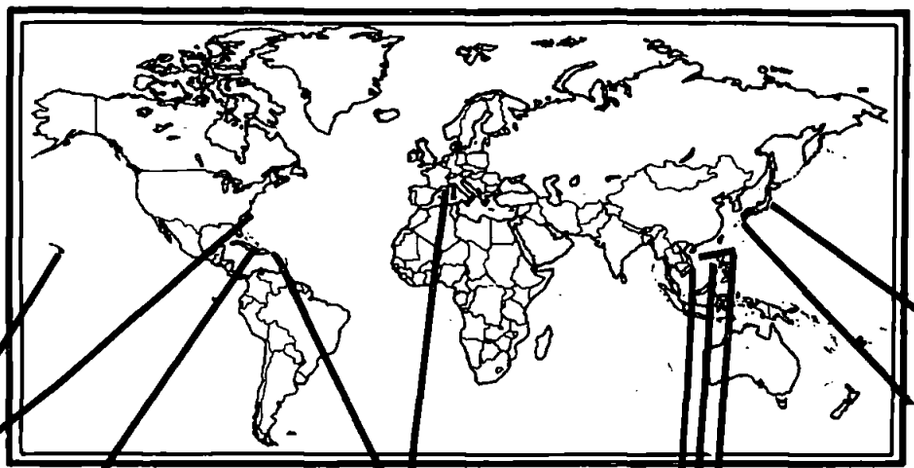
[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

4 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR CORSICA FOR
PARTICIPATION IN
PHIBLEX 10-70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR HONG KONG
ETA 5MAY70

BLT 2/4
2/4
AT SUBIC.

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 2/9
2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR
TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

4 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

UNCLASSIFIED

	USMC	USN
	357	24

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	518	34

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	37,427 ●	1,604 ●

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	2,909	56

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN
	222	16

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	19,544	464
	(14,158)	(349)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG) ●
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(962)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(109)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70..	41,745 ●	1,734 ●
III MAF	41,433 ●	1,734 ●
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(210)	(13)
OTHER	312	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(278) ●	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34) ●	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165	1,604	56
ENR HONG KONG ● ETA 5MAY70		
BLT 2/4		
AT SUBIC	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70.	4,569	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(2,212)	(44)
MAG-15	(2,212)	(44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 202 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9 ●
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● Indicates Today's Changes

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAY 4 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,616	49,624	36,234	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,547	1,840	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,320	4,299	21,293

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

4 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR. UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	37	137	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

ENR HONG KONG
ETA 5MAY 1970

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

BLT 2/4

29 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
* DENVER (LPD-9)
* MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
* SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
# WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
# WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

* RVN.
# SUBIC BAY.

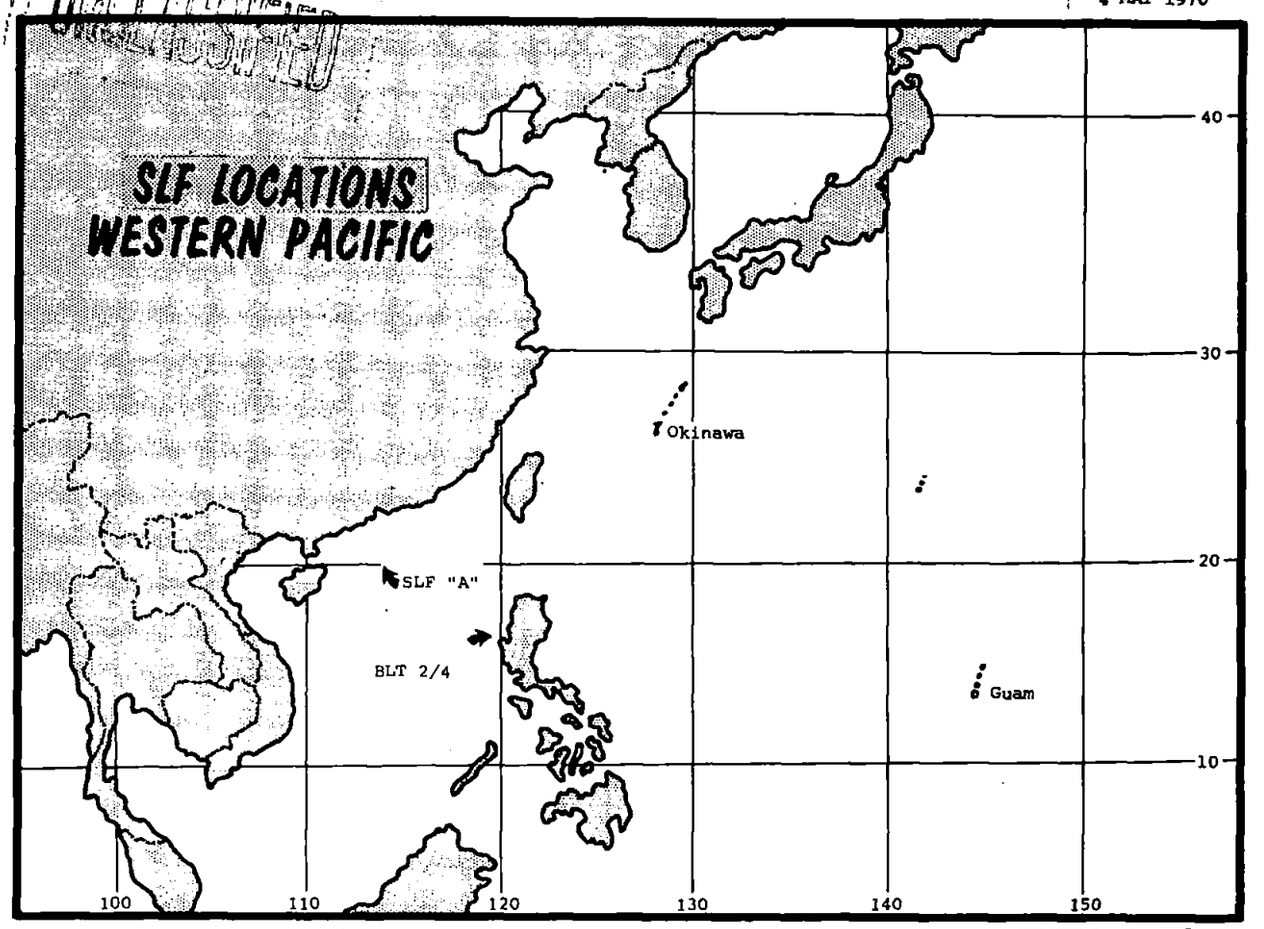
CONFIDENTIAL
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

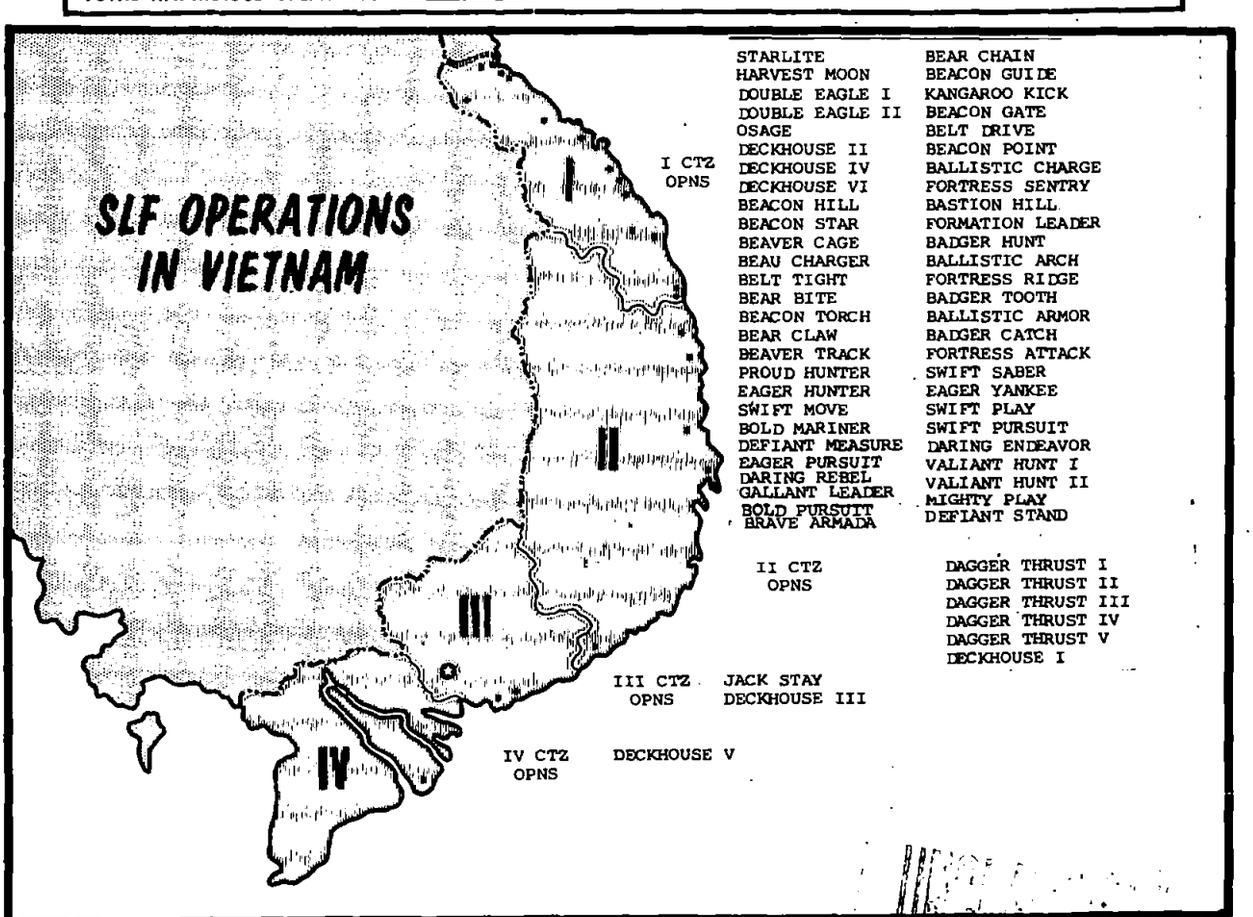
SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

UNCLASSIFIED

4 MAY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

4 MAY 1970

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800
TOTAL RVNAF	999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	305,072
NAVY	28,340
AIR FORCE	52,199
MARINE CORPS	41,745
COAST GUARD	259
TOTAL U.S.	427,615

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,335
AUSTRALIA	7,631
PHILIPPINES	127
THAILAND	11,566
NEW ZEALAND	554
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	69,254

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,496,669

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 30APR70

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

4 MAY 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS) 1/	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Welborn G. Dolvin, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J2	BG William E. Potts, USA
ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Comptroller	COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank Meszar
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG John A. B. Dillard
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Herbert E. Wolff

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
CofS	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC
DCSOPS	Vacant
ACofS, G3	BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr., USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL Raymond A. Troxell
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

1/ CORDS has been changed from Civil Operations and Revolutionary Development Support to Civil Operations and Rural Development Support to more accurately describe functions and align CORDS with the newly named GVN Ministry of Rural Development. The organization and functions of CORDS remain the same.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FO[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp 2-4 and 8 dtd 4 May 70).

UNCLASSIFIED FOR [redacted]

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank Meszar
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
HQ 24TH CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG Charles P. Brown
Chief of Staff	BG Richard H. Johnson
Artillery Officer	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Michael S. Davison
Dep Commanding General	MG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Leo D. Kinnard
Artillery Officer	BG Francis J. Roberts
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert M. Shoemaker
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph P. Kingston
Div Arty Commander	COL Morris J. Brady
Spt Comd Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson
1st Brigade	COL William V. Ochs, Jr.
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Eldon D. Carr
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC William C. Glisson
2d Brigade	COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr.
2d Bn(Ambl),12th Cav	COL Edward C. Meyer(eff 26Apr)
5th Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	LTC Maurice O. Edmonds
1st Bn(Ambl),8th Cav	LTC Norman A. Moffett
3d Brigade	COL Robert C. Kingston
1st Bn(Ambl),5th Cav	LTC James L. Anderson
1st Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	MAJ Everett M. Yon, Jr. (P)
1st Bn(Ambl),8th Cav	LTC William J. McCloskey
11th Avn Gp	COL Kenneth D. Mertel
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC Clark A. Burnett
4th Inf Div (-)	MG Glenn D. Walker
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL John E. Culin
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Dwight L. Adams
1st Brigade	COL Harold D. Yow
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Fallon
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Robert B. Naler
2d Brigade	COL William L. Conger
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Harrison,Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)
Div Control	
3d Bn, 12th Inf	[redacted] Vacant
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Robert J. Sunell
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Norris P. Sterling
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Servetus Ashworth
101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG John J. Hennessey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	LTC Richard S. Fye (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert H. Siegrist
1st Brigade	COL John D. White
1st Bn(Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Donald A. Yode.
2d Bn (Ambl),327th If	LTC Edward F. Pickett
2d Bn (Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Roy J. Young
3dBn(Ambl),506thInf 1/	LTC Joseph N. Jaggers
2d Brigade	COL Raymond L. Kampe
1st Bn(Ambl),501stInf	LTC William B. Middlemas
2d Bn (Ambl),501stInf	[redacted] LTC Otis W. Livingston
1st Bn(Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Robert E. Keener
3d Brigade	COL William J. Bradley
3d Bn(Ambl), 187thInf	LTC Herbert Y. Schandler
1st Bn(Ambl),506thInf	LTC Hugh C. Holt
2d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf	LTC Andre C. Lucas
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup
23d Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Roy L. Atteberry
Chief of Staff	[redacted] COL Albert G. Hume
Div Arty Commander	COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
11th Inf Brigade	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Roger A. Culbertson
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Stanley V. Wielga
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Arthur F. Fischer
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert L. Harper
196th Inf Brigade	[redacted] LTC Edwin L. Kennedy(eff 30 Apr)
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Francis A. Nerone
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John M. Misch
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Kenneth L. Skaer
198th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph G. Clemons
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Richard F. Carvell
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Melvin C. Snyder, Jr.
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Edward Bautz, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Michael J. L. Greene
Asst Div Commander	COL John R. Thurman, III (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas J. Hanifen
Div Arty Commander	COL Harry A. Burzett
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert E. Hammerquist
1st Brigade	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Robert W. Welsh
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John E. Hazelwood
4th Bn(Mech),23d Inf	[redacted] LTC Edward M. Bradford
2d Brigade	COL Ennis C. Whitehead
1st Bn(Mech),5th Inf	LTC Ted G. Westerman
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Shepper H. Phillips
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC George A. Custer
3d Brigade	COL Olin E. Smith
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
2d Bn(Mech),22d Inf	LTC John R. Parker
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Marvin Rosenstein
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Corwin A. Mitchell
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC William M. Greenberg
1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)	BG William A. Burke
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC James D. Herndon
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf	LTC John W. Swaren, Jr.
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Niven J. Baird
199th Inf Brigade	Vacant
Deputy Commander	COL Robert W. Selton
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Benjamin F. Ivey, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Bibb A. Underwood
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John R. Black
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC David A. Beckner
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Deputy Commander	COL Elmer R. Ochs
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John J. Clark
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul S. Lawrence

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

[redacted]

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

3d Bde, 9th Inf Div	COL Walworth F. Williams
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC John H. Claybrook
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC William N. Ciccolo
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Frederic J. Delamain
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Donn A. Starry
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC James B. Reed
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Grail L. Brookshire
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC Bobby F. Griffin
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard G. Graves
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Robert G. Bond
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Gordon T. Carey
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
I FFV Arty	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
52d Arty Gp	COL Robert E. Dingeman
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Francis A. Bowers
II FFV Arty	BG Francis J. Roberts
23d Arty Gp	COL John E. Baker
24th Corps Arty	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
108th Arty Gp	COL Milton E. Key
USARV Engr Comd	MG John A. B. Dillard
Dep Commander	BG Robert M. Tarbox
18th Engr Brigade	BG John W. Morris
35th Engr Gp	COL Richard A. Chidlaw
45th Engr Gp	COL William R. Wray
937th Engr Gp	COL Carroll F. Adams, Jr.
20th Engr Brigade	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Ernest J. Denz
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton

1st Avn Brigade	BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Dep Commander	COL Leo D. Turner (Actg)
12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL William P. McDowell
164th Avn Gp	COL William J. Maddox
165th Avn Gp	COL William D. Proctor
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Dep Commander	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL James P. Mattern
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
12th Sig Gp	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL David J. Edwards
18th MP Brigade	COL Wallace K. Wittwer
16th MP Gp	COL Harold N. Elliott
89th MP Gp	COL Angus B. MacLean
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Dep Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	BG Henry R. Del Mar
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Russell G. Jones
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Samuel G. Cockerham
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG C. A. E. Fraser	New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG S. H. Weir		
6th Bn	LTC D. Butler		
[redacted] 7th Bn 2/	Unknown		
[redacted] 8th Bn 2/	Unknown		
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho	Royal Thai Forces, RVN	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen
ROK Capital Div	MG Kim, Hak Won	Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swadsi Makkaroon
ROK 9th Div	MG Chung, Kyu-hanan	1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho	2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USMAV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.
2/ Confirmed per telecon with USMAV Operations Center 28 Apr 70.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

4 MAY 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Signal (Cont)		
12th Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V
89th MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
4/ [redacted]		
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
Aviation 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
5th Avn Det	*	Oct 64
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V
120 Asit Hel Co	*	Mar 65
125 ATC Co (Bien Hoa)	*	Jul 65
Comd Acft Co (Long Thanh)	*	V
12th Cbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
11th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Asit Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
173 Asit Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Asit Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
213 Asit Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Cbt Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Asit Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Asit Hel Co	*	P
190 Asit Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67
334 Aerial Wpns Co	Nov 66	V
210th Cbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co(Corps)(Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54 Util Apl Co (Vung Tau)	*	Sep 65
73 Surv Apl Co (Vung Tau)	*	May 63
74 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	*	Mar 65
184 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Aug 66
222d Cbt Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
117 Asit Hel Co (Long Binh)	*	Jun 63
195 Asit Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Asit Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
273 Hvy Hel Co (Long Binh)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Cbt Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Asit Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Asit Hel Co (Tay Ninh)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Asit Spt Hel Co(DongBaThin)	Oct 66	Aug 67
3d Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Cbt Avn Gp (Chu Lai)	Dec 67	V
14th Cbt Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Asit Hel Co	*	Sep 66
132 Asit Spt Hel Co	Oct 67	May 68
174 Asit Hel Co (Duc Pho)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Asit Hel Co	Oct 66	Feb 67
178 Asit Spt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Cbt Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Recon Apl Co (Chu Lai)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Surv Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	V
220 Recon Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	*	Jul 65
245 Surv Apl Co	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Asit Hel Co	Oct 65	Jun 66
62 Corps Avn Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Aviation (Cont)		
17th Cbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201 Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Cbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48 Asit Hel Co (Ninh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92 Asit Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Asit Hel Co (BanMeThuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Asit Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Asit Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
281 Asit Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Cbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Asit Hel Co (Kontum)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Asit Hel Co (An Khe)	*	V
170 Asit Hel Co	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Asit Spt Hel Co	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Asit Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
361 Aerial Wpns Co (Escort)3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Cbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Util Apl Co (DA)	*	Feb 62
183 Recon Apl Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Recon Apl Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Recon Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Recon Apl Co (Pleiku)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Surv Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Asit Hel Co (An Son)(Lane	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Asit Hel Co (An Son) AHP)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Asit Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Asit Hel Co	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Asit Spt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Mar 67
355 Hvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jan 68
238 Aerial Wpns Co(KD)(An Khe)	Jul 67	Mar 68
7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
164th Cbt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
13th Cbt Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
121 Asit Hel Co	*	V
162 Asit Hel Co (Can Tho)	Sep 65	Feb 66
191 Asit Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 66	May 67
221 Recon Apl Co	Mar 65	V
336 Asit Hel Co	Nov 66	V
214th Cbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long)		
114 Asit Hel Co	*	May 63
135 Asit Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 67
175 Asit Hel Co	Nov 66	V
199 Recon Apl Co	Feb 67	Jul 67
335 Asit Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 66
307th Cbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
147 Asit Spt Hel Co (Vung Tau)	Jul 65	Nov 65
235 Aerial Wpns Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Surv Apl Co	Sep 66	Jul 67
271 Asit Spt Hel Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
7th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
C/16 Cav (Air)		
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR)(USASA)(TanSonNhut)		Jun 66
138 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU) (Nha Trang)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU) (Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn) (Can Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 67
509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 66	V

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact data unknown.
V Activated in-country.
1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 3/5 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Airmobile), Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div, Trp E (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div, Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Det Fwd) of the 1st Cav (Airmobile); 3 air cav troops of the 2/17 Cav, Air Cav Trp; 11th Armed Cav Regt; and two medical companies air ambulance.
2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.
3/ Scheduled for possible IPR mission (Pueblo Bug) in Thailand.
4/ 92d MP Bn inactivated 16 Feb 70.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

4 MAY 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

ENR CORSICA

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

30 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	845	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	122	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	18		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		9		11
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	45		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	16		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET 2D FSR		34		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES				
HMM-261	39	187	1	1
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	86	1,459	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D/F

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS TERREBONE PARISH (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

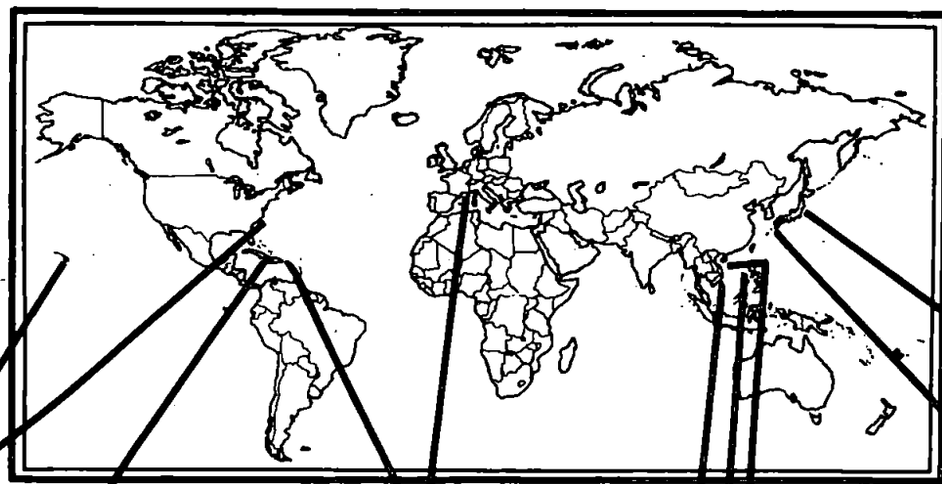
Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR CORSICA FOR
PARTICIPATION IN
PHIBLEX 10-70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR HONG KONG
ETA 5MAY70

BLT 2/4
2/4
AT SUBIC.

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 2/9
2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR
TRNG

BLT 3/4
3/4
ENR OKINAWA
ETA 062300Z

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

5 MAY 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4,3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9	2/9			3/9	1
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-164 VMGR-152				HMM-165	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-542 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	36		18		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
8in HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CAIRE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

5 MAY 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB				C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700530
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1413	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D MARINES (-)				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700601
HQS CO (-)		238	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700430
2nd BN		1359	55	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700601
3rd BN		1359	63	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700430
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		88	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		75	4	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	700430
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		41	57	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		108	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		68	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700731
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		100	-	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		737	19	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		284		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700801
1ST TANK BN (-)		405	7	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700701
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		809	23	C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SP BN		43	14	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	700601
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		276		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700831
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		198	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		155	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700630
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		24		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	700701
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700501
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	47	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)											
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	58	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700801
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		50		C4	S	1	4	4	4	C3	700901
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700430
21ST ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	700630
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530
5TH ITT		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700530
19TH ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700605
23D ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
25TH ITT		7		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700615
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement [illegible]
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 4 MAY 1970.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 21APR70.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

5 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	357
USN	24

THUA THIEN

USMC	518
USN	34

QUANG NAM

USMC	37,427
USN	1,604

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,909
USN	56

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	222
USN	16

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	19,544	464

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR) (14,158) (349)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(962)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(109)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.	41,745	1,734
III MAF	41,433	1,734
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(210)	(13)
OTHER	312	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(278)	
NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 3/9 HMM-165	1,604	56
	ENR HONG KONG ETA 5MAY70		
	BLT 2/4		
	AT SUBIC	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4 ENR OKINAWA. ⊙
ETA 062300Z MAY70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70.	4,569	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(2,212)	(44)
MAG-15	(2,212)	(44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 202 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

⊙ Indicates Today's Changes.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
MAY 5 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense 5 MAY 1970

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 25, 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	22,394	993	11,215	416	35,018
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,074	133	1,385	40	4,632
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	84,671	3,726	49,594	705	138,696
Hospital care not required	92,272	5,412	36,208	2,139	136,031
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,415	177	5	346	1,943
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	204	111	79	561	955
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	23	222	444
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	75	154	133	621	983
Helicopter	1,584	54	382	53	2,073
b. From ground action	25,237	1,095	12,093	129	38,554
TOTAL DEATHS a/	26,896	1,303	12,608	803	41,610
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	116	1	13	-	130
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	223	155	46	227	651
Helicopter	1,329	41	234	8	1,612
b. From other causes	3,549	556	1,266	218	5,589
TOTAL DEATHS	5,101	752	1,546	453	7,852

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
April 28, 1970

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,618	49,660	36,254	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4MAY70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,548	1,840	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,337	4,299	21,295

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

5 MAY 1970

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	6

BIEN HOA

F-100	21
A-37	78
O-1	57
O-2	84
OV-10	41
UC-123	9
C-7	1
C-47	1
HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	27
C-130	28
HH-43	2
O-1	21
O-2	71
RC-130	3

DA NANG

C-123	9
F-4	49
O-2	79
OV-10	38
HH-3	7
HH-43	1
C-47	1
A-1	10
AC-119	8

NHA TRANG

C-123	3
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	73
C-123	22
HH-43	2
HC-47	1
AC-119	11
UC-123	13

PHU CAT

EC-47	15
C-7	23
F-4	32
HH-43	3
AC-119	5

PLEIKU

EC-47	12

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4	14
C-123	15
RB-57	4
RF-101	18
C-130	25
HH-43	2
EC-47	14
AC-119	5
UC-123	2

TUY HOA

F-100	77
HC-130	10
HH-43	2
C-47	3
O-2	12
UH-1	5

VUNG TAU

C-7	30

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102	4
C-130	6

KORAT

F-4	31
HH-43	2
EC-121	26

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123	6
C-123	3
A-1	48
O-2	12
OV-10	19
CH-3	5
EC-47	5
HH-43	2

TAKHLI

F-105	64
EB-66	17
HH-43	2

UBON

F-4	61
C-130	6
HH-43	2
AC-130	6
OV-10	9
AC-123	2

UDORN

RF-4	36
AC-47	3
F-4	35
AC-119	5
HH-43	2
HH-53	8
C-130	6
CH-3	2

U-TAPAO

HH-43	2

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

5 MAY 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	45	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D MARINES		4266	123	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700531
1st Bn		1207	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
2nd Bn		1314	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700430
3rd Bn		1430	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705
6TH MARINES		3641	96	C1		1	1	1	1		
1st Bn		1151	28	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1014	32	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		1187	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700501
8TH MARINES		3686	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
1st Bn		1082	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700831
2nd Bn		1160	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1081	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700630
10TH MARINES		1444	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		232	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		467	6	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	700701
2D MT BN		400	8	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		445	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
2D ENGR BN		982	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700601
2D SP BN		496	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2919	38	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700601
2D FAG		582	4	C3	R	1	2	3	1	C1	700601
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C2	R	1	2	3	1	C1	700601
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700601
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700515
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700801
2D RADIO BN		382	3	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700731
2D ANGLICO		335	11	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700630
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700515
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700731
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		805	7	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700601
8TH MT BN		515	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700715
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	701015
3D LAAM BN		657	7	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700707
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	700519
VMGR-252		300	2	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C3	700601
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	3	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		212	2	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	700716
VMA(AW)-121		217	1	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700515
VMA-(AW)-332		207	2	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	700605
VMCJ-2		329	2	C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	700531
VMFA-513		213	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700501 700630
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700516
VMO-1		277		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	700729
HMM-362		170		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700531
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700615
HMM-261		228	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700601
HMM-264		217		C3	P	3	1	3	1	C2	700815
HMM-365		204	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	700515
HMH-461		190		C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	700730
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
VMF-333		194		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531
VMA-331		177	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700701
VMF(AW)-451		203	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700601
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830
VMFA-251		232	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700601
VMFA-312		251	1	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700901
VMFA-324		162	1	C3	X	2	2	4	3	C1	700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED [illegible]
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 3APR70

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

6 MAY 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	296,242 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	144,516	48.78	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,277 $	14.95	30.64	
FMF PACIFIC	100,239 #	33.83	69.36	
VIETNAM	41,745 ¢	14.09	28.89	41.68

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 30APR70

AIRCRAFT

14 APRIL 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	764	538	1302	82.30	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	289	144	433	27.37	33.26	
FMF PACIFIC	475	176	869	54.93	66.74	
VIETNAM	139	176	315	19.91	24.19	36.25

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

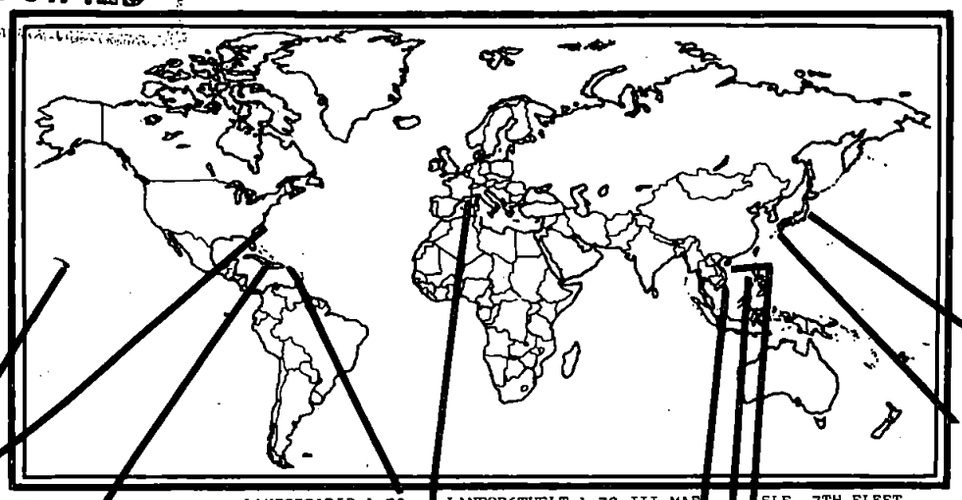
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR CORSICA FOR
PARTICIPATION IN
PHIBLEX 10-70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR HONG KONG
ETA 6MAY70

BLT 2/4
2/4
AT SUBIC.

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 2/9
2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR
TRNG

BLT 3/4
3/4
ENR OKINAWA
ETA 062300Z

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

6 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	357
USN	24

THUA THIEN

USMC	518
USN	34

QUANG NAM

USMC	37,427
USN	1,604

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,909
USN	56

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	222
USN	16

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	19,544	464

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR)

	USMC	USN
	(14,158)	(349)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(962)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(109)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.	41,745	1,734
III MAF	41,433	1,734
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(210)	(13)
OTHER	312	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(278)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 3/9 HMM-165	1,604	56
	ENR HONG KONG ETA 6MAY70		
	BLT 2/4 AT SUBIC	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4 ENR OKINAWA.
ETA 062300Z MAY70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70.	4,569	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(2,212)	(44)
MAG-15	(2,212)	(44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 202 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

- BLT 2/9
- E/2/12
- DET, 3D TK BN
  AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

✪ Indicates Today's Changes.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAY 6 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,620	49,669	36,257	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,550	1,840	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,354	4,300	21,307

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

6 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	37	137	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

ENR HONG KONG
ETA 6MAY 1970

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

BLT 2/4

6 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

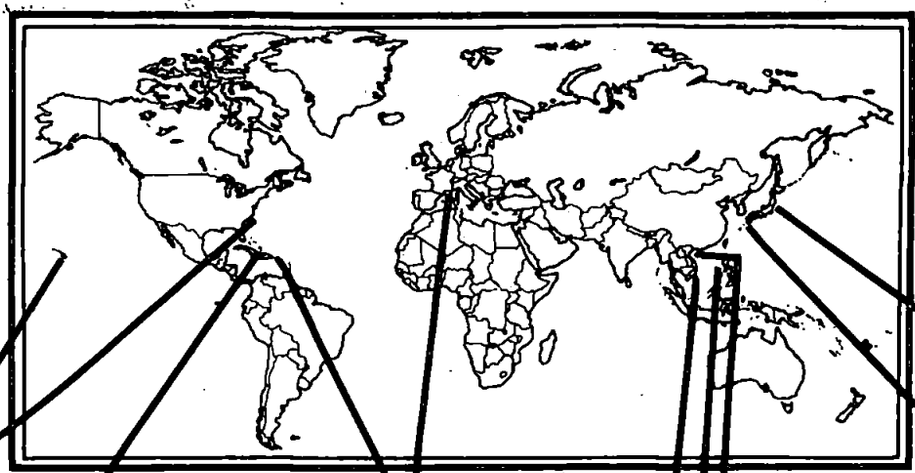
TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70.
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR CORSICA FOR
PARTICIPATION IN
PHIBLEX 10-70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT HONG KONG
ETD 12MAY70.

BLT 2/4
2/4
AT ZAMBLES TRNG
AREA, R.P.

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 2/9
2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR
TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

7 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 357
USN 24

THUA THIEN

USMC 518
USN 34

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,427
USN 1,604

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,909
USN 56

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 222
USN 16

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70	●19,542	● 855

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) ●(15,691) ●(784)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	●(2,812)	●(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	● (942)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	● (96)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	● (1)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70..	41,745	1,734
III MAF	41,433	1,734
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(210)	(13)
OTHER	312	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(278)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 ● AT HONG KONG ETD 12MAY70.	1,604	56
● BLT 2/4 AT ZAMBLES TRNG AREA, R.P.	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.	●4,534	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	● (535)	●(12)
MAG-15	●(1,647)	●(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	●(1,241)	● (25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

● Does NOT include 205 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● Indicates Today's Changes.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAY 7 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,623	49,688	36,269	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,550	1,840	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,380	4,300	21,311

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

7 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	37	137	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

AT HONG KONG
ETD 12MAY70.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

BLT 2/4

7 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT ZAMBLES TRNG
AREA, R.P.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

7 MAY 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

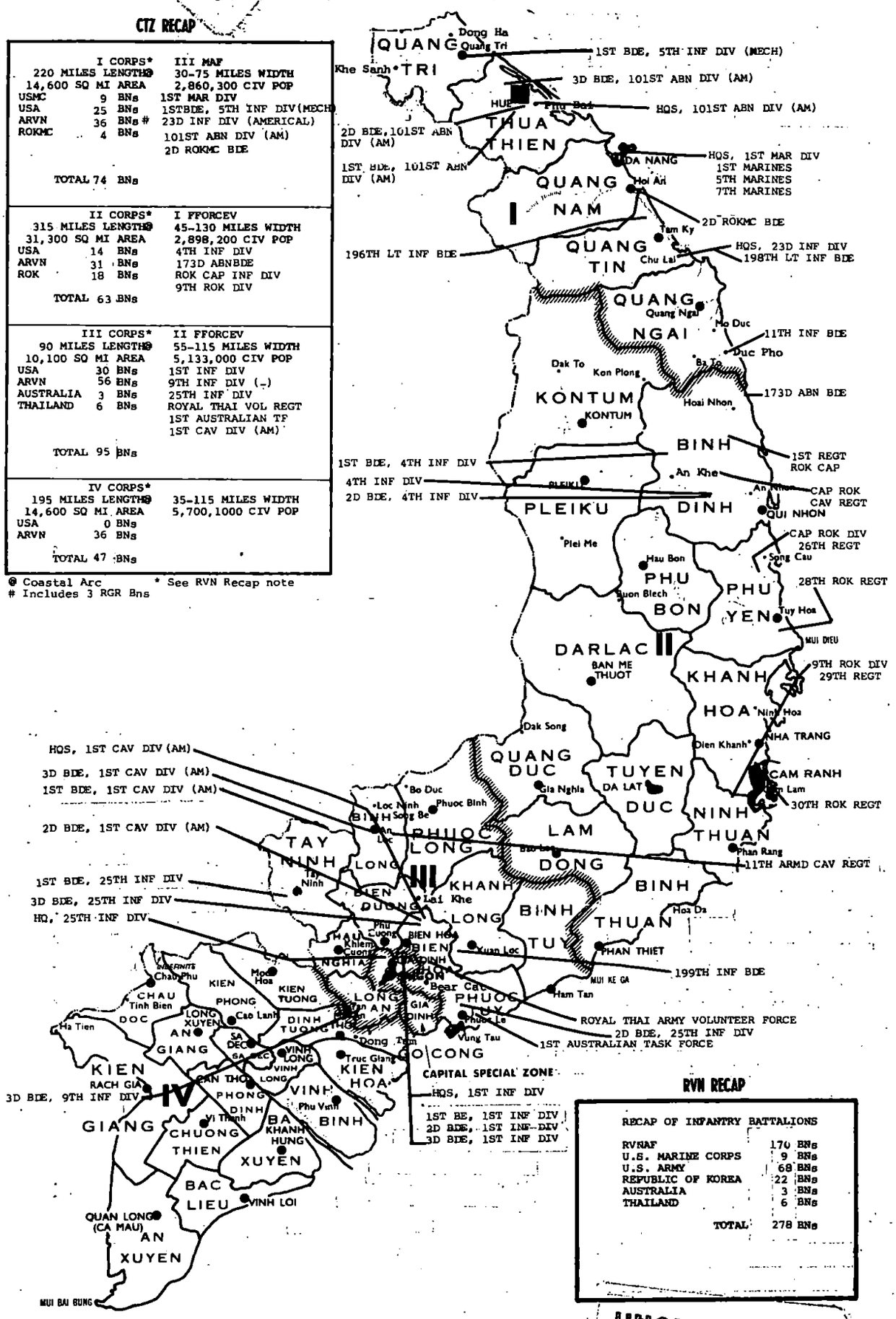
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 74 BNs		

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs		

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs		

IV CORPS*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs
ARVN	36 BNs
TOTAL 47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNs
U.S. ARMY	68 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	278 BNs

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ, JR.
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	F. A. HART, JR.
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 34TH MEU	COL	K. O'KEEFE
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON JR.
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
4TH DENT CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	F. G. MCLENON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	LTCOL	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL	C. L. BATTISTONE
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	LTCOL	D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR	C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR	R. F. WILEY
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	LTCOL	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL	R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

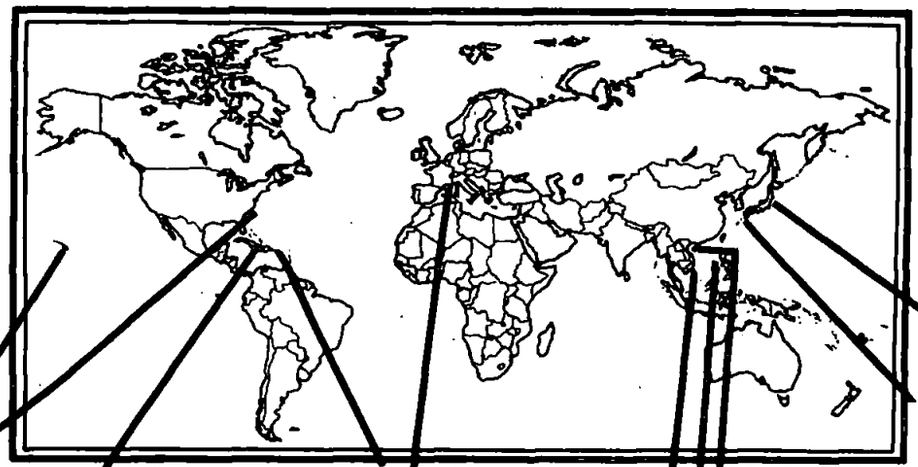
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR CORSICA FOR
PARTICIPATION IN
PHIBLEX 10-70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
OFF RVN

BLT 2/4
2/4
AT ZAMBLES TRNG
AREA, R.P.

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 2/9
2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR
TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

8 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN
	357	24

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	518	34

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	37,427	1,604

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	2,909	56

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN
	222	16

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70	19,542	855

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR) (15,691) (784)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,812)	(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(942)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(96)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(1)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.	41,745	1,734
III MAF	41,433	1,734
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(210)	(13)
OTHER	312	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(278)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165 ● OFF RVN	1,604	56
BLT 2/4 AT ZAMBLES TRNG AREA, R.P.	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.	4,534	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,647)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

Does NOT include 205 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● Indicates Today's Changes.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
MAY 8 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

JULY 1969

FIRST REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - RLT 9

EMBARK UNIT #1	PERSONNEL	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
1/9	1,166	14JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
CO B, 3D MED BN	42	15JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
CO A, 3D MT BN	83	13JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
CO C, 3D MT BN	84	13JUL69	OKINAWA	20JUL69
CO C, 11TH ENGR BN	177	13JUL69	OKINAWA	13JUL69
CO D, 11TH ENGR BN	178	13JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
3D AT BN	19	15JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
DET, 3D DENTAL CO	1	14JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
1ST AMTRAC BN	135	13JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
1ST ARMD AMPHIB BN	42	15JUL69	OKINAWA	19JUL69
? HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	24	13JUL69	OKINAWA	19JUL69
D/2/12	139	14JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
W/2/12	84	14JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
MATCU-66	23	14JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69
DET, 3D SP BN	50	15JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
TOTAL	2,247			

EMBARK UNIT #2	PERSONNEL	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
DET, H&S CO, 3D TANK BN	50	13JUL69	OKINAWA	20JUL69
CO C, 3D TK BN	24	13JUL69	OKINAWA	20JUL69
? E/2/12	141	31JUL69	OKINAWA	7AUG69
HQ BTRY, 2/12	157	31JUL69	OKINAWA	7AUG69
DET, 3D SP BN	50	15JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69
TOTAL	422			

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL69	
928	6,149	21,663	2,368	46,173	USMC	77,281 *
28	138	1,047	55	1,822	USN	3,090
						80,371

AUGUST 1969

FIRST REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - RLT 9 (Cont'd)

EMBARK UNIT #2 (Cont'd)	PERSONNEL	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
2/9	1,166	1AUG69	OKINAWA	6AUG69
HQ CO, 9TH MARINES	254	1AUG69	OKINAWA	6AUG69
DET, HQ BTRY, 12TH MARINES	21	1AUG69	OKINAWA	7AUG69
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	354	15AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69
1ST SLT BTRY	116	18AUG69	CONUS	25SEP69
TOTAL	1,911			

EMBARK UNIT #3	PERSONNEL	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
3/9	1,166	13AUG69	OKINAWA	17AUG69
F/2/12	141	14AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69
L/4/12	112	13AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69
CO C, 3D ENGR BN	257	1AUG69	OKINAWA	6AUG69
CO C, 3D RECON BN	120	14AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69
DET, FLC	150	13AUG69	OKINAWA	17AUG69
DET, 9TH MT BN	130	14AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69
DET, CO C, 3D SP BN	44	1AUG69	OKINAWA	6AUG69
1ST LAAM BN	661	15AUG69	CONUS	14SEP69
VMFA-334	330	27AUG69	IWAKUNI	27AUG69
DET, H&MS-13	58	19AUG69	IWAKUNI	19AUG69
HMM-165	258	13AUG69	OKINAWA	17AUG69
DET, H&MS-16	21	19AUG69	OKINAWA	19AUG69
OOCNE	360			
TOTAL	3,808			
HMM-361	268		PHU BAI	4AUG69
HMM-164	237	(RET FM SLF B)	DANANG	13AUG69

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG69	
1,868	5,618	18,894	2,385	43,138	USMC	71,903 *
195	122	967	51	1,658	USN	2,993
					TOTAL	74,896

* INCLUDES SLFs

TAB 21

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

SEPTEMBER 1969

VMFA-122	332		CHU LAI	5SEP69
BLT 1/26	1,780	(RET FM SLF A)	DANANG	7SEP69

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	30SEP69
2,181	5,591	18,337	2,234	42,630	USMC	70,973 *
192	122	981	59	1,705	USN	3,059
					TOTAL	74,032

OCTOBER 1969

SECOND REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 3D MARDIV (-)

EMBARK UNIT #1	PERSONNEL	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
DET, HQ III MAF	70	6OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	1,166	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
CO B, (REIN), 3D ENGR BN	159	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
CO C (REIN), 3D MED	24	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES	662	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	102	4OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
2ND BN, 3D MARINES	1,166	2OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
? HQCO (-), 3D MARINES	230	7OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
DET, 3/12	91		CONUS	
DET, HQ BTRY, 12TH MARINES	61		CONUS	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	436		CONUS	
DET, 11TH ENGR BN	622		CONUS	
3D BN, 3D MARINES	1,166	2OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
DET, 4/12	150		CONUS	
DET, HQ CO, 3D MARINES	24	7OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
CO B, 3D MT BN	68	4OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
CO B, 3D SP BN	84	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
DET, FLC	400	6OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
CO A (REIN), 3D RECON	143	4OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
DET, 7TH COMM BN	193		CONUS	
CO B, 9TH MT BN	91	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69
HMM-265	249	7OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69
DET, 1/4	118		CONUS	
DET, 2/4	118		CONUS	
DET, 3/4	118		CONUS	
DET, 1ST SSCT	4		CONUS	
HQ STAFF, MACV	18		CONUS	
DET, VMO-6	8		CONUS	
DET, HMM-164	8		CONUS	
DET, MABS-36	89		CONUS	
DET, H&MS-36	164		CONUS	
DET, MABS-11	20		CONUS	
DET, MABS-12	20		CONUS	
DET, MABS-13	20		CONUS	
DET, MABS-16	22		CONUS	
OCCNE	861		CONUS	
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES	100		CONUS	
TOTAL	9,045			
EMBARK UNIT #1A				
VMA(AW)-533	304	5OCT69	JAPAN	5OCT69
DET, H&MS-12	69	7OCT69	JAPAN	7OCT69
TOTAL	373			
EMBARK UNIT #2				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	1,048	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69
3D MT BN(-)	41	21OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69
PLT, 3D BRIDGE CO	21	22OCT69	OKINAWA	30OCT69
3D ENGR BN(-)	341	22OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	200	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69
HQ BTRY (-), 12TH MARINES	100	20OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69
3D TANK BN (-)	345	20OCT69	OKINAWA	30OCT69
7TH COMM BN (-)	190	20OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69
G BTRY, 3/12	133	23OCT69	OKINAWA	30OCT69
1ST SSCT (-)	6	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69
TOTAL	2,425			
EMBARK UNIT #2A				
HMM-164	258	20OCT69	OKINAWA	23OCT69
VMO-6 (-)	234	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69
DET, VMO-6	32	20OCT69	OKINAWA	23OCT69
HMH-462 (-)	233	20OCT69	OKINAWA	23OCT69
TOTAL	757			

* INCLUDES SLFs

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

OCTOBER 1969 (CONT'D)

BLT 2/26 1,792 (RET FM SLF B) DANANG 20OCT69

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	31OCT69
5,087	9,761	2,446	46,885	USMC	64,179
123	658	64	1,963	USN	2,808
				TOTAL	66,987

NOVEMBER 1969

SECOND REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 3D MARDIV(-) (Cont'd)

EMBARK UNIT #3	PERSONNEL	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	1,048	5NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69
HQ CO, (-), 4TH MARINES	130	5NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69
HQBN (-), 3D MARDIV	308	5NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69
3D BN, 12TH MARINES (-)	328	5NOV69	OKINAWA	11NOV69
3D SP BN (-)	228	9NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69
DET, HQ BTRY, 12TH MARINES	83	10NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69
17TH ITT	11	5NOV69	OKINAWA	5NOV69
9TH IT	6	5NOV69	OKINAWA	5NOV69
11TH IT	6	5NOV69	OKINAWA	5NOV69
CO B, 3D TANK BN	140	5NOV69	OKINAWA	13NOV69
9TH MT BN (-)	88	5NOV69	OKINAWA	11NOV69
K BTRY, 4/12	100	7NOV69	OKINAWA	17NOV69
CG, 3D MARDIV		7NOV69	OKINAWA	7NOV69
TOTAL	2,476			

EMBARK UNIT #3A				
CG, 1ST MAW(REAR)		7NOV69	JAPAN	7NOV69
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)	353	3NOV69	JAPAN	7NOV69
H&MS-36(-)	324	5NOV69	OKINAWA	13NOV69
15TH CIT	16	3NOV69	JAPAN	7NOV69
TOTAL	693			

EMBARK UNIT #4				
3D BN 4TH MARINES (-)	1,048	20NOV69	OKINAWA	24NOV69
DET, HQ CO, 4TH MARINES	24	20NOV69	OKINAWA	24NOV69
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	200	23NOV69	OKINAWA	27NOV69
CO C, 9TH MT BN(-)	83	22NOV69	OKINAWA	29NOV69
4TH BN, 12TH MARINES (-)	152	19NOV69	OKINAWA	24NOV69
3D RECON BN (-)	309	21NOV69	OKINAWA	29NOV69
H BTRY, 3/12	110	27NOV69	OKINAWA	5DEC69
3D DENTAL CO (-)	3	23NOV69	OKINAWA	27NOV69
3D MED BN (-)	86	21NOV69	OKINAWA	29NOV69
11TH ENGR BN (-)	103	21NOV69	OKINAWA	25NOV69
7IT ITT	11	23NOV69	OKINAWA	27NOV69
TOTAL	2,129			

EMBARK UNIT #4A				
MABS-36(-)	318	22NOV69	OKINAWA	29NOV69
DET, MABS-36	87	21NOV69	JAPAN	22NOV69
MASS-2(-)	123	22NOV69	JAPAN	22NOV69
DET, H&HS-18	18	22NOV69	JAPAN	22NOV69
DET, MASS-2	39	22NOV69	JAPAN	29NOV69
TOTAL	585			

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	30NOV69
5,000	799	1,163	47,291	USMC	55,301
139	39	48	1,937	USN	2,447
				TOTAL	57,748

DECEMBER 1969

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	31DEC69
5,040	799	1,163	47,619	USMC	54,621
139	39	48	1,937	USN	2,163
				TOTAL	56,784

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

JANUARY 1970

THIRD REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 26TH MARINES (REIN)

EMBARK UNIT #1	PERSONNEL	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
3D AMTRAC BN (-)	502	29JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	13FEB70
		31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
		31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	21FEB70
CMR PLT	43	29JAN70	29 PALMS	13FEB70
		29JAN70	29 PALMS	23FEB70
HMH-361	233	29JAN70	SANTA ANA	13FEB70
		29JAN70	SANTA ANA	17FEB70
		31JAN70	SANTA ANA	21FEB70
DET, MAG-16	36	31JAN70	SANTA ANA	17FEB70
DET, VMFA-542	328	29JAN70	EL TORO	13FEB70
		29JAN70	EL TORO	23FEB70
DET, H&MS-11	52	29JAN70	EL TORO	13FEB70
		29JAN70	EL TORO	17FEB70
DET, VMA-223	218	29JAN70	EL TORO	17FEB70
		31JAN70	EL TORO	21FEB70
		31JAN70	EL TORO	23FEB70
? 1ST AT BN (CADRE)	19	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
DET, FLC	651	29JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	13FEB70
		29JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
		31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	21FEB70
DET, 9TH COMM BN	6		29 PALMS	
DET, 5TH COMM BN	215	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
CO A, 5TH ENG BN	129	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
DET, H&SCO, 5TH ENG BN	4		CAMP PENDLETON	
3-LSU'S, 5TH SERV BN	186	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
DET, TRANS FAC	50	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
		31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	21FEB70
MILITARY ASST TEAM	5		CAMP PENDLETON	
CO A, 5TH AT BN	69		CAMP PENDLETON	
DET, H&SCO, 5TH AT BN	6	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	146	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70
DET, H&SCO, 5TH AMTRAC BN	26		CAMP PENDLETON	
DET, SERV CO, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	16		CAMP PENDLETON	
TOTAL	2,940			

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	31JAN70
5,283	784	1,337	47,494	USMC	54,848
130	39	44	1,970	USN	2,183
				TOTAL	57,031

FEBRUARY 1970

THIRD REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 26TH MARINES (REIN) (Cont'd)

EMBARK #2

DET, 7TH MT BN	100	11FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	2MAR70
DET, 1ST SP BN	100	11FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	2MAR70
TOTAL	200			

EMBARK #3

1ST HOSP CO (-)	24	26FEB70	OKINAWA	5MAR70
DET, H&HS-18	50	25FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70
H&MS-12	403	20FEB70	JAPAN	27FEB70
		24FEB70	JAPAN	28FEB70
		25FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70
MAB-12 (-)		20FEB70	JAPAN	28FEB70
		25FEB70	JAPAN	28FEB70
		26FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70
		27FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70
DET, HQ, 1ST MAW	25	13FEB70	JAPAN	13FEB70
MATCU-62	68	20FEB70	JAPAN	28FEB70
VMA-211	218	21FEB70	JAPAN	5MAR70
		25FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70
TOTAL	1,153			

EMBARK #4

PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	48	20FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	12MAR70
7TH MT BN (-)	307	20FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	12MAR70
		20FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	14MAR70
CO A (-), 3D AMTRAC BN	32	20FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	14MAR70
TOTAL	387			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

FEBRUARY 1970 (CONT'D)

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	28FEB70
4,613	605	872	43,922	USMC	50,012
111	34	42	1,832	USN	2,019
				TOTAL	52,031

MARCH 1970

THIRD REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 26TH MARINES (REIN) (Cont'd)

EMBARK UNIT #5	PERSONNEL	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
CO A (-), 9TH ENGR BN	130	2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN	173	2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70
DET, 1ST RADIO BN	52	2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70
3D IT	6		1ST MARBRIG	
TOTAL	361			

EMBARK UNIT #6				
1ST TANK BN (-)	438	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
		15MAR70	5TH MEB	2APR70
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY	158	11MAR70	FORTRPSPAC	27MAR70
1ST PLT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	54	11MAR70	FORTRPSPAC	27MAR70
PLT, 3D BRIDGE CO	60	11MAR70	5TH MEB	29MAR70
HQCO, 26TH MARINES	218	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70
1ST BN, 26TH MARINES	1,190	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70
2D BN, 26TH MARINES	1,190	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	669	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70
K BTRY, 4TH BN, 13TH MARINES	110	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70
DET, HQ BTRY, 4TH BN, 13TH MARINES	21		5TH MEB	
CO A, 5TH RECON BN	72	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70
DET, H&S CO, 5TH RECON BN	16	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70
CO A, 5TH MED BN	25	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
CO A, 5TH MT BN	95	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
DET, H&SCO, 5TH MT BN	3	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
CO A, 5TH SP BN	60	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
DET, H&SCO, 5TH SP BN	37	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70
DET, MP CO, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	20		5TH MEB	
CO A, 5TH TANK BN	24	11MAR70	5TH MEB	29MAR70
DET, H&SCO, 5TH TANK BN	73		5TH MEB	
CO B, (REIN), 1ST MP BN	200	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MEB70
DET, FLC	600	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
		12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70
DET, 9TH ENGR BN	70	11MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	27MAR70
1ST SP BN (-)	279	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70
DET, 1ST HOSP CO	11	12MAR70	3D MARDIV	28MAR70
DET, MAG-16	164	11MAR70	3D MAW	27MAR70
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV (SCAMP)	50		5TH MEB	
OCCNE	762			
TOTAL	7,814			

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	31MAR70
3,874	350	498	39,175	USMC	43,897
89	24	32	1,700	USN	1,845
				TOTAL	45,742

APRIL 1970

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	30APR70
2,909	357	518	37,458	USMC	41,464
56	24	34	1,610	USN	1,740
				TOTAL	43,204

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,627	49,701	36,284	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,551	1,840	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,428	4,302	21,329

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

8 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	37	137	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

OFF RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

BLT 2/4

7 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT ZAMBLES TRNG AREA, R.P.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

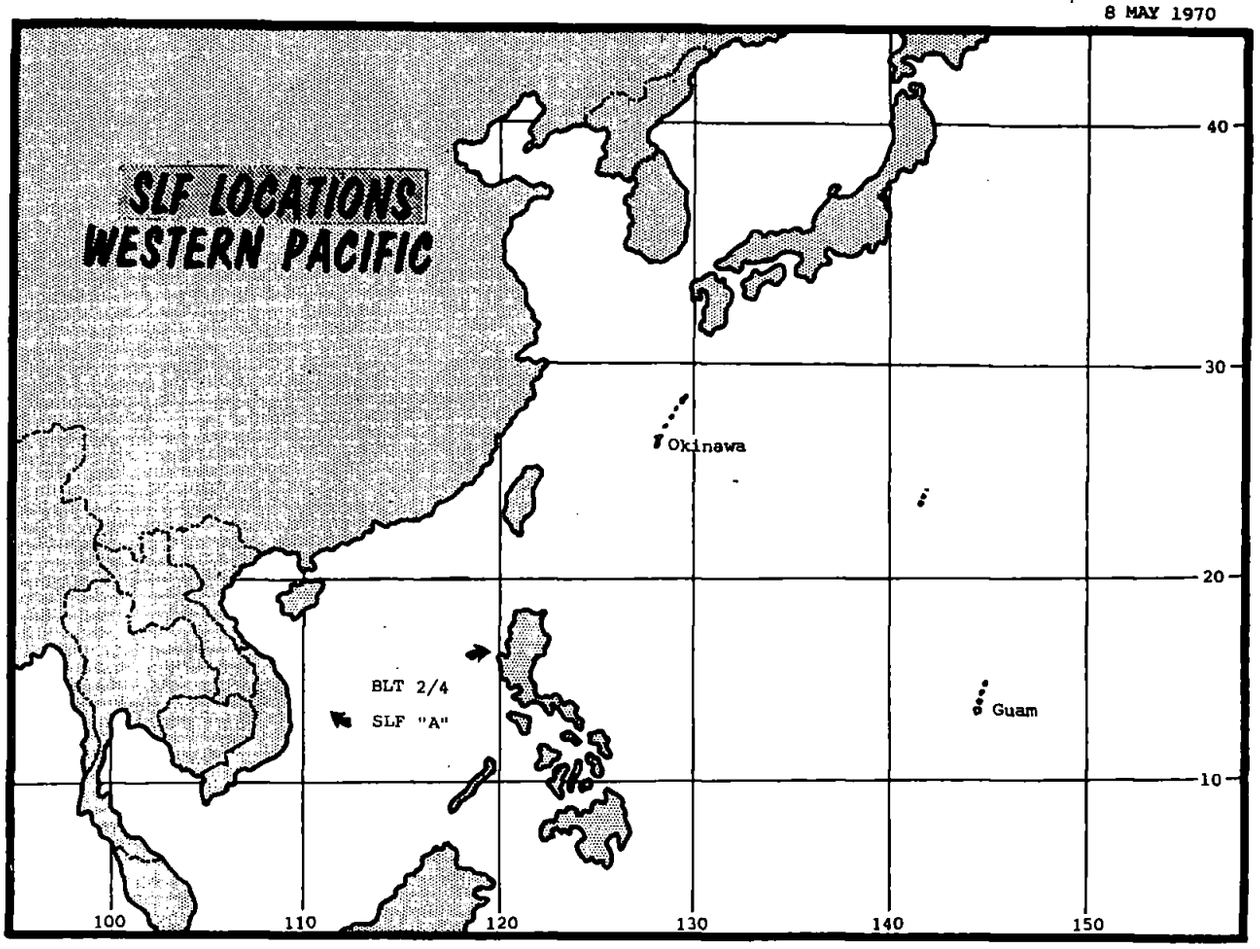
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

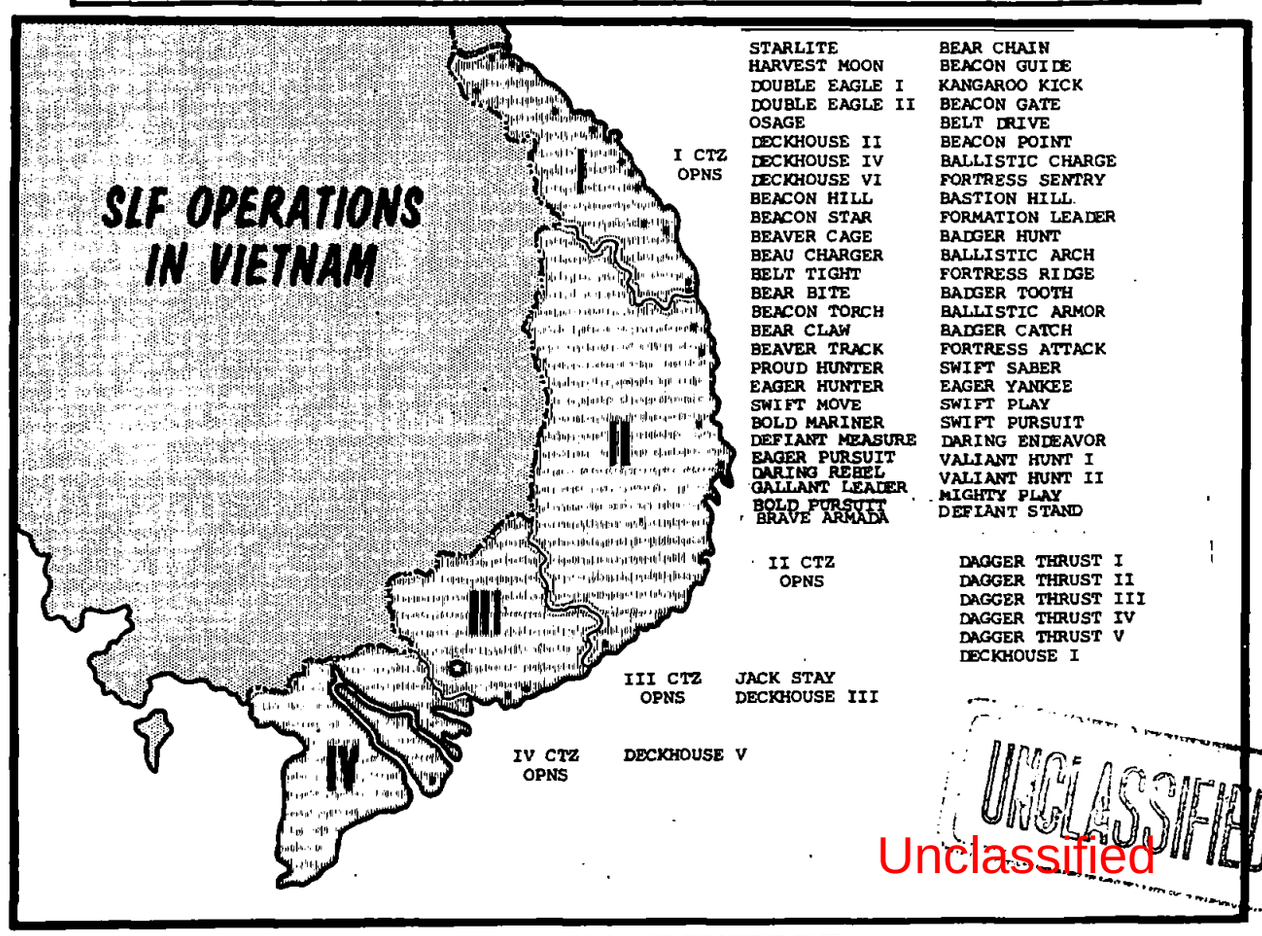
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

8 MAY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

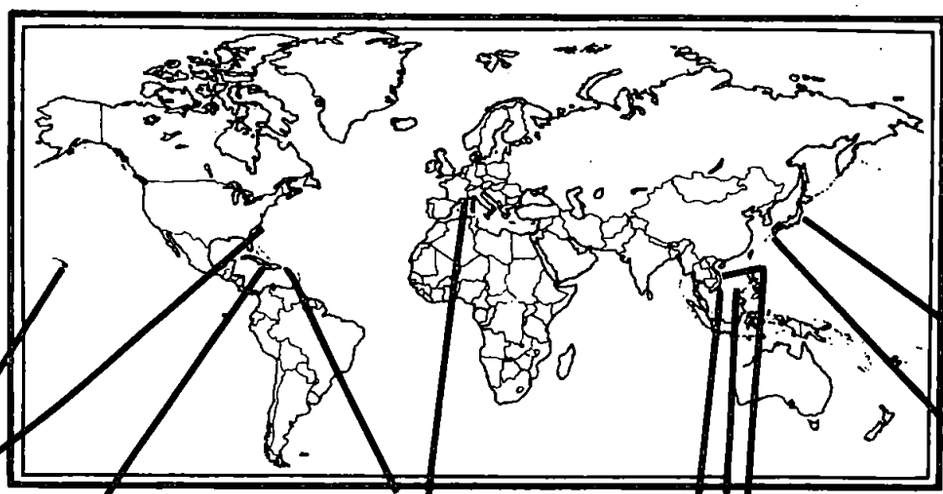
[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS. G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	1STLT O. PEREZ
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT G. J. MC CONNELL
1ST SP BN (-)	MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT B. E. ORAFICE
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK
CADRE	
1ST AT BN	
7TH MT BN	MAJ C. R. NOYES
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT D. C. BELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR R. C. JONES
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET#1, 5TH DENT CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L.N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

9 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 357
USN 24

THUA THIEN

USMC 518
USN 34

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,427
USN 1,604

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,909
USN 56

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 222
USN 16

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70	19,542	855
	(15,691)	(784)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,812)	(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(942)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(96)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(1)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.	41,745	1,734
III MAF	41,433	1,734
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(210)	(13)
OTHER	312	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(278)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 ✪ AFLOAT OFF RVN	1,604	56
BLT 2/4 ✪ AFLOAT POSITION 14-30N, 116-00E	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.	4,534	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,647)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

Does NOT include 205 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

✪ Indicates Today's Changes.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAY 11 19[illegible]

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

9 MAY 1970

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 2, 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	22,484	994	11,220	416	35,114
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,088	133	1,389	40	4,650
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	85,089	3,731	49,644	708	139,172
Hospital care not required	92,731	5,425	36,248	2,148	136,552
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,422	177	5	348	1,952
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	210	111	79	555	955
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	23	228	450
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	80	154	133	623	990
Helicopter	1,606	54	382	53	2,095
b. From ground action	25,321	1,096	12,102	129	38,648
TOTAL DEATHS a/	27,007	1,304	12,617	805	41,733
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	127	1	13	-	141
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	225	155	46	235	661
Helicopter	1,332	41	234	8	1,615
b. From other causes	3,564	556	1,267	220	5,607
TOTAL DEATHS	5,121	752	1,547	463	7,883

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
May 2, 1970

Unclassified

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,627	49,720	36,286	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,551	1,840	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,497	4,302	21,338

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

9 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	37	137	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

AFLOAT OFF RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

BLT 2/4

9 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AFLOAT POSITION
14-30N, 116-00E

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

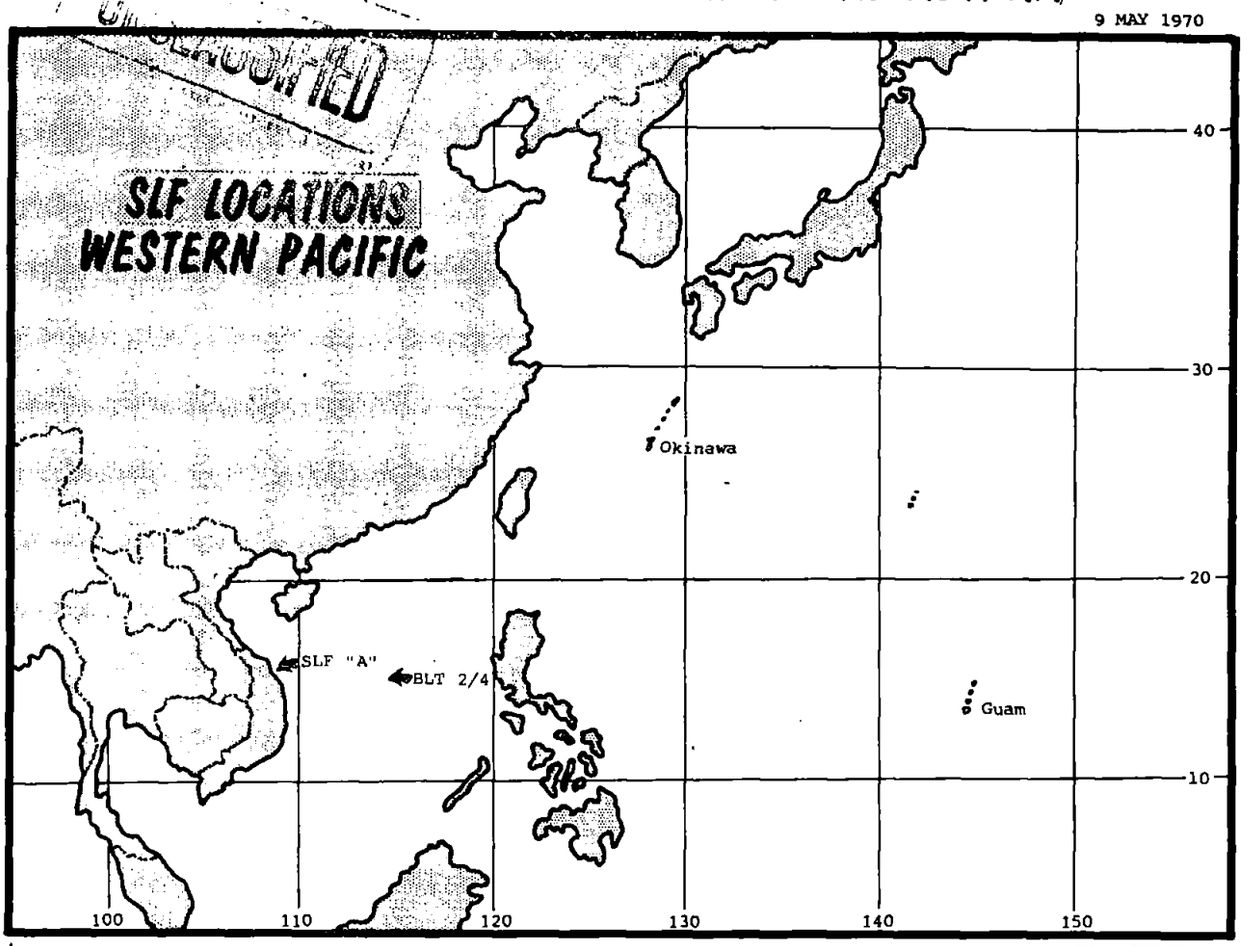
TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED

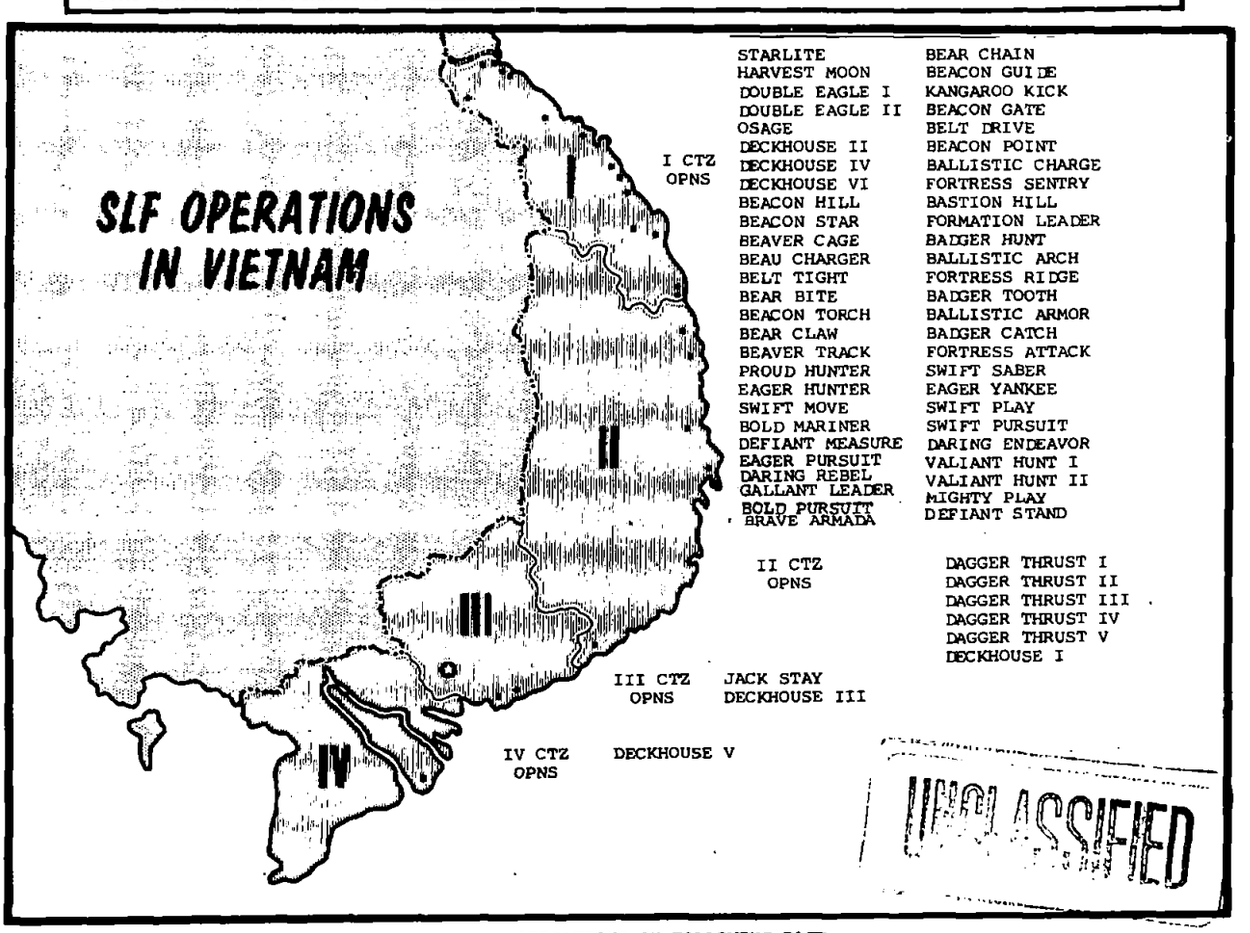
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

9 MAY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



I CTZ OPNS

STARLITE
HARVEST MOON
DOUBLE EAGLE I
DOUBLE EAGLE II
OSAGE
DECKHOUSE II
DECKHOUSE IV
DECKHOUSE VI
BEACON HILL
BEACON STAR
BEAVER CAGE
BEAU CHARGER
BELT TIGHT
BEAR BITE
BEACON TORCH
BEAR CLAW
BEAVER TRACK
PROUD HUNTER
EAGER HUNTER
SWIFT MOVE
BOLD MARINER
DEFIANT MEASURE
EAGER PURSUIT
DARING REBEL
GALLANT LEADER
BOLD PURSUIT
BRAVE ARMADA
BEAR CHAIN
BEACON GUIDE
KANGAROO KICK
BEACON GATE
BELT DRIVE
BEACON POINT
BALLISTIC CHARGE
FORTRESS SENTRY
BASTION HILL
FORMATION LEADER
BADGER HUNT
BALLISTIC ARCH
FORTRESS RIDGE
BADGER TOOTH
BALLISTIC ARMOR
BADGER CATCH
FORTRESS ATTACK
SWIFT SABER
EAGER YANKEE
SWIFT PLAY
SWIFT PURSUIT
DARING ENDEAVOR
VALIANT HUNT I
VALIANT HUNT II
MIGHTY PLAY
DEFIANT STAND

II CTZ OPNS

DAGGER THRUST I
DAGGER THRUST II
DAGGER THRUST III
DAGGER THRUST IV
DAGGER THRUST V
DECKHOUSE I

III CTZ OPNS

JACK STAY
DECKHOUSE III

IV CTZ OPNS

DECKHOUSE V

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

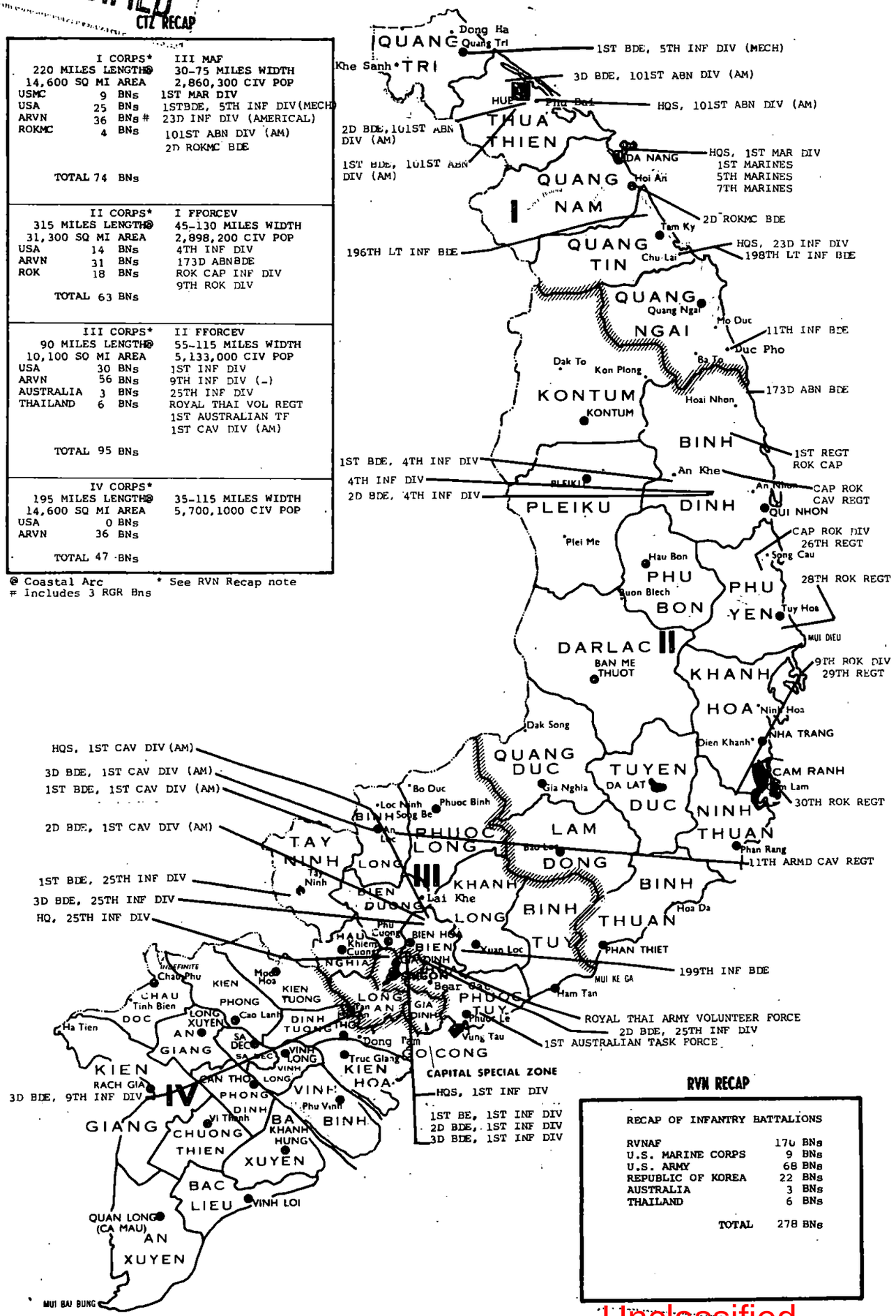
9 MAY 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	74 BNs	
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	63 BNs	
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	95 BNs	
IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs	
TOTAL	47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNs
U.S. ARMY	68 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	278 BNs

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

9 MAY 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	765	40,784	45,549
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	143	994	1,117
INVOLUNTARY	0	1	1

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152211Z APR70 (AS OF 31MAR70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-30 APR 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	6	54
USN	0	4
PF	10	46

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	74	31/152	57	50

STRENGTH:	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF
	43	1,678	117	3,123	45

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	20	114

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]NLY

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

9 MAY 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT LOVO SANTO, CORSICA

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

30 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	845	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	122	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	18		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		9		11
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	45		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	16		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET 2D FSR		34		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES				
HMM-261	39	187	1	1
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	86	1,459	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D/F

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS TERREBONE PARISH (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

11 MAY 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	296,242 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	144,516	48.78	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,277 $	14.95	30.64	
FMF PACIFIC	100,239 #	33.83	69.36	
VIETNAM	41,526 ¢	14.09	28.89	41.68

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 7MAY70.

AIRCRAFT

14 APRIL 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	764	538	1302	82.30	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	289	144	433	27.37	33.26	
FMF PACIFIC	475	176	869	54.93	66.74	
VIETNAM	139	176	315	19.91	24.19	36.25

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13APR70.

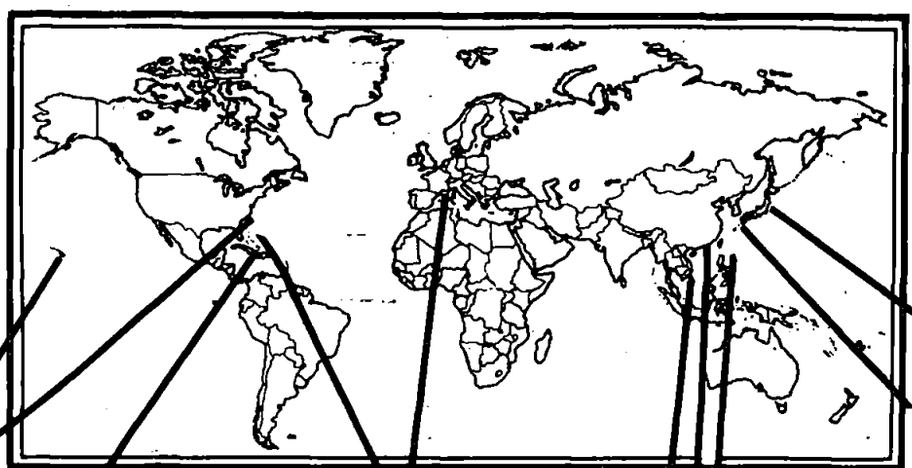
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
AT BEAUFORT

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
ENR ONSLOW BEACH

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT LOVO SANTO, CORSICA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT HONG KONG

BLT 2/4
2/4
AT SUBIC

I MEF
OKINAWA & JAPAN

BLT 2/9
2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)	–	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1			–						
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

11 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 341 ✪
USN 21 ✪

THUA THIEN

USMC 476 ✪
USN 30 ✪

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,306 ✪
USN 1,609 ✪

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,882 ✪
USN 55 ✪

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 243 ✪
USN 16 ✪

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70	19,542	855
	(15,691)	(784)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,812)	(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(942)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(96)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(1)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	✪41,562	✪1,731
III MAF	✪41,248	✪1,731
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(210)	(13)
OTHER	✪314	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	✪(281)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	✪ (33)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165 ✪ AT HONG KONG	1,604	56
BLT 2/4 ✪ AT SUBIC	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.	4,534	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,647)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

Does NOT include 205 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

✪ Indicates Today's Changes.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
MAY 11 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,627	49,720	36,286	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,551	1,840	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,636	4,309	21,372

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

11 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	37	137	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

AT HONG KONG

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

BLT 2/4

11 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

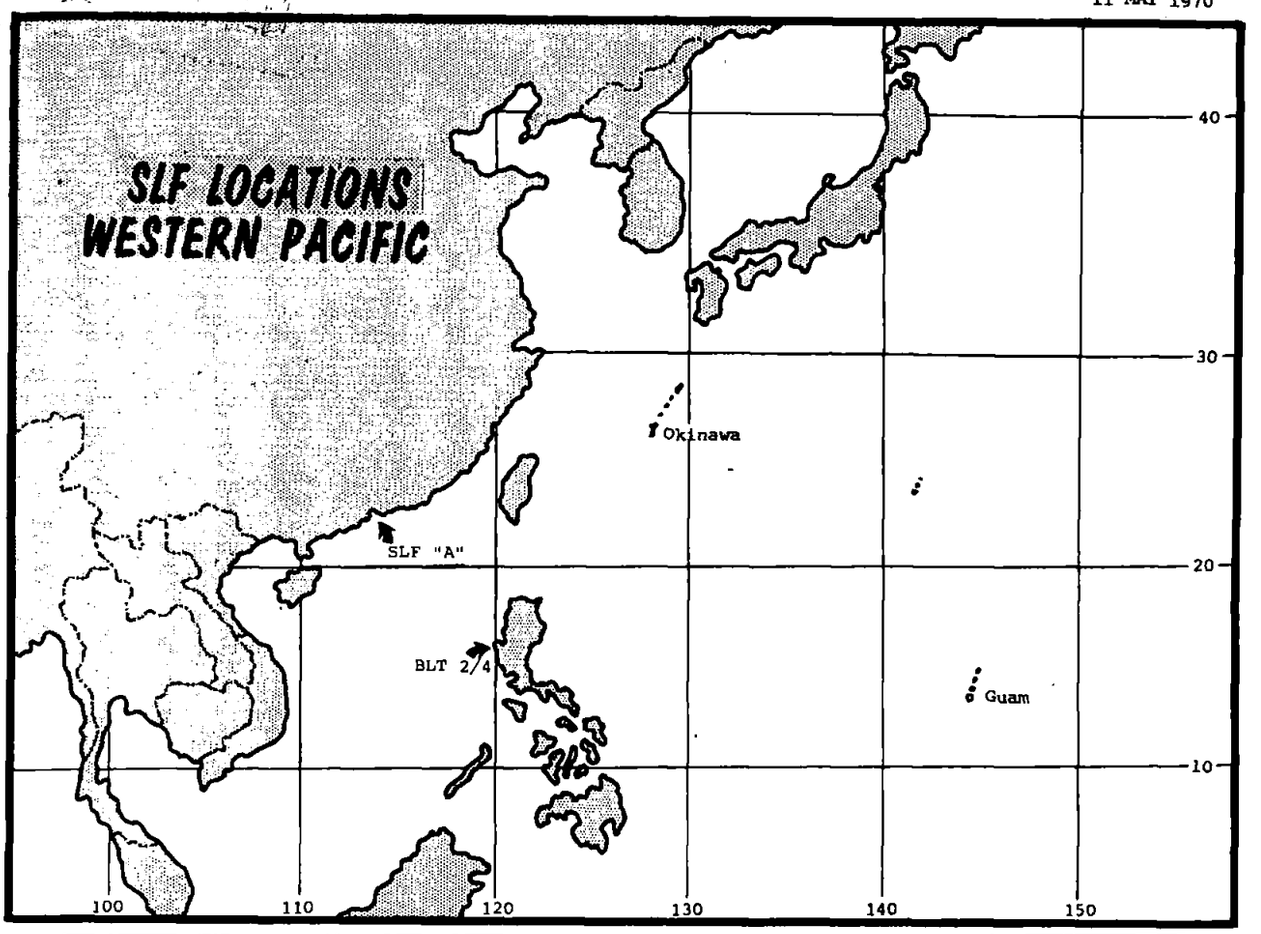
Unclassified

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

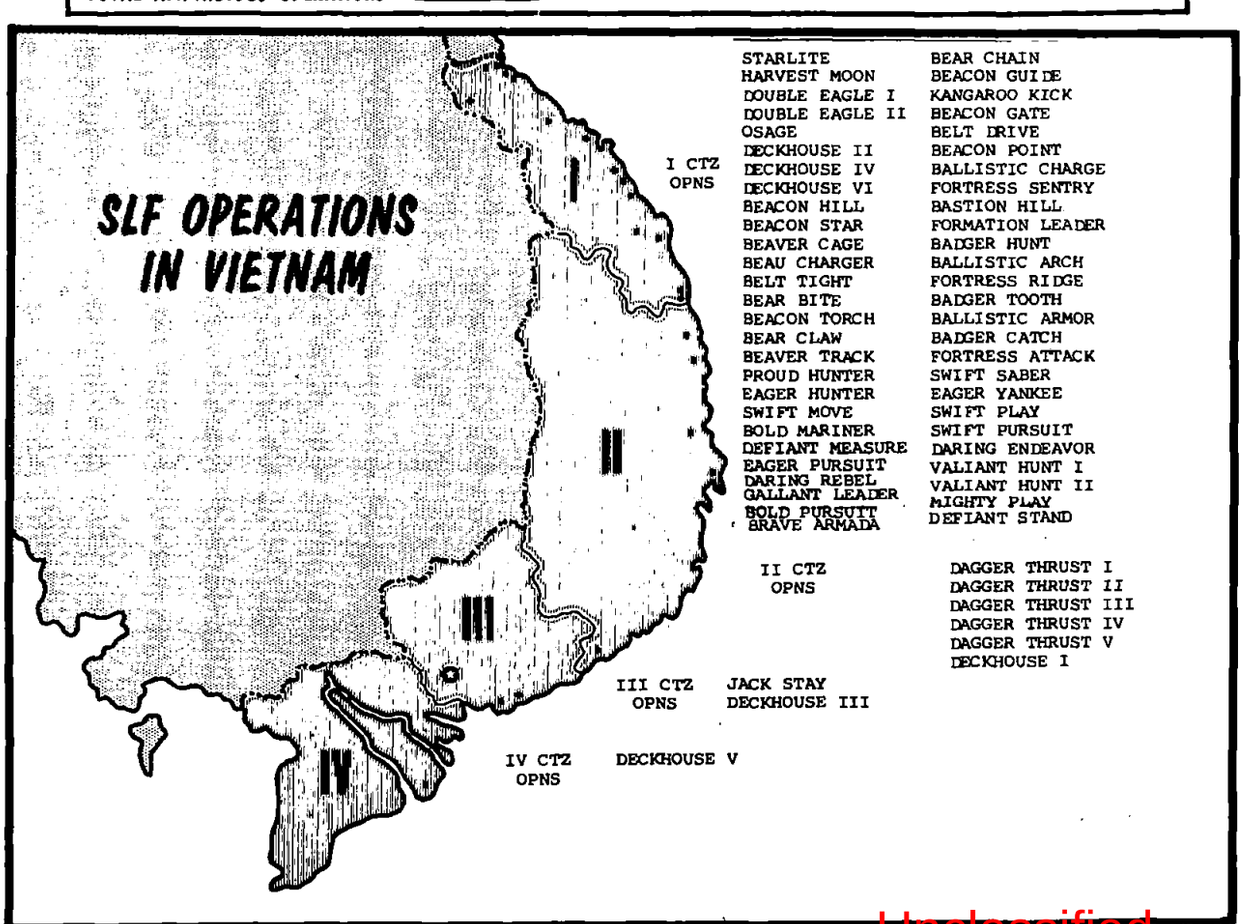
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

11 MAY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

11 MAY 1970

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800
TOTAL RVNAF	999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	306,574
NAVY	28,233
AIR FORCE	52,165
MARINE CORPS	41,526
COAST GUARD	253
TOTAL U.S.	428,751

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,303
AUSTRALIA	7,646
PHILIPPINES	126
THAILAND	11,503
NEW ZEALAND	556
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	69,175

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,497,726

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 7MAY70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

11 MAY 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank Meszar
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
HQ 24TH CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William B. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG Charles P. Brown
Chief of Staff	■ Vacant
Artillery Officer	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Michael S. Davison
Dep Commanding General	MG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Leo D. Kinnard
Artillery Officer	BG Francis J. Roberts

1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert M. Shoemaker
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey (P)
Chief of Staff	■ COL Edward C. Meyer
Div Arty Commander	COL Morris J. Brady
Spt Comd Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson
1st Brigade	COL William V. Ochs, Jr.
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Eldon D. Carr
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC William C. Glisson
2d Brigade	COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr.
2d Bn(Ambl),12th Cav	■ LTC Francis A. Ianni
5th Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	LTC Maurice O. Edmonds
1st Bn(Ambl),12th Cav	LTC Norman A. Moffett
3d Brigade	COL Robert C. Kingston
1st Bn(Ambl),5th Cav	LTC James L. Anderson
1st Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	MAJ Everett M. Yon, Jr. (P)
1st Bn(Ambl),8th Cav	LTC William J. McCloskey
11th Avn Gp	COL Kenneth D. Mertel
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC Clark A. Burnett
4th Inf Div (-)	MG Glenn D. Walker
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL John E. Culin
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Dwight L. Adams
1st Brigade	COL Harold D. Yow
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Fallon
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Robert B. Naler
2d Brigade	COL William E. Conger
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Harrison,Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)
Div Control	
3d Bn, 12th Inf	■ LTC Robert W. McKee (P)
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Robert J. Sunell
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Norris P. Sterling
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Servetus Ashworth
101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG John J. Hennessey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	LTC Richard S. Fye (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert H. Siegrist
1st Brigade	COL John D. White
1st Bn(Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Donald A. Yoder
2d Bn (Ambl),327th If	LTC Edward F. Pickett
2d Bn (Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Roy J. Young
3dBn(Ambl),506thInf 1/	LTC Joseph N. Jaggers
2d Brigade	COL Raymond L. Kampe
1st Bn(Ambl),501stInf	LTC William B. Middlemas
2d Bn (Ambl),501stInf	LTC Otis W. Livingston
1st Bn(Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Robert E. Keener
3d Brigade	COL William J. Bradley
3d Bn(Ambl), 187thInf	LTC Herbert Y. Schandler
1st Bn(Ambl),506thInf	LTC Hugh C. Holt
2d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf	LTC Andre C. Lucas
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup

23d Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Roy L. Atteberry
Chief of Staff	COL Albert C. Hume
Div Arty Commander	COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
11th Inf Brigade	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Roger A. Culbertson
4th Bn,,3d Inf	LTC Stanley V. Wielga
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Arthur F. Fischer
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert L. Harper
196th Inf Brigade	LTC Edwin L. Kennedy (P)
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Francis A. Nerone
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John M. Misch
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Kenneth L. Skaer
198th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph G. Clemons
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Richard F. Carvell
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Melvin C. Snyder, Jr.
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Edward Bautz, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Michael J. L. Greene
Asst Div Commander	COL John R. Thurman, III (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas J. Hanifen
Div Arty Commander	COL Harry A. Buzzett
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert E. Hammerquist
1st Brigade	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Robert W. Welsh
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John E. Hazelwood
4th Bn(Mech),23d Inf	LTC Edward M. Bradford
2d Brigade	■ COL Sam C. Holliday
1st Bn(Mech),5th Inf	LTC Ted G. Westerman
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Shepper H. Phillips
2d Bn, 27th Inf	■ LTC Albert A. Hodges
3d Brigade	■ COL James M. Connell
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
2d Bn(Mech),22d Inf	LTC John R. Parker
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Marvin Rosenstein
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Corwin A. Mitchell
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC William M. Greenberg
1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)	BG William A. Burke
■ Dep Commander	COL Robert L. Rollier
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC James D. Herndon
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf	LTC John W. Swaren, Jr.
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Niven J. Baird
199th Inf Brigade	Vacant
Dep Commander	COL Robert W. Selton
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Benjamin F. Ivey, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Bibb A. Underwood
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John R. Black
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC David A. Beckner
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Dep Commander	COL Elmer R. Ochs
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John J. Clark
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul S. Lawrence

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

F[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp 3-6 dtd 11 May 70)

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

11 MAY 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

3d Bde, 9th Inf Div	COL Walworth F. Williams
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC John H. Claybrook
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC William N. Ciccolo
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Frederic J. Delamain
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Donn A. Starry
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC James B. Reed
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Grail L. Brookshire
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC Bobby F. Griffin
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard G. Graves
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Robert G. Bond
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Gordon T. Carey
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
I FFV Arty	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
52d Arty Gp	COL Robert E. Dingeman
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	[redacted] COL Richard C. Tuck
II FFV Arty	BG Francis J. Roberts
23d Arty Gp	COL John E. Baker
24th Corps Arty	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
[redacted] Dep Commander	COL Edward Greer
108th Arty Gp	COL Milton E. Key
USARV Engr Comd	MG John A. B. Dillard
Dep Commander	BG Robert M. Tarbox
18th Engr Brigade	[redacted] BG Henry C. Schrader
35th Engr Gp	COL Richard A. Chidlaw
45th Engr Gp	COL William R. Wray
937th Engr Gp	COL Carroll E. Adams, Jr.
20th Engr Brigade	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Ernest J. Denz
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton
1st Avn Brigade	BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Dep Commander	COL Leo D. Turner (Actg)
12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL William R. McDowell
164th Avn Gp	COL William J. Maddox
165th Avn Gp	COL William D. Proctor
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Dep Commander	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL James P. Mattern
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
12th Sig Gp	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL David J. Edwards
18th MP Brigade	COL Wallace K. Wittwer
16th MP Gp	COL Harold N. Elliott
89th MP Gp	COL Angus B. MacLean
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Dep Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	BG Henry R. Del Mar
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Russell G. Jones
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Samuel G. Cockerham
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG C. A. E. Fraser	New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG S. R. Weir		
5th Bn 2/	LTC C. N. Khan		
6th B[redacted]	LTC D. M. Butler		
8th Bn	[redacted] LTC K. J. O'Neill		
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho	Royal Thai Forces, RVN	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen
ROK Capital Div	MG Kim, Hak Won	Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swadsi Makkaroon
ROK 9th Div	MG Chung, Kyu-hanan	1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho	2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.
2/ Source - DIA; Defense Attache, Canberra, 6 Apr 70.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

ADVISORS IN RVN

11 MAY 1970

CORDS ADVISORS

	NAME	RVN COUNTERPART 1/
I CTZ		
Senior Advisor	LTG Melvin Zais, USA **	LTG Hoang Xuan Lam
DEPCORDS	Mr. Alexander Firfer	
Quang Nam	LTC William R. Blakely *	COL Le Tri Tin
Quang Ngai	LTC Richard A. Hippler (P) *	LTC Nguyen Van Binh
Quang Tin †	LTC Mebane G. Stafford *	COL Hoang Dinh Tho
Quang Tri †	LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *	COL Ton That Khien
Thua Thien †	COL John W. Chism *	COL Le Van Than
II CTZ		
Senior Advisor	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **	LTG Lu Mong Lan
DEPCORDS	Mr. James Megellas	
Binh Dinh †	COL Billy J. Mendheim *	COL Nguyen Mong Hung
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *	COL Ngo Tan Nghia
Darlac †	LTC Timothy G. Gannon *	COL Chau Van Tien
Khanh Hoa	LTC Frederick L. Wegley *	[redacted] LTC Ly Truong Le
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *	LTC Nguyen Hop Doan
Lam Dong †	COL Lawrence D. Thompson *	COL Nguyen Duy Bach
Ninh Thuan	LTC Lewis H. Ham, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Tu
Phu Bon	LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *	LTC Kha Vang Huy
Phu Yen	LTC Frank J. McNeese	COL Nguyen Van Ba
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *	LTC Ta Ba
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *	LTC Hoang Cong Duan
Tuyen Duc	LTC Paul R. Hilty, Jr. *	LTC Lo Cong Danh
III CTZ		
Senior Advisor	LTG Michael S. Davison **	LTG Do Cao Tri
DEPCORDS	Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse	
Bien Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *	COL Lam Quang Chinh
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *	[redacted] LTC Nguyen Van Cua
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *	[redacted] LTC Tran Van Khut
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Khoai
Gia Dinh	COL Roy W. Burley	COL Nguyen Van Ton
Hau Nghia †	COL Jack R. Weissinger *	LTC Nguyen Xuan Sanh
Long An †	[redacted] LTC William N. Thomas *	COL Le Van Tu
Long Khanh †	LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. (P) *	LTC Bui Duc Diee
Phuoc Long †	LTC Robert T. Hayden *	LTC Luu Yem
Phuoc Tuy	LTC John J. Bacci *	[redacted] LTC Nguyen Van Tu
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud (P) *	[redacted] LTC Le Van Thien
IV CTZ		
CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd	MG Hal D. McCown	[redacted] MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) 2/
DEPCORDS	Mr. John P. Vann	
An Giang	LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *	LTC Pham Van Man
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *	[redacted] COL Te Chi Luong
Ba Xuyen	LTC Edward E. Matney *	LTC Quach Huynh Ha
Bac Lieu	COL Bert H. Herigstad *	LTC Lam Chanh Ngon
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Mua
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *	COL Nguyen Van Ngau
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy K. Vallery *	LTC Le Minh Dao
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard (P) *	COL Nguyen Tat Thinh
Kien Giang †	LTC Edward P. Metzner *	LTC Nguyen Van Tai
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *	LTC Tran Thanh Khien
Kien Phong †	COL Clement H. Will *	LTC Nguyen Van Thun
Kien Tuong †	COL Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. *	LTC Ly Trong My
Phong Dinh	COL Harold A. Van Hout *	COL Nguyen Van Khuong
Sa Dec	LTC Lynn L. Lee *	LTC Huynh Ngoc Diep
Vinh Binh †	COL Richard W. Ellison *	LTC Ton That Dong
Vinh Long †	LTC Roland D. Tausch *	COL Duong Hieu Nghia

ARVN ADVISORS

I Corps		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Henry J. Muller, Jr.	LTG Hoang Xuan Lam
1st Div	COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.	MG Ngo Quang Truong
2d Div	COL Francisco J. Ramos	BG Nguyen Van Toan
Quang Da SZ	COL Charles L. Phillips	COL Nguyen Van Thien
II Corps		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Gordon J. Duquemin	LTG Lu Mong Lan
22d Div	COL Sam L. Barth	BG Le Ngoc Trien
23d Div	COL Paul F. Braim	COL Vo Van Canh
24th STZ	COL Philip S. Day, Jr.	COL Nguyen Ba Thin
III Corps		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe	LTG Do Cao Tri
5th Div	COL John G. Hayes	MG Nguyen Van Hieu
18th Div	COL John E. Tyler	BG Lam Quang Tho
25th Div	COL Andrew J. Gatsis	MG Nguyen Xuan Thinh
IV Corps (CG,Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Hal D. McCown	[redacted] MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) 2/
Dep Senior Advisor (DCG,DMAC)	BG John H. Cushman	[redacted] MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) 2/
7th Div	COL William B. DeGraf	COL Nguyen Khoa Nam
9th Div	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.	COL Tran Ba Di
21st Div	COL Louis F. Felder	BG Nguyen Vinh Nghi
44th STZ	COL Robert W. Hassinger	COL Vo Huu Hanh
Capital Military Assistance Comd	BG Herbert E. Wolff	LTG Nguyen Van Minh
Abn Div	COL Charles F. Greer	MG Du Quoc Dong

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions. The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the IV CTZ.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
1/ As of 28 Feb 70 per MACCORDS Province Profiles report.
2/ DAIN 440028 dated 5 May 70.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN 11 MAY 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
DIVISIONS		
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe)		
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
2d Bde (Ha Tien)		
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
Div Control (Pleiku)		
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn (-)		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn (-)		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Hue-Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl)(OpCon173dAbnBde)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn(Ambl)(3AvnCos,1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Asit Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
23d Inf Div (Cont)		
198th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Long Thanh/Phouc Hiep)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)		
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div(Ambl)(BienHoa/PhuocVinh)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh/Katum) ■		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Song Be) ■		
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc) ■		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

9 MAY 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT LOVO SANTO, CORSICA

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

11 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	845	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	122	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	18		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		9		11
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	45		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	16		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET 2D FSR		34		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES				
HMM-261	39	187	1	1
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	86	1,459	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D/F

LOCATION

ENR ONSLOW BEACH, N.C.

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS TERREBONE PARISH (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

12 MAY 1970

[redacted]	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	296,242 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	144,516	48.78	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,277 $	14.95	30.64	
FMF PACIFIC	100,239 #	33.83	69.36	
VIETNAM	41,526 ¢	14.02	28.73	41.43

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 7MAY70.

AIRCRAFT

12 MAY 1970

[redacted]	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	576	1,332	80.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	307	164	471	28.58	35.36	
FMF PACIFIC	449	412	861	52.24	64.64	
VIETNAM	145	172	317	19.24	23.80	36.82

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 11MAY70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN.	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	1STLT O. PEREZ
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	1stLt R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT G. J. MC CONNELL
1ST SP BN (-)	MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT H. E. GRAFICE
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK
CADRE	
1ST AT BN	
7TH MT BN	MAJ C. R. NOYES
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT D. C. BELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	MAJOR A. M. ECHOLS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER, JR.
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR J. J. HOUTCHENS
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L.N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

12 MAY 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	7 TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 11/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMO-2	18 /OV-10A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMA-211					20 /A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		21/A-4E						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15 /F-4B						
VMFA-122		20/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					14 /F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16	6/UH-1E							
HML-167	42 UH-1E							
HML-367	24 /AH-1G							
HMM-263	19/CH-46D							
HMM-161	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	19/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							16 /A-4C	
VMT-103							16/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	2 /US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							6 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							16/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							4/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B 9 /EF-10B	
VMA-214							22 /A-4C/E	
VMFA-323 (CADRE)							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							16 /F-4B	
VMFA-542 (CADRE)								
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2 /UH-34D 4 /CH-46A/D				
VMGR-152				9 /KC-130F				23/CH-46A/D *
HMM-165								
HMM-164				18/CH-46A				
HMH-462				17 /CH53A				
VMO-6				14 /UH-1E				
				17 /OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENROUTE CONUS

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

12 MAY 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							3/C-47J 2/C-54R/P/A 2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							14/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							21/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMH-361							19 CH-46A 10/CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMM-163							21/CH-46F	
HMH-363							18/CH-53A	
HMM-265							21/CH-46D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 1/CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (449)	73	72		27	64	41	172	
HELICOPTERS (412)	172			55		1	161	23

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENROUTE CONUS

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

12 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 341
USN 21

THUA THIEN

USMC 476
USN 30

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,306
USN 1,609

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,882
USN 55

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 243
USN 16

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70	19,542	855
1ST MAW (REAR)	(15,691)	(784)
3D FSR	(2,812)	(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(942)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(96)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(1)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	41,562	1,731
III MAF	41,248	1,731
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(210)	(13)
OTHER	314	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(33)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 3/9, HMM-165 AT HONG KONG	1,604	56
	BLT 2/4 AT SUBIC	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.	4,534	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,647)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

Does NOT include 205 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAY 12 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,632	49,747	36,316	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,552	1,840	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,636	4,309	21,372

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

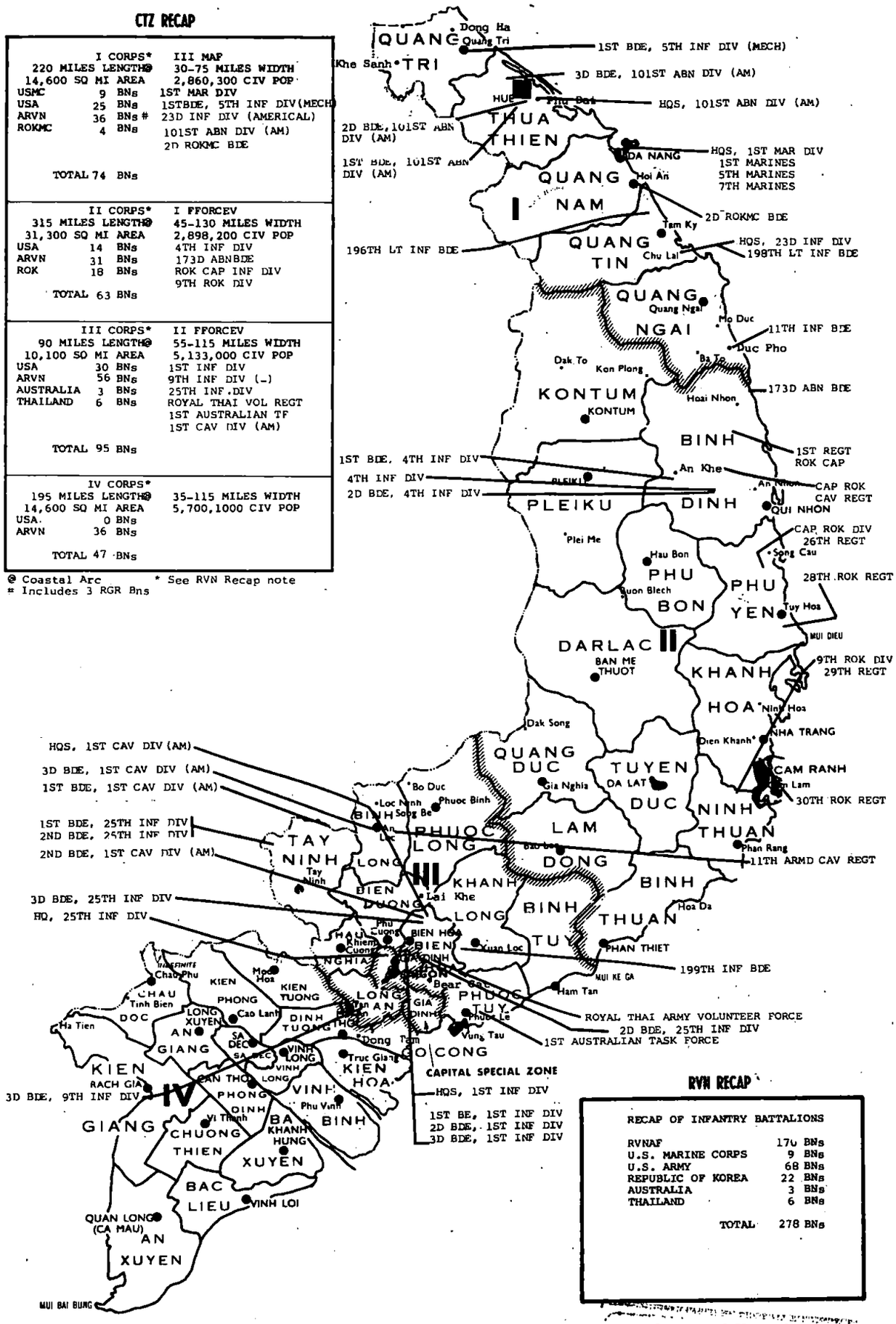
12 MAY 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 74 BNs		
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs		
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs		
IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs	
TOTAL 47 BNs		

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNs
U.S. ARMY	68 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	278 BNs

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

12 MAY 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	7

BIEN HOA

F-100	20
A-37	76
O-1	57
O-2	83
OV-10	37
UC-123	8
C-7	1
C-47	1
HH-43	2
A-1	4
HH-3	2

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	27
C-130	36
HH-43	2
O-1	21
O-2	71
RC-130	4

DA NANG

C-123	8
F-4	49
O-2	78
OV-10	38
HH-3	4
HH-43	1
C-47	1
A-1	10
AC-119	5
HH-53	3

NHA TRANG

C-123	3
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	73
C-123	24
HH-43	2
HC-47	1
AC-119	14
UC-123	14

PHU CAT

EC-47	14
C-7	23
F-4	32
HH-43	3
AC-119	4

PLEIKU

EC-47	12

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4	14
C-123	15
RB-57	4
RF-101	17
C-130	27
HH-43	2
EC-47	16
AC-119	7
UC-123	2

TUY HOA

F-100	79
HC-130	9
HH-43	2
C-47	3
O-2	13
UH-1	3

VUNG TAU

C-7	29

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102	4
C-130	5

KORAT

F-4	31
HH-43	2
EC-121	27

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123	6
C-123	3
A-1	46
O-2	12
OV-10	20
CH-3	7
EC-47	5
HH-43	2

TAKHLI

F-105	65
EB-66	17
HH-43	2

UBON

F-4	64
C-130	5
HH-43	3
AC-130	6
OV-10	10
AC-123	2

UDORN

RF-4	35
AC-47	3
F-4	33
AC-119	4
HH-43	2
HH-53	9
C-130	6
CH-3	3

U-TAPAO

HH-43	2

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ, JR.

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	F. A. HART, JR.
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	B. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 34TH MEU	COL	K. O'KEEFE
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON JR.
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	F. G. MCLENON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	LTCOL	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL	C. L. BATTISTONE

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	LTCOL	D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR	C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR	R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	LTCOL	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL	R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

12 MAY 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54T	
MAG-14	3 /TA-4F 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							
H&MS-14								
VMCJ-2	8 /RF-4B 12 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	22/A-6A							
VMFA-513	18/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	25/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	19 /TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			8 /UH-1E 17/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		
HMM-162			26/CH-46F					
HMM-264			25/CH-46D					
HMM-365			21/CH-46F 4/CH-53D 2/UH-1E					
HMH-362			15/CH-53D					
HMH-461			19 /CH-53A					
HMM-261						17/CH-46D/F		
MABS-26			1/C-117D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401			2/CH-53A					
HMMT-402			21 /CH-46D					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 /C-117D 2/C-54S 3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11/KC-130							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		18 /F-4J						
VMA-331		5 /A-4E	=					10 /A-4E *
VMFA-451		16/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F 1/CH-47H						
H&MS-32		1 /C-117D						
VMFA-251		17 /F-4B						
VMFA-312		13 /F-4B						
VMA-324		23 /A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (307)	170	100	20				7	10
HELICOPTER (164)		1	143			19	1	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	COL E. M. RUDZIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISCOLOS
ACOS. G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	1STLT O. PEREZ
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	1stLt R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B. 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT G. J. MC CONNELL
1ST SP BN (-)	MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT B. E. GRAFICE
7TH MT BN	MAJ C. R. NOYES
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK
CADRE	
1ST AT BN	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT D. C. BELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	MAJOR A. M. ECHOLS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER, JR.
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR J. J. HOUTCHENS
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L.N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 MAY 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. WEAVER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL E. J. ARTNAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. STIEN
H&MS-1	MAJ W. S. HUMBERT
MWFS-1	LTCOL N. F. SCHNIPPEL, JR.
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. B. RAY

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&MS-17	LTCOL D. SERRIN
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL H. E. HOPPMEYER, JR.
MACS-4	LTCOL R. W. MOLYNEUX, JR.
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOIS

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL P. A. MANNING
VMCJ-1	LTCOL B. W. FARLEY
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL J. J. METZKO
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
VMO-2	LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE
H&MS-13	MAJOR F. J. HORACK
MABS-13	MAJOR R. D. REVIE
VMFA-115	LTCOL D. P. BOWEN
VMFA-314	LTCOL T. J. KELLY
VMA-311	MAJOR A. R. HICKLE
VMFA-122	LTCOL R. E. HOWARD, JR.

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. K. FULTON
H&MS-16	MAJOR M. T. HORNSBY
MABS-16	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMH-463	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HML-167	LTCOL J. E. WEBER
HMM-364	LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE
HMM-263	LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER, JR.
HMM-161	MAJOR B. H. MANN
HMM-262	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
HML-367	LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	COL W. L. MAC QUARRIE
ACOS, G-2	COL F. N. PIPPIN
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILLICH
H&HS-3	LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. B. NEWTON

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL R. W. CREIGHTON
HMMT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
HMMT-302	LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. R. DAVIS
H&MS-33	LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. REID
VMFA-323 (CADRE)	LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON
VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
VMFA-542 (CADRE)	CAPT H. G. HUTCHINSON
VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. IAZZO

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR M. T. NICANDER
SU#1, H&HS-38	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MAG-1	MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER
MACS-3	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
MACS-7	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL J. M. BLANC
HMH-361	LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
HMM-265	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. FINK
H&MS-10	MAJOR L. E. REID
VMAT-102	LTCOL B. A. SCHAFFER
VMT-103	LTCOL T. J. AYERS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

13 MAY 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB				C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700531
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1413	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D MARINES (-)				C2	R	1	1	2	3	C1	700531
HQS CO (-)		238	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700531
2nd BN		1359	55	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700518
3rd BN		1359	63	C1		1	1	1	1		
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		88	7	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701101
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		75	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		41	57	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		108	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700531
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		68	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		100	-	C4	R	1	1	4	2	C3	700601
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		737	19	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		284		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700801
1ST TANK BN (-)		405	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700701
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		809	23	C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SP BN		43	14	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700601
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		276		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700731
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		198	3	C3		2	1	1	3	C2	700630
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		155	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700630
9TH SSCT		6		C2		1	1	2	1	C1	700701
13TH CIT		24		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	701101
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700515
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	47	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)											
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	58	C3	P	2	1	1	3	C2	700901
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		50		C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	700901
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700630
21ST ITT		8		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700630
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701
21ST IT		3		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700601
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700730
19TH ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700630
23D ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700730
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 11MAY70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 21APR70.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

13 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	341
USN	21

THUA THIEN

USMC	476
USN	30

QUANG NAM

USMC	37,306
USN	1,609

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,882
USN	55

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	243
USN	16

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70	19,542	855
1ST MAW (REAR)	(15,691)	(784)
3D FSR	(2,812)	(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(942)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(96)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(1)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	41,562	1,731
III MAF	41,248	1,731
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(210)	(13)
OTHER	314	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(33)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 3/9 HMM-165 AT HONG KONG	1,604	56
	BLT 2/4 AT SUBIC	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.	4,534	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,647)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

Does NOT include 205 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAY 13 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,632	49,756	36,319	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,552	1,840	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,670	4,310	21,377

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

13 MAY 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	49	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D MARINES		4266	123	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700531
1st Bn		1207	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
2nd Bn		1314	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
3rd Bn		1430	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705
6TH MARINES		3641	96	C1		1	1	1	1		
1st Bn		1151	28	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1014	32	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		1187	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
8TH MARINES		3686	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
1st Bn		1082	34	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1160	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1081	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700630
10TH MARINES		1444	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		232	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		467	6	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	700701
2D MT BN		400	8	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		445	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
2D ENGR BN		982	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700601
2D SP BN		496	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2919	38	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700601
2D FAG		582	4	C3	R	1	2	3	1	C1	700601
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C1	700601
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700601
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700515
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700801
2D RADIO BN		382	3	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700731
2D ANGLICO		335	11	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700630
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700515
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700731
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		805	7	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700601
8TH MT BN		515	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700715
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	701015
3D LAAM BN		657	7	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700707
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	700519
VMGR-252		300	2	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C3	700601
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	3	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		212	2	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	700716
VMA(AW)-121		217	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700715
VMA-(AW)-332		207	2	C3	X	3	1	4	3	C2	700605
VMCJ-2		329	2	C3	X	3	2	4	3	C2	700531
VMFA-513		213	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700630
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700701
VMO-1		277		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	700729
HMM-362		170		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700731
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700615
HMM-261		228	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700516
HMM-264		217		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	700815
HMM-365		204	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700512
HMH-461		190		C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	700730
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
VMF-333		194		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531
VMA-331		177	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700701
VMF(AW)-451		203	1	C3	X	4	1	1	3	C3	700801
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830
VMFA-251		232	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700601
VMFA-312		251	1	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700901
VMFA-324		162	1	C3	X	2	2	4	3	C1	700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 11MAY70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 3APR70

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 MAY 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2

FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF . . . . . 4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 7(1-4)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS . . . . . 8(1-4)* (1, 2 & 3 only)

LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE . . . . . 10(1,2)

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY 11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18(1-16)

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN . . . . . 18(12,13)

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . . . . . 19(1-5)

UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20(1-4)* (20-1 & 20-2 only)

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA . . . . . 21(1-9)

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET . . . . . 22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25

COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 26(1-8)

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27

REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS . . . . . 29(1,2)

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN . . . . . 30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA . . . . . 35(1-3)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 39(1,2)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41

LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE . . . . . 42(1,2)*

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB
* TAB 42-2 ADDED.

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
MAY 14 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

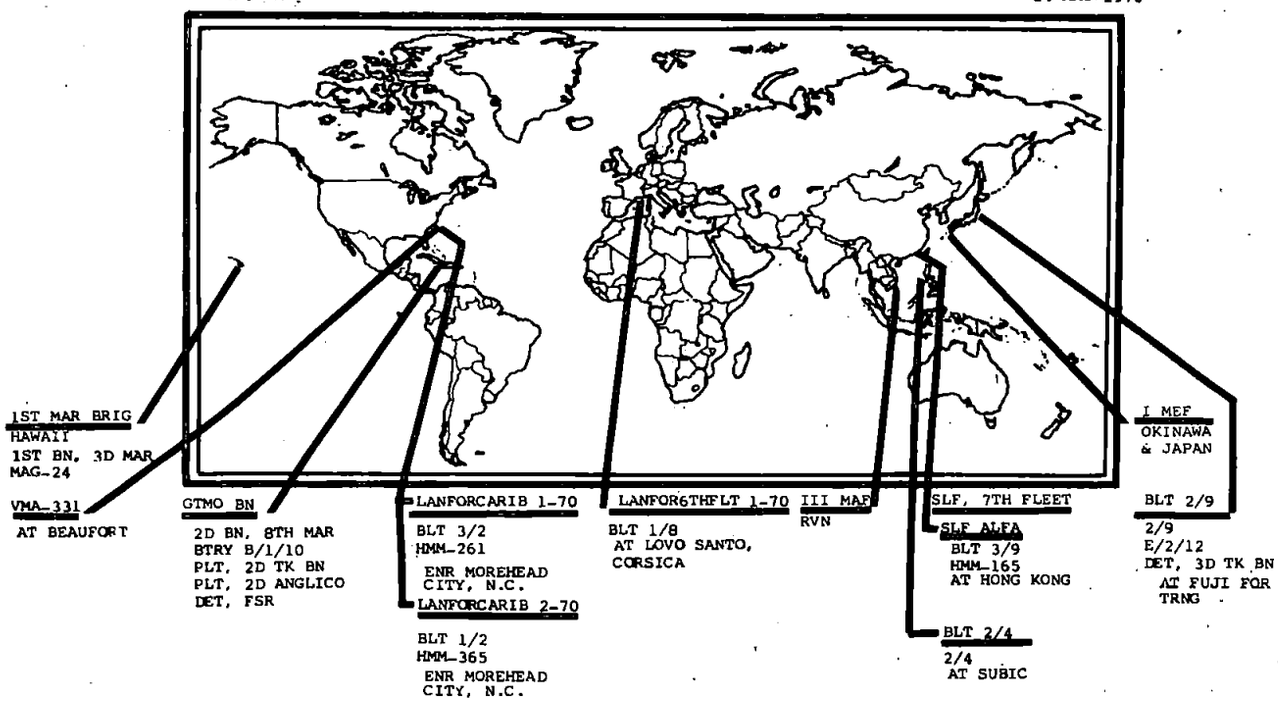
Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		* (1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	COL E. M. RUDZIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISCOLOS
ACOS. G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	1STLT O. PEREZ
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	1stLt R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT G. J. MC CONNELL
1ST SP BN (-)	MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT B. E. GRAFICE
7TH MT BN	MAJ C. R. NOYES
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK
CADRE	
1ST AT BN	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT D. C. BELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	MAJOR A. M. ECHOLS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER, JR.
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR J. J. HOUCHINGS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L.N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

[redacted]
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN W. G. THRASH
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL R. S. BARRY
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
DEP C/S SPECIAL PROJECTS	COL A. T. WOOD

ACOS, CAF	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN W. F. DOEHLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. LITTLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. M. BOYD
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING
1ST MARINES	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS
3RD MARINES	LTCOL G. C. THOMAS, JR.
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. C. STANTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL J. H. KEITH
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. W. LEA
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. PRATHER
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT D. NICOLOSI, JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. W. STORM, III
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. MORRIS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. PIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 MAY 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL P. B. HENLEY
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL E. J. ARTNAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. STIEN
H&HS-1	MAJOR W. S. HUMBERT
MWFS-1	MAJOR W. E. DODDS
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. B. RAY

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&MS-17	LTCOL D. SERRIN
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-4	MAJOR R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	MAJOR P. J. FLORIO

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. STEWART
H&MS-11	LTCOL S. F. SHEA
MABS-11	MAJOR D. F. CROWE
VMCJ-1	LTCOL B. W. FARLEY
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL J. J. METZKO
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
VMO-2	LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE
H&MS-13	LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MABS-13	LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
VMFA-115	LTCOL J. V. COX
VMFA-314	LTCOL T. J. KELLY
VMA-311	MAJOR A. R. HICKLE
VMFA-122	LTCOL R. E. HOWARD, JR.

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. R. SMITH
H&MS-16	LTCOL R. D. GUAY
MABS-16	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMH-463	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HML-167	LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
HMM-364	LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE
HMM-263	LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
HMM-161	MAJOR B. H. MANN
HMM-262	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
HML-367	LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN J. A. PEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	COL W. L. MAC QUARRIE
ACOS, G-2	COL F. N. PIPPIN
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILLICH
H&HS-3	LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. B. NEWTON

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL R. W. CREIGHTON
HMHT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
HMMT-302	LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. R. DAVIS
H&MS-33	LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. REID
VMFA-323 (CADRE)	LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON
VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
VMFA-542 (CADRE)	CAPT H. G. HUTCHINSON
VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. IAZZO

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR M. T. NICANDER
SU#1, H&HS-38	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER
MACS-3	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
MACS-7	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL J. M. BLANC
HMH-361	LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
HMM-265	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. FINK
H&MS-10	MAJOR L. E. REID
VMAT-102	LTCOL B. A. SCHAFFER
VMT-103	LTCOL T. J. AYERS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SECRET

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

14 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 341
USN 21

THUA THIEN

USMC 476
USN 30

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,306
USN 1,609

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,882
USN 55

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 243
USN 16

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70 ●	19,124	855
●	(15,219)	(784)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,812)	(46)
● MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(965)	(25)
● NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(128)	
● SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	41,562	1,731
III MAF	41,248	1,731
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(210)	(13)
OTHER	314	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(33)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165 AT HONG KONG	1,604	56
BLT 2/4 AT SUBIC	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70 ●	4,621	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15 ●	(1,734)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

● Does NOT include 208 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,634	49,781	36,331	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,552	1,841	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,707	4,311	21,384

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

2 APRIL 1969

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,196,000
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	2,755,800
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	3,075,600
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,400,100
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,964,500

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	294,800	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	447,500	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	558,500	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	411,900	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	603,000	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		(13,000)	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		290,100	
HOI AN		(21,000)	
TAM KY		(13,000)	
QUANG NGAI		(12,000)	

CITY POPULATIONS IN PARENS ( ) ARE INCLUDED IN APPROPRIATE PROVINCE TOTAL

14 MAY 1970

PACIFICATION STATUS I CTZ AS OF: 1-28 FEB 70

SECURE POPULATION:	86.3%
CONTESTED POPULATION:	7.6%
VC CONTROLLED POPULATION:	2.6%
NOT RATED	3.5%

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

14 MAY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		736	18		736	18																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		815			815																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		833			833																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	441	2				358	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	907	24				710	24							17		38		40		102	
SUP BN		1027	14				1027	14														
MAINT BN		985					985															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		163	4				163	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		189					189															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230					230															
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56					56															
2D TANK BN		881	8				792	8							39		25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10				1027	10									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		382	3				382	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3				166	3														
2D ANGLICO		335	11				284	11							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1				163	1														
2D TOPO CO		96	1				96	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15				36	15														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		9	9				9	9														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		805	7				805	7														
8TH MT BN		515	4				496	4											19			
8TH ENGR BN	3	1326	10				1148	9													178	1
USMC		9,833					9,129								107		104		130		363	
USN		163					162														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,996					9,291								107		104		130		364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	49				2050	49									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		315	13				295	13									20					
1ST BN		1207	34														1207	34				
2D BN		1314	24				1314															
3D BN		1430	52														1430	52				
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		289	13				289	13														
1ST BN		1151	28				1151	28														
2D BN		1014	32				1014	32														
3D BN		1187	23				1187	23														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		363	3				363	3														
1ST BN		1082	36																1082	36		
2D BN		1160	34				303	15							857	19						
3D BN		1081	30				1081	30														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		154	10				154	10														
1ST BN		232	4				93	2							139	2						
2D BN		325	6				180	4											145	2		
3D BN		411	7				265	4									146	3				
4TH BN		322	5				322	5														
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25				1324	25									41		43			
2D AT BN		467	6				445	6									22					
2D MT BN		400	8				366	8									34					
2D RECON BN		445	10				396	8									24	1	25	1		
2D ENGR BN		982	10				883	10									50		49			
2D SP BN		496	15				393	8									53	7	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118				143	91									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			67					61										2		4		
USMC		19,501					14,011								996		3,063		1,431			
USN		662					472								21		116		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		20,163					14,483								1,017		3,179		1,484			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		560	25						560	25												
MWFS-2		132							132													
MWCS-2		277							277													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	55						1	55												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		712	12						712	12												
WERS-27		263							263													
VMGR-252		300	2						300	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

14 MAY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		340	4						340	4												
MASS-1		181	2						181	2												
MACS-5		271							271													
MACS-6		254							254													
MACS-9		295							295													
3D LAAM BN		657	7						657	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		531							531													
MABS-14		359	17						359	17												
MATCU-61		60							60													
VMCJ-2		329	2						329	2												
VMA(AW)-224		212	2						212	2												
VMA(AW)-121		217	1						217	1												
VMA(AW)-332		207	2						207	2												
VMFA-513		213	2						213	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		519	2						519	2												
VMFAT-201		469	2						469	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		263	2						263	2												
VMT-203		197	2						197	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585					585															
MABS-26		520	35				520	35														
MATCU-64		73					73															
VMO-1		277	1				277	1														
HMM-162		208	1				208	1														
HMM-261		228					15										213					
HMM-264		217	1				217	1														
HMM-365		204	1														204	1				
HMH-461		190					190															
HMH-362		170					170															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		200					200															
HMHT-401		64					64															
HMMT-402		162					162															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		580									580											
MABS-31		359	16								359	16										
MATCU-69		58									58											
VMA-331		177	1								177	1										
VMFA-333		194									194											
VMFA-451		203	1								203	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		547									547											
MABS-32		388	14								388	14										
MATCU-63		60									60											
VMFA-251		232	1																		232	1
VMFA-312		251	1								251	1										
VMA(AW)-324		162	1								162	1										
USMC		14,128					2,681		7,819		2,979						417				232	
USN		215					38		141		34						1				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,343					2,719		7,960		3,013						418				233	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,833		9,129				107	104	130	363
	USN	163		162							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,501		14,011				996	3,063	1,431	
	USN	662		472				21	116	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,128		2,681	7,819	2,979			417		232
	USN	215		38	141	34			1		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	44,277	815	25,821	7,819	2,979		1,103	3,584	1,561	595
	USN	1,058	18	672	141	34		21	117	53	2

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 3APR70.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ, JR.
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	F. A. HART, JR.
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 32D MEU	COL	L. A. RANN
COMMANDER 34TH MEU	COL	K. O'KEEFE
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON JR.
LANFORCARIB 2-70	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	F. G. MCLENON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	LTCOL	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL	C. L. BATTISTONE
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	LTCOL	D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR	C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR	R. F. WILEY
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	LTCOL	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL	R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

14 MAY 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54T	
MAG-14	3 /TA-4F 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							
H&MS-14								
VMCJ-2	8 /RF-4B 12 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	22/A-6A							
VMFA-513	18/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	25 /F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	19 /TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			8 /UH-1E 17/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		
HMM-162			26 /CH-46F					
HMM-264			25/CH-46D					
HMM-365			4/CH-53D 2/UH-1E			21/CH-46F		
HMH-362			15/CH-53D					
HMH-461			19 /CH-53A					
HMM-261						17/CH-46D/F		
MABS-26			1/C-117D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401			2/CH-53A					
HMMT-402			21 /CH-46D					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 /C-117D 2/C-54S 3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11/KC-130							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		18 /F-4J						
VMA-331		5 /A-4E	=					10 /A-4E *
VMFA-451		16/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F 1/CH-47H						
H&MS-32		1 /C-117D						
VMFA-251		17 /F-4B						
VMFA-312		13 /F-4B						
VMA-324		23 /A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (307)	170	100	20				7	10
HELICOPTER (164)		1	122			40	1	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

9 MAY 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT LOVO SANTO, CORSICA

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

14 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	845	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	122	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	18		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		9		11
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	45		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	16		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET 2D FSR		34		
DET HOCO 2D MARINES				
HMM-261	39	187	1	1
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	86	1,459	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46D/F

LOCATION

ENR MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS TERREBONE PARISH (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

14 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: COL L. A. RANN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
HQ 32D MEU				
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2
DET,HQ BTRY,3D BN, 10THMAR				
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45		
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR		34		
HMM-365	47	218	1	1
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)				
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105 MM HOW TD
8 106 MM RR
8 81 MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21 CH-46F

LOCATION

ENR MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

15 MAY 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2

FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3*

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF . . . . . 4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 7(1-4)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS . . . . . 8(1-4)* (F-1 only)

LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE . . . . . 10(1,2)

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY 11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15*

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18(1-16)

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN . . . . . 18(12,13)

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . . . . . 19(1-5)

UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20(1-[redacted])*

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA . . . . . 21(1-9)

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET . . . . . 22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25

COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 26(1-8)* (1 only)

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27

REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS . . . . . 29(1,2)

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN . . . . . 30(1-18)* (30-17 & 30-18 only)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA . . . . . 35(1-3)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 39(1,2)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41*

LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE . . . . . 42(1,2)*

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB
* TAB 30-19 DELETED
TAB 30-20 DELETED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

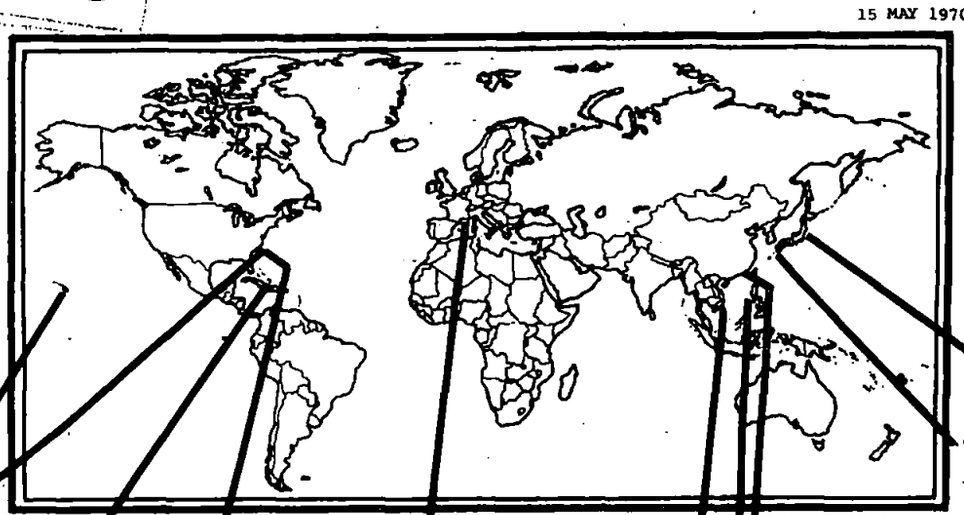
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		* (1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

15 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	COL E. M. RUDZIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISCOLOS
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	1STLT O. PEREZ
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	1stLt R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT G. J. MC CONNELL
1ST SP BN (-)	MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT B. E. GRAFICE
7TH MT BN	MAJ C. R. NOYES
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK
CADRE	
1ST AT BN	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT D. C. BELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	MAJOR A. M. ECHOLS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER, JR.
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR J. J. HOUCHINGS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L.N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
1ST FAG	LTCOL W. J. SPIESEL
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNETY (USN)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

15 MAY 1970

QUANG [redacted]

USMC 341
USN 21

THUA THIEN

USMC 476
USN 30

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,306
USN 1,609

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,882
USN 55

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 243
USN 16

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	19,124	855
1ST MAW (REAR)	(15,219)	(784)
3D FSR	(2,812)	(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(965)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(128)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	41,562	1,731
III MAF	41,248	1,731
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(210)	(13)
OTHER	314	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(33)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165, AT HONG KONG	1,604	56
BLT 2/4, AT SUBIC	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	4,621	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,734)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

Does NOT include 208 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
MAY 15 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted] ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,635	49,783	36,331	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,552	1,841	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,732	4,332	21,392

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

15 MAY 1970

PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS COMUSMACV STAFF, HQ USMACV

DEPUTY J-3	BGEN SAMUEL JASKILKA
EXECUTIVE ASST TO AC/S, J-3	COL HENSLEY WILLIAMS
DIRECTOR, COMBINED INTELLIGENCE CENTER, VIETNAM, J-2	COL CHARLES W. STEPHENSON, III
CHIEF, SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION	COL PAUL FUSS
CHIEF, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS DIVISION	COL VICTOR A. KLEBER, JR.
CHIEF, PLANS/REQUIREMENTS DIVISION, J-44	COL ARTHUR C. BEVERLY
CHIEF, U.S./SEATO DIVISION, J-52	COL EDWARD V. FINN
SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR, NAG	COL WILLIAM M. VANZUYEN
DEPUTY, INFORMATION OFFICER	COL WILLIAM R. BLACKWELL
DEPUTY JOINT SECRETARY	COL EDWARD Y. HOLT, JR.
CHIEF, COMMAND CENTER	COL ROBERT V. REESE

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

(p.1 dtd 15 May 70)

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

15 MAY 1970

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
2MAY69	6 NM SSE OF KHE SANH	2 USMC BN	OPN MAINE CRAG TERMINATED. US - 21 KIA, 134 WIA. ENEMY - 157 KIA, 414 IWC & 21 CSWC.
8MAY69	12 NM N OF KHE SANH	3 USMC BN	OPN PURPLE MARTIN TERMINATED AFTER 76 DAYS. US - 79 KIA 268 WIA. ENEMY - 252 KIA, 192 IWC & 10 CSWC.
8MAY69	11 NM ESE OF A SHAU	2 USA BN	OPN MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER TERMINATED. US - 72 KIA, 259 WIA. ENEMY - 176 KIA & 893 WPNS CAPTURED.
19MAY69	14 NM NW OF VUNG TAU		THE 1ST AUSTRALIAN TASK FORCE REPLACED THE 4TH AUSTRALIAN REGT. THE 4TH AUSTRALIAN REGT RETURNED TO AUSTRALIA.
21MAY69	BARRIER ISLAND 20 MI S OF DANANG	BLT 1/26 1 ROKMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPN DARING REBEL WHICH COMMENCED 5MAY69, TERMINATED. US - 2 KIA, 51 WIA; ROKMC - 9 KIA, 19 WIA; ARVN - 13 KIA, 64 WIA. ENEMY - 400 KIA, 328 PW & 131 WPNS CAPTURED.
28MAY69	I CTZ	1ST MAW	1ST INCREMENT OF 3 CH-53D HELOS ARRIVED RVN.
MAY 1969	I CTZ		A RECORD 552 ENEMY RALLIED TO THE GVN DURING MAY SURPASSING BY 44% THE PREVIOUS MONTHLY HIGH OF 383 SET IN APRIL 1969.
29MAY69	18 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS TERMINATED. US - 53 KIA, 487 WIA. ENEMY - 596 KIA, 212 WPNS CAPTURED.
31MAY69	IV CTZ		U.S. SPEEDY EXPRESS CAMPAIGN WHICH COMMENCED 30NOV68, TERMINATED. US - 242 KIA, 2,385 WIA. ENEMY - 10,899 KIA 688 IWC & 60 CSWC.
7JUN69	17 NM NW OF A SHAU	4 USA BN 4 ARVN BN	OPN APACHE SNOW TERMINATED. US - 113 KIA, 627 WIA. ARVN - 22 KIA, 106 WIA. ENEMY - 977 KIA, 609 IWC & 143 CSWC.
13JUN69	I CTZ	BLT 2/26	BLT 2/26 DEPLOYED TO OKINAWA TO UNDERGO A REHAB & TRNG CYCLE. THIS REFURBISHMENT, THE FIRST ON OKINAWA IN MORE THAN TWO YEARS WAS COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY DURING 17-26JUN69.
15JUN69	I CTZ	1ST ANTRAC BN	THE 1ST INCREMENT OF 1ST AMTRAC BN's EQUIP WITH NUCLEUS OF MAINTENANCE & HQ PERSONNEL DEPARTED RVN. THE SHIPMENT OF 14 LVTP-5's ARRIVED OKINAWA ON 22JUN69. ON 21 & 22JUN, ANOTHER 28 LVT's & ASSOCIATED EQUIP DEPARTED RVN.
15JUN69	16 NM E OF SAIGON	2 THAI CO's	RECEIVED MORTAR ATTACK FOLLOWED BY HEAVY GROUND ATTACK BY ENEMY BN. FW: 4 KIA, 11 WIA. ENEMY - 212 KIA & 21,500 RDS SA, 823 HANDGRENADES, 182 AT GRENADES, 75 RDS 75MM AMMO & 20 CSW CAPTURED.
18JUN69	21 NM NW OF DANANG	2 USA CO	AN ENEMY FORCE ATTACKED A U.S. FIRE SUPPORT BASE. US - 10 KIA, 40 WIA. 3 - 155MM(SP) HOWITZER, 3 AMMO CARRIERS, 5 TRUCKS, 1 FDC VEHICLE DAMAGED. 1 TRAILER AND NUMEROUS BUNKERS DESTROYED. ENEMY - 10 KIA.
20JUN69	12 NM W OF KONTUM	2 USA BN	OPN PUTNAM PANTHER TERMINATED. US - 42 KIA, 238 WIA. ENEMY - 250 KIA, 61 IWC & 3 CSWC.
23JUN69	7 NM SE OF KHE SANH	2 USMC BN	OPERATION CAMERON FALLS TERMINATED. US - 24 KIA, 137 WIA. ENEMY - 120 KIA, 77 IWS & 8 CSWC.
23JUN69	I CTZ	1/9	IN PREPARATION FOR OPERATION KEYSTONE EAGLE, THE 1ST BN, 9TH MAR STOOD DOWN FROM OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS AND MOVED TO VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE TO PREPARE FOR EMBARKATION.
30JUN69	I CTZ	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON-276 TERMINATED. ARVN - 27 KIA, 111 WIA. ENEMY - 321 KIA, 4 PW & 645 WPNS CAPTURED.
30JUN69	I CTZ	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON-277 TERMINATED. ARVN - 97 KIA, 254 WIA. ENEMY - 541 KIA, 15 PW & 183 WPNS CAPTURED.
30JUN69	I CTZ	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON-278 TERMINATED. ARVN - 16 KIA, 54 WIA. ENEMY - 174 KIA & 51 WPNS CAPTURED.
30JUN69	I CTZ	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON-279 TERMINATED. ARVN - 8 KIA, 64 WIA. ENEMY - 167 KIA, 111 PW & 142 WPNS CAPTURED.
6JUL69	10 NM NNW OF TRI TON	USN PATROL BOAT/ARVN	A VC CAPTAIN (CAMBODIAN MERCENARY) CLAIMING TO HAVING 300 VC RALLIERS APPROACHED COMMANDER OF PB. 231 VC, INCLUDING 6 WOMEN & 3 CHILDREN TOGETHER WITH 122 WPNS LATER SURRENDERED.
7JUL69	I CTZ	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION VIN NINH III TERMINATED. ARVN - 30 KIA, 130 WIA. ENEMY - 206 KIA, 388 PW & 79 WPNS CAPTURED.
9JUL69	3 NM SW OF KHE SANH	USMC & USA	OPERATION UTAH MESA TERMINATED. USMC - 19 KIA, USA 16 KIA, 91 USMC WIA, 78 USA WIA. ENEMY - 309 KIA, 114 IWC & 31 CSWC.
JUL69	RVN	US FORCES	OPERATION KEYSTONE EAGLE, CODE NAME FOR THE 25,000 MAN US TROOP REDEPLOYMENT, COMMENCED.
16JUL69	15 NM WNW OF QUANG TRI	3 USMC BN	OPERATION VIRGINIA RIDGE TERMINATED. USMC - 108 KIA, 490 WIA, 1 MIA. ENEMY - 560 KIA, 141 IWC & 34 CSWC.
16JUL69	8 NM NNE OF KHE SANH	3 USMC BN	OPERATION HERKIMER MOUNTAIN TERMINATED. USMC - 25 KIA, 219 WIA. ENEMY - 137 KIA, 30 IWC & 6 CSWC.
21JUL69	9 NM NE OF QUANG NGAI	2 USA BN	OPERATION RUSSELL BEACH TERMINATED. USA - 56 KIA, 268 WIA. ENEMY - 158 KIA, 55 IWC & 6 CSWC.
25JUL69	I CTZ	1ST LAAM BN	TERMINATED COMBAT OPERATION IN PREPARATION TO DEPART RVN FOR CONUS DURING AUG69.
30JUL69	I CTZ	RLT-9	EMBARKATION UNIT #2 WITH 2/9 AND ASSOCIATED UNITS & DETACHMENTS COMMENCED LOADING ON 30 & 31JUL AND WERE SCHEDULED TO DEPART ON 1AUG69.
JUL69	I CTZ		A RECORD 557 ENEMY PERSONNEL RALLIED TO THE GVN DURING THE MONTH.
11AUG69	16 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	ELEMENTS OF USMC BN ENGAGED A LARGE ENEMY FORCE, AND ATTACKED THE ENEMY POSITION. USMC - 15 KIA, 101 WIA. ENEMY - 169 KIA, 39 IWC & 13 CSWC.
13AUG69	32 NM S OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMAR PLAIN TERMINATED. USA - 105 KIA, 332 WIA, 1 MIA. ENEMY - 524 KIA, 256 IWC & 62 CSWC.
14 AUG69	9 NM SW OF HUE	4 USA BN	OPERATION KENTUCKY JUMPER TERMINATED. USA - 61 KIA, 409 WIA. ENEMY - 317 KIA, 254 IWC & 55 CSWC.
15AUG69	21 NM NNW OF ASHAU	3 USA BN	OPERATION MONTGOMERY REDEZVOUS TERMINATED. USA - 87 KIA, 408 WIA. ENEMY - 393 KIA, 174 IWC & 47 CSWC.
21AUG69	2 NM SE OF ASHAU	U.S. RIFLE COMPANY	IN OPERATION LOUISIANA LEE AN AIRMOBILE RIFLE COMPANY DISCOVERED A 23 TON CACHE: ONE LARGE BULLDOZER, ONE 2½ TON TRUCK, ONE LIGHT MACHINE GUN AND 20 RIFLES.
31AUG69	IV CTZ	1 USA BN	OPERATION RICE PARMER TERMINATED. USA - 44 KIA, 452 WIA; ENEMY - 1,060 KIA, 2,338 IWC, 13 CREWSERVED WPNS.
12SEP69	7 NM SOUTH OF DAU TIENG	1 USA Co & 1 RF Co	DISCOVERED CACHE CONTAINING 171 INDIVIDUAL AND 4 CREWSERVED WEAPONS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

15 MAY 1970

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
21SEP69	II CTZ	3USA BN	OPERATION PUTNAM TIGER TERMINATED. USA - 81 KIA, 245 WIA; ENEMY - 563 KIA, 47 IWC AND 11 CSW.
25SEP69	I CTZ		OPERATION KEYSTONE EAGLE TERMINATED WITH 8,388 TROOPS REDEPLOYED FROM RVN.
27SEP69	3NM SW OF CON THIEN	3 USMC BN	OPERATION IDAHO CANYON TERMINATED. USMC - 95 KIA, 450 WIA; ENEMY - 565 KIA, 155 IWC, 48 CSW.
14OCT69	12NM NW OF TAM KY		THE SENIOR U.S. ADVISOR IN QUANG TIN REPORTED 21 ENEMY SOLDIERS SURRENDERED WITH THEIR WEAPONS.
14OCT69	10NM NNW OF TAM KY		TWO GROUPS OF VC AND SYMPATHIZERS TOTALING 46 SURRENDERED WITHOUT WEAPONS.
17OCT69	11NM NNW OF AN KHE	3 USA BN	OPERATION WAYNE JAVELIN TERMINATED. USA - 21 KIA, 40 WIA; ENEMY - 551 KIA, 38 IWC, 5 CSW.
27OCT69	19NM NE OF AN KHE	2 USA BN	OPERATION PUTNAM COUGAR TERMINATED. USA - 4 KIA, 15 WIA; ENEMY - 94 KIA, 103 IWC, 11 CSW, 58,700 RD OF SA AMMO, 1,870 RD OF HEAVY MG AMMO, 838 MORTAR RDS AND 3 TONS OF RICE.
OCT69	I CTZ		A RECORD NUMBER OF CHIEU HOI RETURNEES (770) RALLIED TO THE GVN EXCEEDING THE HIGHEST PREVIOUS MONTHLY TOTAL.
5NOV69	10NM EAST OF HUE	I CTZ	A VIETNAMESE DISTRICT CHIEF WAS INFORMED BY A VILLAGER OF A MASS GRAVE. THE TOTAL ESTIMATED BODIES ARE 300 BASED ON THE GROUND DEPRESSION, NUMBER OF PERSONS MISSING IN THE AREA AND WITNESSES MAKING COMPARISON WITH OTHER MASS GRAVES IN THE VICINITY OF HUE. 247 BODIES HAVE BEEN EXHUMED TO DATE (15 CHILDREN AGE 10 - 15 YEARS).
7NOV69	I CTZ		CG, 3D MARDIV DEPARTED RVN FOR OKINAWA. CG, 1ST MAW(REAR) DEPARTED RVN FOR JAPAN.
7NOV69	12NM S OF DANANG	3 USMC, 4 ARVN, 2 ROKMC	OPERATION PIPESTONE CANYON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION TERMINATED. USMC - 54 KIA, 540 WIA; ALLIED - 1 KIA, 3 WIA; ENEMY - 488 KIA, 174 IWC AND 19 CSW.
12NOV69	16NM WNW OF QUANG TRI	2 USA BN	A US ARMY INF BN (MECH) SWEEPING AND SEARCHING AN AREA IN WHICH TWO US ARMY HELOs HAD BEEN DOWNED BY GROUND FIRE, ENGAGED A HEAVY ENEMY GROUND ATTACK. SUPPORTED BY HELOs, AC-47s AND REINFORCED BY A USA AIR MOBILE INF BN, THE FRIENDLY FORCE REPULSED THE ATTACK. RESULTS: USA - 15 KIA, 62 WIA; 1 ARVN WIA. ENEMY - 178 KIA, 19 IWC AND 4 CSW.
14NOV69	7NM SSW OF QUANG NGAI	I CTZ	TWENTY ENEMY SOLDIERS ONE ARMED WITH AN INDIVIDUAL WEAPON RETURNED VOLUNTARILY TO GVN CONTROL.
15NOV69	½NM W OF AN KHE	II CTZ	ENEMY SAPPERS ATTACKED AND PENETRATED THE DEFENSIVE PERIMETER OF CAMP RADCLIFF (USA) DESTROYING 12 US HELOs (6 UH-1H, 5 OH-6A, 2 AH-1C), 2 BUILDINGS. DAMAGING SEVEN HELOs (3 UH-1C, 2 UH-1H, 2 AH-1C), 4 BUILDINGS. THE ENEMY WAS REPULSED RESULTING IN IN 1 USA KIA, 11 WIA. ENEMY - UNKNOWN.
16NOV69	1NM SE OF BU PRANG	1 ARVN BN	AN ARVN INFANTRY BN SUPPORTED BY HELO GUNSHIPS, ARTILLERY AND AIR STRIKES DURING A 4½ HOUR BATTLE KILLED 243 ENEMY, CAPTURED 4 IW, 2 CSW. FRIENDLY - 11 ARVN WIA AND 2 IW LOST.
21NOV69	14NM NW OF TAM KY	1 ARVN BN	AN ARVN BN, SUPPORTED BY AN ARVN ARMD CAV ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRIENDLY - 1 ARVN KIA, 29 ARVN WIA, ENEMY - 158 KIA, 98 DETAINEES, 17 IWC AND 3 CSW CAPTURED.
24NOV69	3NM SE OF BU PRANG	1 ARVN BN	AN ARVN INF BN AND A CIDG BN DISCOVERED THE BODIES OF 119 ENEMY SOLDIERS KILLED BY AIR STRIKES ON OR ABOUT 19NOV69. FIVE MISSING CIDG MEMBERS BODIES AND ONE M-16 WERE RECOVERED.
NOV69	I CTZ		A RECORD NUMBER OF CHIEU HOI RETURNEE (813) RALLIED TO THE GVN EXCEEDING THE HIGHEST PREVIOUS MONTHLY TOTAL.
5DEC69	I CTZ		OPERATION KEYSTONE CARDINAL TERMINATED WITH 18,483 TROOPS, 23,813 SHORT TONS.
6DEC69	10NM SSW OF HUE	9 USA BN	OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE TERMINATED. USA - 11 KIA, 66 WIA; ENEMY - 192 KIA, 144 IWC, 8 CSW.
14DEC69	10NM SSW OF DAUTIENG	1 USA CAV 1 RF	DISCOVERED AN ENEMY CACHE CONTAINING 2 TONS OF WEAPONS (323 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, 6 12.7MM HEAVY MG, 1 FLAME THROWER AND ASSORTED AMMO ROUNDS.
24-25DEC69	RVN		A TOTAL OF 11 TRUCE VIOLATIONS WERE REPORTED DURING THE U.S. AGREED CHRISTMAS TRUCE.
DEC69	I CTZ		THE 1969 CHIEU HOI CAMPAIGN NETTED 5,996 HOI CHANH, 2,570 VC GUERRILLAS, 148 NVA SOLDIERS AND 3,278 NON-MILITARY SUPPORTERS. BY FAR 1969 WAS THE MOST PRODUCTIVE YEAR SINCE THE PROGRAM COMMENCED IN 1963.
4JAN70	12NM N OF AN KHE	USA	OPERATION WAYNE BREAKER TERMINATED. USA - 1 KIA, 9 WIA; ENEMY - 154 KIA, 7 DETAINEE.
7JAN70	RVN	U.S. FORCES	OPERATION KEYSTONE BLUEJAY, CODE NAME FOR THE 12,900 MAN U.S. TROOP REDEPLOYMENT COMMENCED.
29JAN70	II CTZ	2 USA INF BN	OPERATION GREENE BEAR TERMINATED. USA - 25 KIA, 85 WIA; ENEMY - 154 KIA, 45 DETAINED, 64 INDIVIDUAL AND 24 CSW.
9FEB70	RVN		ALLIED TET TRUCE COMMENCED 051800H AND TERMINATED 061800H. THE ENEMY INSTIGATED 73 MAJOR AND 39 MINOR TRUCE VIOLATIONS OF WHICH 23 MAJOR AND 9 MINOR OCCURRED IN I CTZ.
13-14FEB70	13NM NW OF TAM KY	2 ARVN BN 2 ARVN CAV	ENGAGED TWO ENEMY BATTALIONS. RESULTS: ENEMY - 176 KIA (WHICH INCLUDED ONE BN CO AND ONE BN EXECO), 43 DETAINED, 50 INDIVIDUAL AND 3 CREW-SERVED WEAPONS CAPTURED, 2 FIELD RADIOS CAPTURED. ARVN - 12 KIA, 29 WIA.

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

15 MAY 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54T	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	3 /TA-4F 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	8 /RF-4B 12 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 /A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	22/A-6A							
VMFA-513	18/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	25 /F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	19 /TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			8 /UH-1E 17/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		
HMM-162			26 /CH-46F					
HMM-264			25/CH-46D					
HMM-365			11/CH-46F			10/CH-46F 4/CH-53D 2/UH-1E		
HMH-362			15/CH-53D					
HMH-461			19 /CH-53A					
HMM-261						17/CH-46D/F		
MABS-26			1/C-117D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401			2/CH-53A					
HMMT-402			21 /CH-46D					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 /C-117D 2/C-54S 3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11/KC-130							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		18 /F-4J						
VMA-331		5 /A-4E	=					10 /A-4E *
VMFA-451		16/F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 1/CH-47H 1 /C-117D						
VMFA-251		17 /F-4B						
VMFA-312		13 /F-4B						
VMA-324		23 /A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (307)	170	100	20				7	10
HELICOPTER (164)		1	127			35	1	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

9 MAY 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT LOVO SANTO, CORSICA

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

15 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	845	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	122	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	18		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		9		11
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	45		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	16		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET 2D FSR		34		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES				
HMM-261	39	187	1	1
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	86	1,459	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46D/F

LOCATION

AT ONSLOW BEACH, N. C.

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS TERREBONE PARISH (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

15 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: COL L. A. RANN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
HQ 32D MEU				
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR				
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45		
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR		34		
HMM-365	47	218	1	1
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)				
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105 MM HOW TD
8 106 MM RR
8 81 MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

10 CH-46F
4 CH-53D
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT ONSLOW BEACH, N. C.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

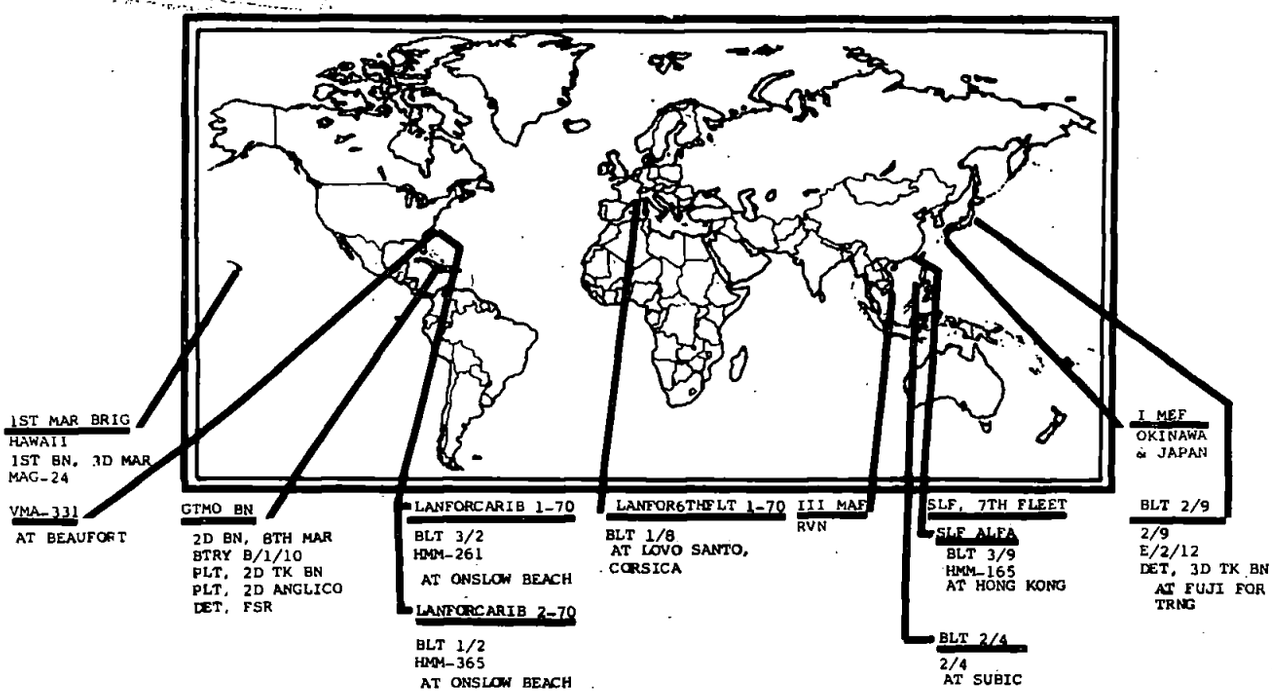
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		* (1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

16 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	341
USN	21

THUA THIEN

USMC	476
USN	30

QUANG NAM

USMC	37,306
USN	1,609

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,882
USN	55

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	243
USN	16

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	19,124	855
1ST MAW (REAR)	(15,219)	(784)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,812)	(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(965)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(128)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	41,562	1,731
III MAF	41,248	1,731
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(210)	(13)
OTHER	314	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)	
NAVAIWGRU/NAVY UNITS	(33)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 3/9 HMM-165 AT HONG KONG	1,604	56
	BLT 2/4 AT SUBIC	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	4,621	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,734)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

Does NOT include 208 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAY 18 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,636	49,791	36,336	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15MAY70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,553	1,841	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,764	4,337	21,398

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

16 MAY 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	897	40,867	41,764
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	61	488	549
INVOLUNTARY	0	1	1

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 150609 MAY70 (AS OF 30APR70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-30 APR 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	6	54
USN	0	4
PF	10	46

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	74	31/152	57	50

STRENGTH:	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF
	43	1,678	117	3,123	15

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	20	114

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

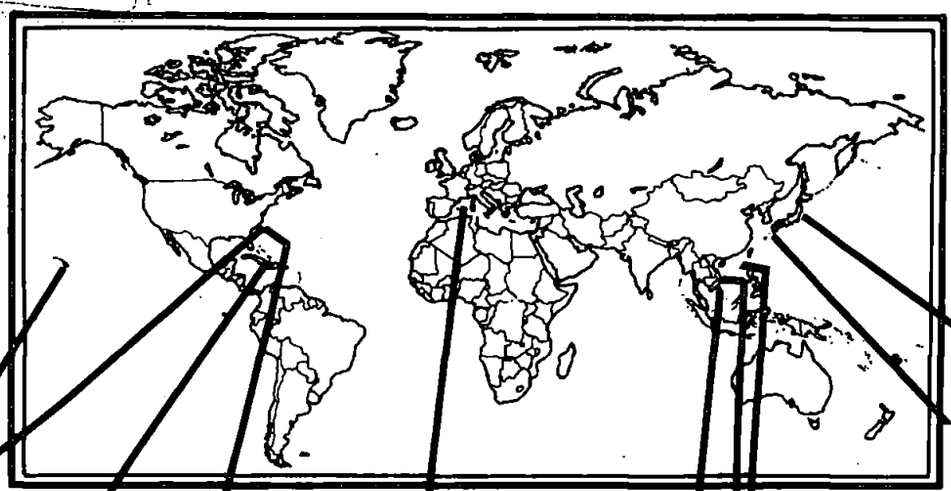
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
AT BEAUFORT

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT ONSLOW BEACH

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
AT ONSLOW BEACH

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR NAPLES

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR SUBIC BAY
ETA 192312Z MAY70

BLT 2/4
2/4
AFLOAT
POS 16-18N6 110-43 E9
ETA 201430Z MAY70

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 2/9
2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR
TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		* (1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

19 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN W. G. THRASH
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL R. A. CASH

ACOS, CAF	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	MAJ R. D. KING
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN W. F. DOEHLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. LITTLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. M. BOYD
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING
1ST MARINES	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS
3RD MARINES	LTCOL G. C. THOMAS, JR.
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. C. STANTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL J. H. KEITH
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. W. LEA
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. PRATHER
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT D. NICOLOSI, JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. W. STORM, III
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. MORRIS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. MORIN
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

19 MAY 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB				C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700531
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1413	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D MARINES (-)				C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700531
HQS CO (-)		238	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700531
2nd BN		1359	55	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700518
3rd BN		1359	63	C1		1	1	1	1		
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		88	7	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701101
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		75	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		41	57	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	700630
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		108	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700531
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		68	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		100		C4	R	1	1	4	2	C3	700601
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		737	19	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		284		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700801
1ST TANK BN (-)		405	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700701
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		809	23	C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SP BN		43	14	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700601
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		276		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700731
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		198	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700630
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		155	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700630
9TH SSCT		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700701
13TH CIT		24		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	701101
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700515
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	47	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)											
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	58	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700901
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		50		C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	700901
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700630
21ST ITT		8		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700630
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701
21ST IT		3		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700601
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700730
19TH ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700630
23D ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700730
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700730
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement/Elaboration by remarks
N Resource allocation by cognizant [illegible] permit a higher C-rating

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 17MAY70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 21APR70.

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

19 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC	339
USN	21

THUA THIEN

USMC	470
USN	30

QUANG NAM

USMC	37,441
USN	1,584

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,868
USN	50

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	239
USN	18

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	19,124	855

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR) (15,219) (784)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,812)	(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(965)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(128)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	41,679	1,703
III MAF	41,357	1,703
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(180)	(11)
OTHER	322	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(288)	
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 3/9 HMM-165 ENR SUBIC BAY ETA 192312Z MAY70	1,604	56
	BLT 2/4 AFLOAT POS 16-18N6 110-43E9 ETA 201430ZMAY70	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	4,621	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,734)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

Does NOT include 208 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAY 18 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,640	49,818	36,352	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,555	1,842	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,818	4,357	21,414

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

UNCLASSIFIED

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

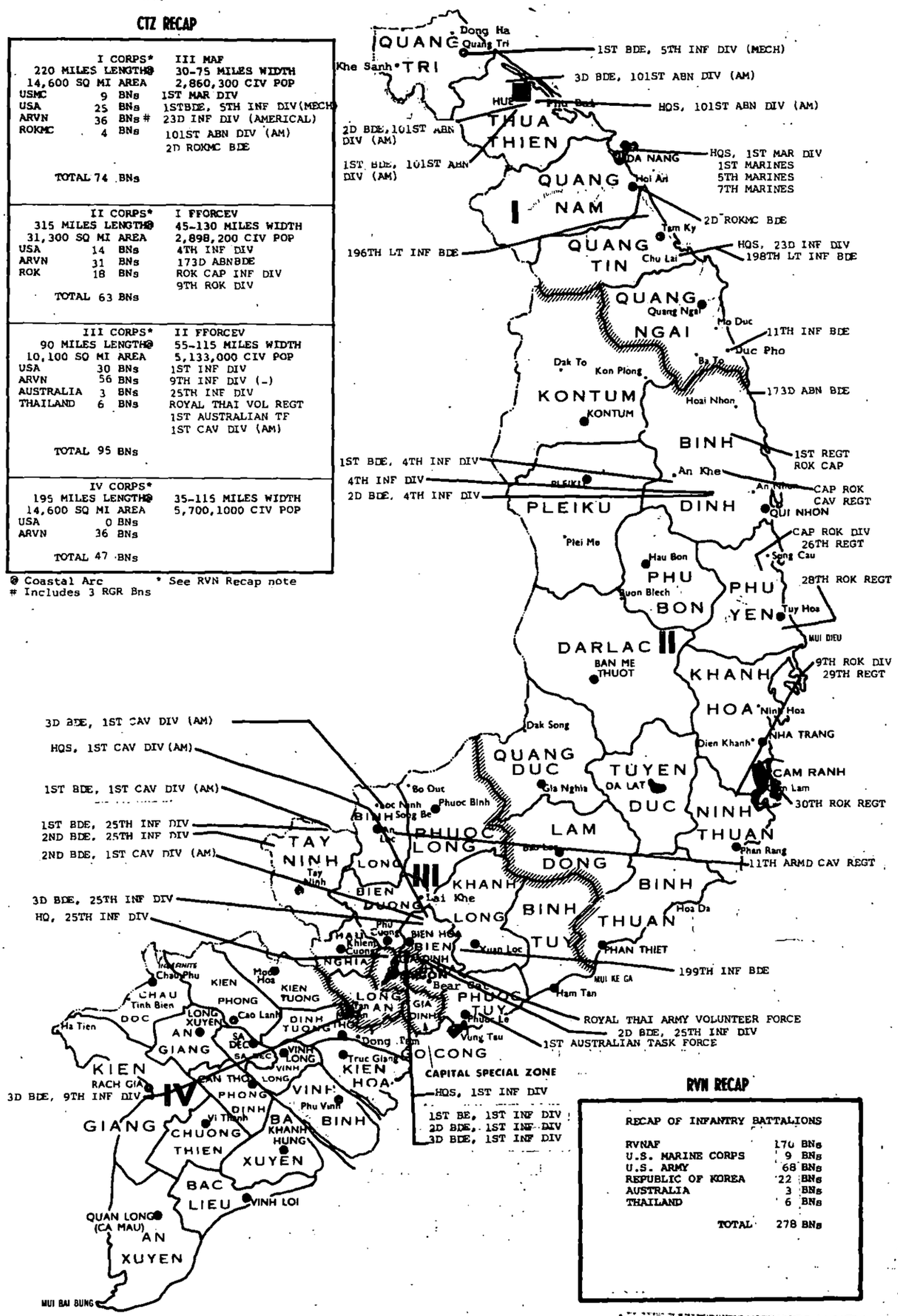
19 MAY 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*	III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA 25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN 36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC 4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 74 BNs	
II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK 18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs	
III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA 3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND 6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs	
IV CORPS*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA 0 BNs	
ARVN 36 BNs	
TOTAL 47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNs
U.S. ARMY	68 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	278 BNs

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS) 1/	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Melborn G. Dolvin, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J2	BG William B. Potts, USA
ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Comptroller	COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	Vacant
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Engineer Officer, USARV	Vacant
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Herbert E. Wolff

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
CofS	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC
ACofS, G3	BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr. USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL Raymond A. Troxell
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

1/ CORDS has been changed from Civil Operations and Revolutionary Development Support to Civil Operations and Rural Development Support to more accurately describe functions and align CORDS with the newly named GVN Ministry of Rural Development. The organization and functions of CORDS remain the same.

UNCLASSIFIED

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	■ Vacant
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
HQ 24TH CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William R. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
HQ 1 FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG Charles P. Brown
Chief of Staff	Vacant
Artillery Officer	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Michael S. Davison
Dep Commanding General	MG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
Chief of Staff	■ BG Francis J. Roberts
Artillery Officer	■ Vacant

1st Cav Div (Ambl)	■ MG George W. Casey
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert M. Shoemaker
Asst Div Commander	■ COL Eugene P. Forrester (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Edward C. Meyer
Div Arty Commander	COL Morris J. Brady
Spt Comd Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson
1st Brigade	■ COL Robert C. Kingston
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Eldon D. Carr
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC William C. Glisson
2d Brigade	COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr.
2d Bn(Ambl),12th Cav	LTC Francis A. Ianni
5th Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	LTC Maurice O. Edmonds
1st Bn(Ambl),12th Cav	LTC Norman A. Moffett
3d Brigade	■ COL Kenneth D. Mertel
1st Bn(Ambl),5th Cav	LTC James L. Anderson
1st Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	MAJ Everett M. Yon, Jr. (P)
1st Bn(Ambl),8th Cav	■ LTC John R. Galvin
11th Avn Gp	■ LTC D. L. Johnson
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC Clark A. Burnett
4th Inf Div (-)	MG Glenn D. Walker
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL John E. Culin
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Dwight L. Adams
1st Brigade	COL Harold D. Yow
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Fallon
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Robert B. Naler
2d Brigade	COL William E. Conger
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Harrison,Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)
Div Control	
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert W. McKee
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Robert J. Sunell
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Morris P. Sterling
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Servetus Ashworth
101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG John J. Hennessey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	LTC Richard S. Pye (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert H. Siegrist
1st Brigade	COL John D. White
1st Bn(Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Donald A. Yoder
2d Bn (Ambl),327th If	LTC Edward P. Pickett
2d Bn (Ambl),502d Inf	■ LTC Charles J. Shay
3dBn(Ambl),506thInf 1/	LTC Joseph N. Jaggers
2d Brigade	■ COL Walter H. Root, Jr.
1st Bn(Ambl),501stInf	LTC William B. Middlemas
2d Bn (Ambl),501stInf	LTC Otis W. Livingston
1st Bn(Ambl),502d Inf	■ LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL William J. Bradley
3d Bn(Ambl), 187thInf	LTC Herbert W. Schandler
1st Bn(Ambl),506thInf	LTC Hugh C. Holt
2d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf	LTC Andre C. Lucas
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup

23d Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Roy L. Atteberry
Chief of Staff	COL Albert G. Hume
Div Arty Commander	COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
11th Inf Brigade	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Roger A. Culbertson
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Stanley V. Wielga
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Arthur F. Fischer
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert L. Harper
196th Inf Brigade	■ COL Edwin L. Kennedy
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Francis A. Merone
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John M. Misch
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Kenneth L. Skaer
198th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph G. Clemons
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Richard F. Carvell
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Melvin C. Snyder, Jr.
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Edward Bautz, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Michael J. L. Greene
Asst Div Commander	COL John R. Thurman, III (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas J. Hanifen
Div Arty Commander	COL Harry A. Buzzett
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert E. Hammerquist
1st Brigade	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Robert W. Welsh
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John E. Hazelwood
4th Bn(Mech),23d Inf	LTC Edward M. Bradford
2d Brigade	COL Sam C. Holliday
1st Bn(Mech),5th Inf	LTC Ted G. Westerman
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Shepper M. Phillips
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Albert A. Hodges
3d Brigade	COL James M. Connell
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
2d Bn(Mech),22d Inf	LTC John R. Parker
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Marvin Rosenstein
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	■ LTC Noel D. Knotts
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC William M. Greenberg
1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)	BG William A. Burke
Dep Commander	COL Robert L. Rollier
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC James D. Herndon
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf	LTC John W. Swaren, Jr.
1st Bn, 77th Arm	■ LTC John J. McNamara
199th Inf Brigade	Vacant
Dep Commander	COL Robert W. Selton
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Benjamin F. Ivey, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Bibb A. Underwood
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John R. Black
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC David A. Beckner
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Dep Commander	COL Elmer R. Ochs
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John J. Clark
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul S. Lawrence

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

UNCLASSIFIED

3d Bde, 9th Inf Div	COL Walworth P. Williams
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cornelius J. Geerin
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC John H. Claybrook
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC William N. Ciccolo
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Frederic J. Delamain
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Donn A. Starry
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC James B. Reed
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Grail L. Brookshire
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC Bobby F. Griffin
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard G. Graves
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Robert G. Bond
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Gordon T. Carey
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
I FFV Arty	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
52d Arty Gp	COL Robert E. Dingemann
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Richard C. Tuck
II FFV Arty	Vacant
23d Arty Gp	COL John E. Baker
24th Corps Arty	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
Dep Commander	COL Edward Greer
108th Arty Gp	COL Milton E. Key
USARV Engr Comd	Vacant
Dep Commander	BG Robert M. Tarbox
18th Engr Brigade	BG Henry C. Schrader
35th Engr Gp	COL Richard A. Chidlaw
45th Engr Gp	COL William R. Wray
937th Engr Gp	Vacant
20th Engr Brigade	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Ernest J. Denz
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton

1st Avn Brigade	BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Dep Commander	COL Leo D. Turner (Actg)
12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL William R. McDowell
164th Avn Gp	COL William J. Maddox
165th Avn Gp	COL William D. Proctor
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Dep Commander	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL James P. Mattern
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
12th Sig Gp	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL David J. Edwards
18th MP Brigade	COL Wallace K. Wittwer
16th MP Gp	COL Harold N. Elliott
89th MP Gp	Vacant
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Dep Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	BG Henry R. Del Mar
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Russell G. Jones
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Samuel G. Cockerham
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG C. A. E. Fraser	New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG S. R. Weir		
5th Bn 2/	LTC C. N. Khan		
6th Bn	LTC D. M. Butler		
8th Bn	LTC K. J. O'Neill		
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho	Royal Thai Forces, RVN	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen
ROK Capital Div	MG Kim, Hak Won	Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swadsi Makkaroon
ROK 9th Div	MG Chung, Kyu-hanan	1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho	2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.
2/ Source - DIA; Defense Attache, Canberra, 6 Apr 70.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

19 MAY 1970

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
DIVISIONS		
4th Inf Div (An Khe) 2/■	*	
1st Bde (Plei Djereng)		
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
3/■		
2d Bde (Plei Djereng)		
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
Div Control (Pleiku)		
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn (-)		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn (-)		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Hue-Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl)(OpCon173dAbnBde)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn(Ambl)(3AvnCos,1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Aslt Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
23d Inf Div (Cont)		
198th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
M/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi) 4/■	*	
1st Bde (Thien Ngon)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
5/■		
2d Bde (Thien Ngon)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66
3d Bde (Cu Chi)■		
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div(Ambl)(BienHoa/PhuocVinh)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh/Katum)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Song Be)		
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.
2/ Moved from An Khe.
3/ Moved from Ha Tien.
4/ Moved from Tay Ninh.
5/ Moved from Phouc Hiep.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown [redacted] right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

[redacted]

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	6

BIEN HOA

F-100	20
A-37	67
O-1	57
O-2	83
OV-10	36
UC-123	7
C-7	1
C-47	1
HH-43	2
A-1	4

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	27
C-130	44
HH-43	2
O-1	21
O-2	75
RC-130	4

DA NANG

C-123	9
F-4	50
O-2	75
OV-10	40
HH-3	7
HH-43	2
C-47	1
A-1	10
AC-119	8
HH-53	3

NHA TRANG

C-123	3
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	72
C-123	23
HH-43	2
HC-47	1
AC-119	10
UC-123	14

PHU CAT

EC-47	12
C-7	23
F-4	33
HH-43	3
AC-119	6

PLEIKU

EC-47	12

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4	13
C-123	12
RB-57	4
RF-101	17
C-130	29
HH-43	2
EC-47	14
AC-119	5
UC-123	2

TUY HOA

F-100	82
HC-130	10
HH-43	2
C-47	3
O-2	11
UH-1	5

VUNG TAU

C-7	30

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102	4
C-130	6

KORAT

F-4	31
HH-43	2
EC-121	26

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123	6
C-123	4
A-1	51
O-2	12
OV-10	20
CH-3	8
EC-47	4
HH-43	2

TAKHLI

F-105	63
EB-66	17
HH-43	2

UBON

F-4	60
C-130	5
HH-43	3
AC-130	6
OV-10	10
AC-123	2

UDORN

RF-4	34
AC-47	3
F-4	33
AC-119	4
HH-43	2
HH-53	10
C-130	6
CH-3	3

U-TAPAO

HH-43	2

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
SECRET

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

19 MAY 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	49	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D MARINES		4266	123	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700531
1st Bn		1207	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700515
2nd Bn		1314	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
3rd Bn		1430	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705
6TH MARINES		3641	96	C1		1	1	1	1		
1st Bn		1151	28	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1014	32	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		1187	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
8TH MARINES		3686	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
1st Bn		1082	34	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1160	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1081	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700630
10TH MARINES		1444	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		232	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		467	6	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	700701
2D MT BN		400	8	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700901
2D RECON BN		445	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
2D ENGR BN		982	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700601
2D SP BN		496	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2919	38	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700601
2D FAG		582	4	C4	R	1	2	4	1	C1	700601
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C3	R	1	2	4	1	C1	700601
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700601
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700801
2D RADIO BN		382	3	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700731
2D ANGLICO		335	11	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700630
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700731
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		805	7	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700601
8TH MT BN		515	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700715
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	701015
3D LAAM BN		657	7	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700707
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	700519
VMGR-252		300	2	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C3	700601
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	3	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		212	2	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	700716
VMA(AW)-121		217	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700715
VMA-(AW)-332		207	2	C3	X	3	1	4	3	C2	700605
VMCJ-2		329	2	C3	X	3	2	4	3	C2	700531
VMFA-513		213	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700630
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700701
VMO-1		277		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	700729
HMM-362		170		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700731
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700615
HMM-261		228	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700516
HMM-264		217		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	700815
HMM-365		204	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700601
HMH-461		190		C4	R	3	1	3	4	C3	700730
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
VMF-333		194		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531
VMA-331		177	1	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	700901
VMF(AW)-451		203	1	C3	X	4	1	1	3	C3	700801
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830
VMFA-251		232	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700601
VMFA-312		251	1	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700901
VMFA-324		162	1	C3	X	2	2	4	3	C1	700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

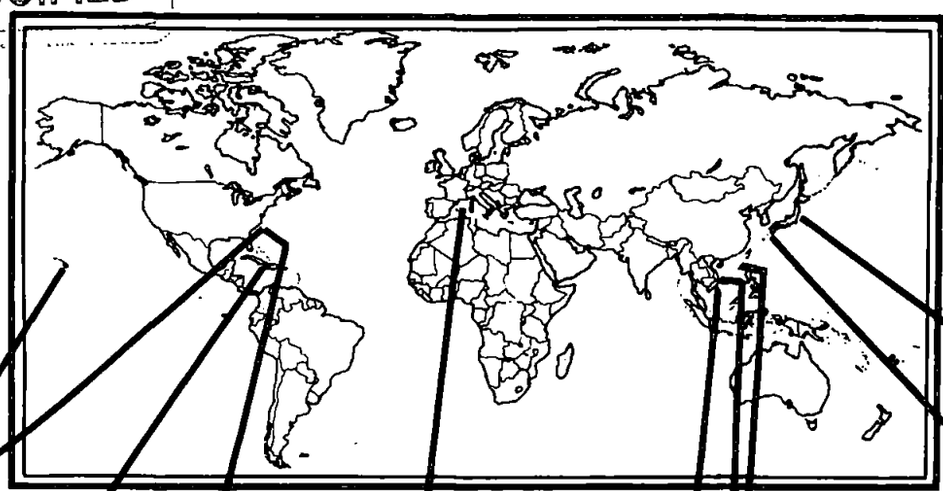
NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 17MAY70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 3APR70

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
AT BEAUFORT

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT ONSLOW BEACH

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
AT ONSLOW BEACH

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR NAPLES

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC

BLT 2/4
2/4
ENR HONG KONG
ETA 230800H MAY70

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 2/9
2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR
TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		* (1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

20 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN	W. G. THRASH
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL	E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN	T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL	C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL	R. A. CASH

ACOS, CAF	COL	T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL	D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL	D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL	C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	MAJ	R. D. KING
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. HOPKINS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN	W. F. DOEHLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL	C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL	M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL	J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. G. LITTLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	F. M. BOYD
5TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. E. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. F. SAVAGE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. G. DERNING
1ST MARINES	LTCOL	C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL	V. A. ALBERS
3RD MARINES	LTCOL	G. C. THOMAS, JR.
11TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. STANTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL	J. H. KEITH
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL	M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC)	J. W. LEA
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL	J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	R. L. PRATHER
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT	D. NICOLOSI, JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL	M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR	R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR	R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT		
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL	D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	MAJOR	N. L. YOUNG
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL	C. FIMIAN

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

20 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	339
USN	21

THUA THIEN

USMC	470
USN	30

QUANG NAM

USMC	37,441
USN	1,584

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,868
USN	50

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	239
USN	18

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	19,124	855
1ST MAW (REAR)	(15,219)	(784)
3D FSR	(2,812)	(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(965)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(128)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	41,679	1,703
III MAF	41,357	1,703
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(180)	(11)
OTHER	322	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(283)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 ✪ AT SUBIC	1,604	56
BLT 2/4 ✪ ENR HONG KONG ETA 230800H MAY70	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	4,621	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,734)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

Does NOT include 208 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

✪ Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAY 20 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

20 MAY 1970

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 9, 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	22,625	995	11,229	418	35,267
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,105	133	1,392	40	4,670
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	85,453	3,747	49,732	708	139,640
Hospital care not required	93,135	5,466	36,314	2,170	137,085
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,417	177	5	348	1,947
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	243	111	79	555	988
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	23	230	452
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	154	133	625	994
Helicopter	1,627	54	382	53	2,116
b. From ground action	25,451	1,097	12,114	129	38,791
TOTAL DEATHS a/	27,160	1,305	12,629	807	41,901
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	133	-	13	-	146
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	227	155	46	233	661
Helicopter	1,335	41	234	8	1,618
b. From other causes	3,579	557	1,271	221	5,628
TOTAL DEATHS	5,141	753	1,551	462	7,907

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
May 12, 1970

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,641	49,825	36,355	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,556	1,842	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,831	4,357	21,419

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UN[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

20 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR. UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	37	137	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW.
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

BLT 2/4

20 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR HONG KONG
ETA 230800H MAY70

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

C[redacted]

Unclassified

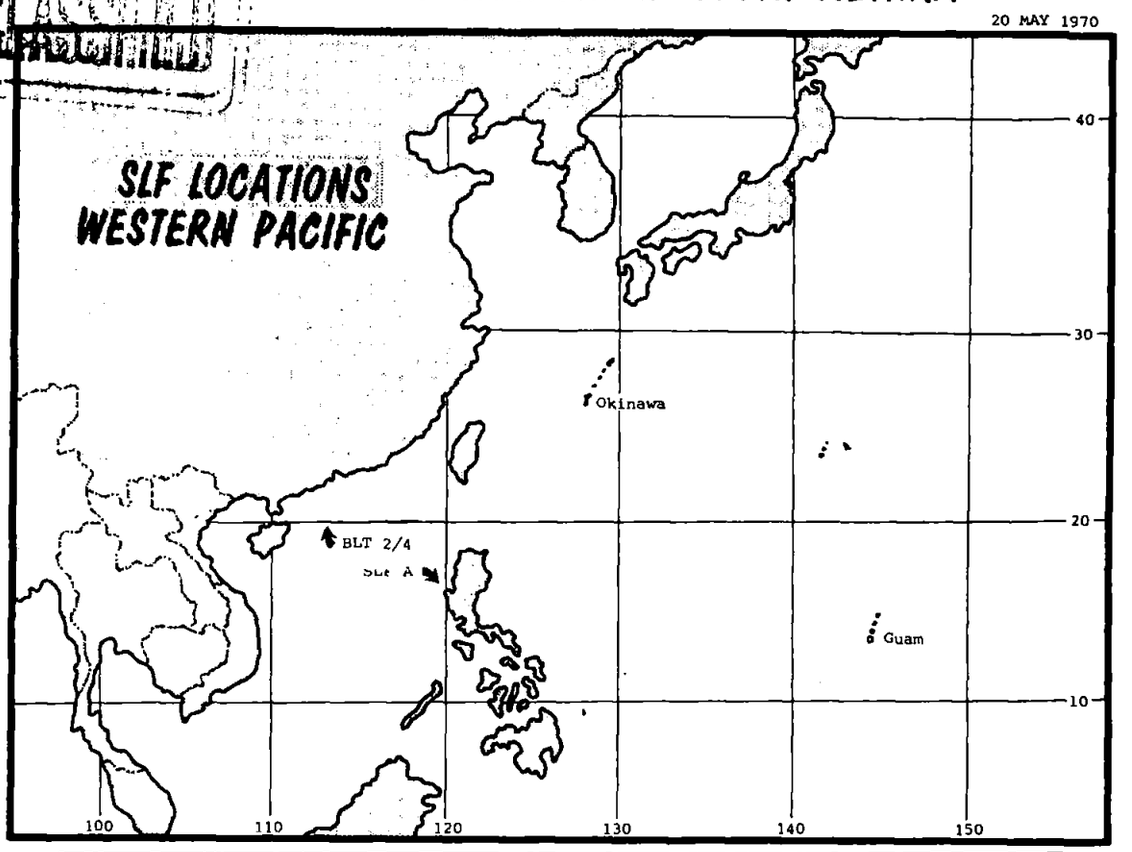
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

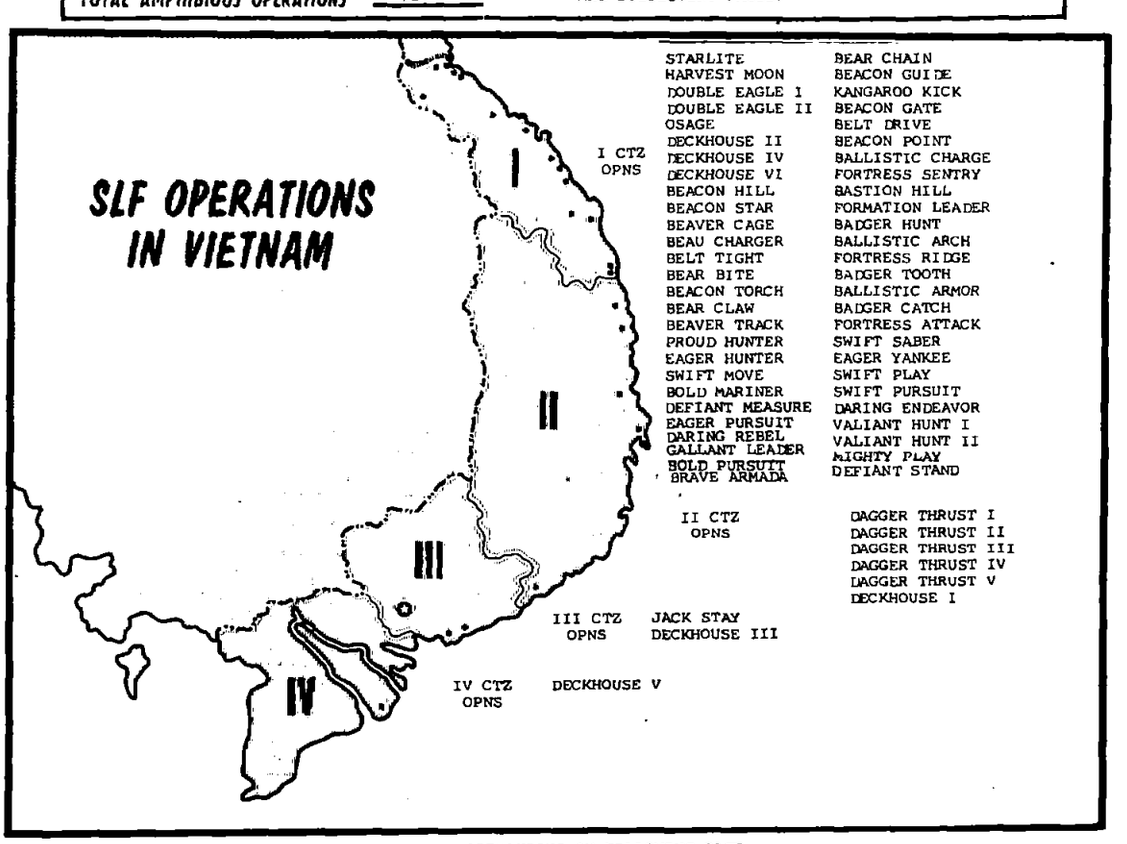
SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

UNCLASSIFIED

20 MAY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

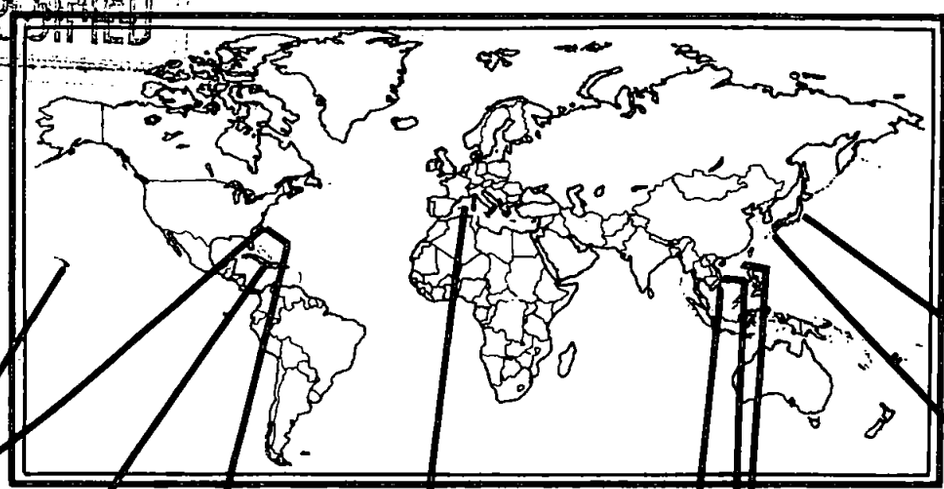
[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

21 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
AT BEAUFORT

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT ONSLOW BEACH

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
AT ONSLOW BEACH

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR NAPLES

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC

BLT 2/4
2/4
ENR HONG KONG
ETA 230800H MAY70

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 2/9
2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR
TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMR	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		* (1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

21 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 339
USN 21

THUA THIEN

USMC 470
USN 30

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,441
USN 1,584

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,868
USN 50

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 239
USN 18

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	● 18,702	855
1ST MAW (REAR)	● (14,807)	(784)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,812)	(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	● (975)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	● (108)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	41,679	1,703
III MAF	41,357	1,703
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(180)	(11)
OTHER	322	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(288)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165 AT SUBIC	1,604	56
BLT 2/4	1,465	65

ENR HONG KONG
ETA 230800H MAY70

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	● 4,548	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	● (1,661)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

● Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

MARINE CORPS

MAY 27 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

21 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,641	49,835	36,356	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,556	1,843	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,843	4,367	21,424

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

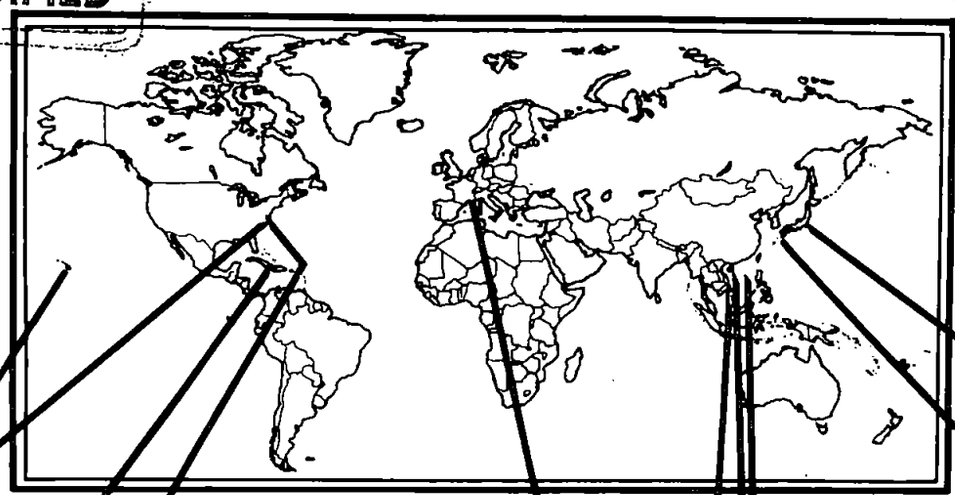
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
AT BEAUFORT

GEMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
JET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
AT ONSLOW BEACH

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT ONSLOW BEACH

LANFOR6TH FLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR NAPLES

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC

BLT 2/4
2/4
ENR HONG KONG
ETA 230800H MAY70

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 2/9
2/9
E/2/12
Det 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR
TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		*(1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

22 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 339
USN 21

THUA THIEN

USMC 470
USN 30

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,441
USN 1,584

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES
1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,868
USN 50

1ST MAW

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 239
USN 18

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	18,702	855

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) (14,807) (784)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
1/4
2/4 (AT SUBIC)
3/4

9TH MARINES
1/9
2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,812)	(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(975)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(108)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,623	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	41,679	1,703
III MAF	41,357	1,703
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(180)	(11)
OTHER	322	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(288)	
NAVALNGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 3/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC	1,604	56
	BLT 2/4 ENR HONG KONG ETA 230800H MAY70	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	4,548	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,661)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAY 25 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,641	49,842	36,363	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,558	1,847	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,864	4,367	21,429

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

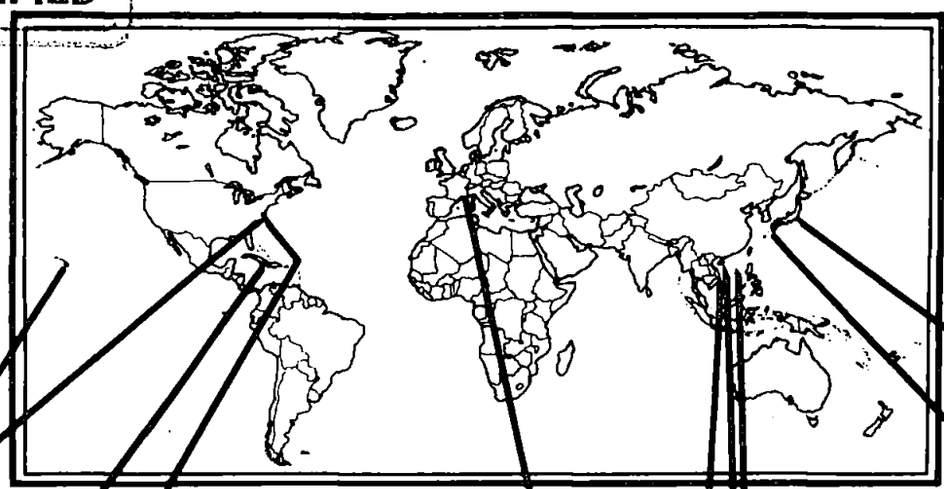
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
AT BEAUFORT

GEMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
AT ONSLOW BEACH

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT ONSLOW BEACH

LANFOR6TH FLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR NAPLES

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC

BLT 2/4
2/4
AT HONG KONG

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

3LT 2/9
2/9
E/2/12
Det 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR
TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		*(1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

23 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC	339
USN	21

THUA THIEN

USMC	470
USN	30

QUANG NAM

USMC	37,441
USN	1,584

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,868
USN	50

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	239
USN	18

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	18,702	855

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR) (14,807) (784)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,812)	(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(975)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(108)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,623	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	41,679	1,703
III MAF	41,357	1,703
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(180)	(11)
OTHER	322	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(288)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC	1,604	56
BLT 2/4 AT HONG KONG	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	4,548	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,661)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
MAY 25 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,642	49,846	36,380	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,558	1,847	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,868	4,367	21,433

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

C[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

20 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9 (LTCOL H. M. HART)	43	1387	3	50
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165 (LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)	37	137	1	2
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

BLT 2/4

23 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT)	45	1420	4	61
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT HONG KONG

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

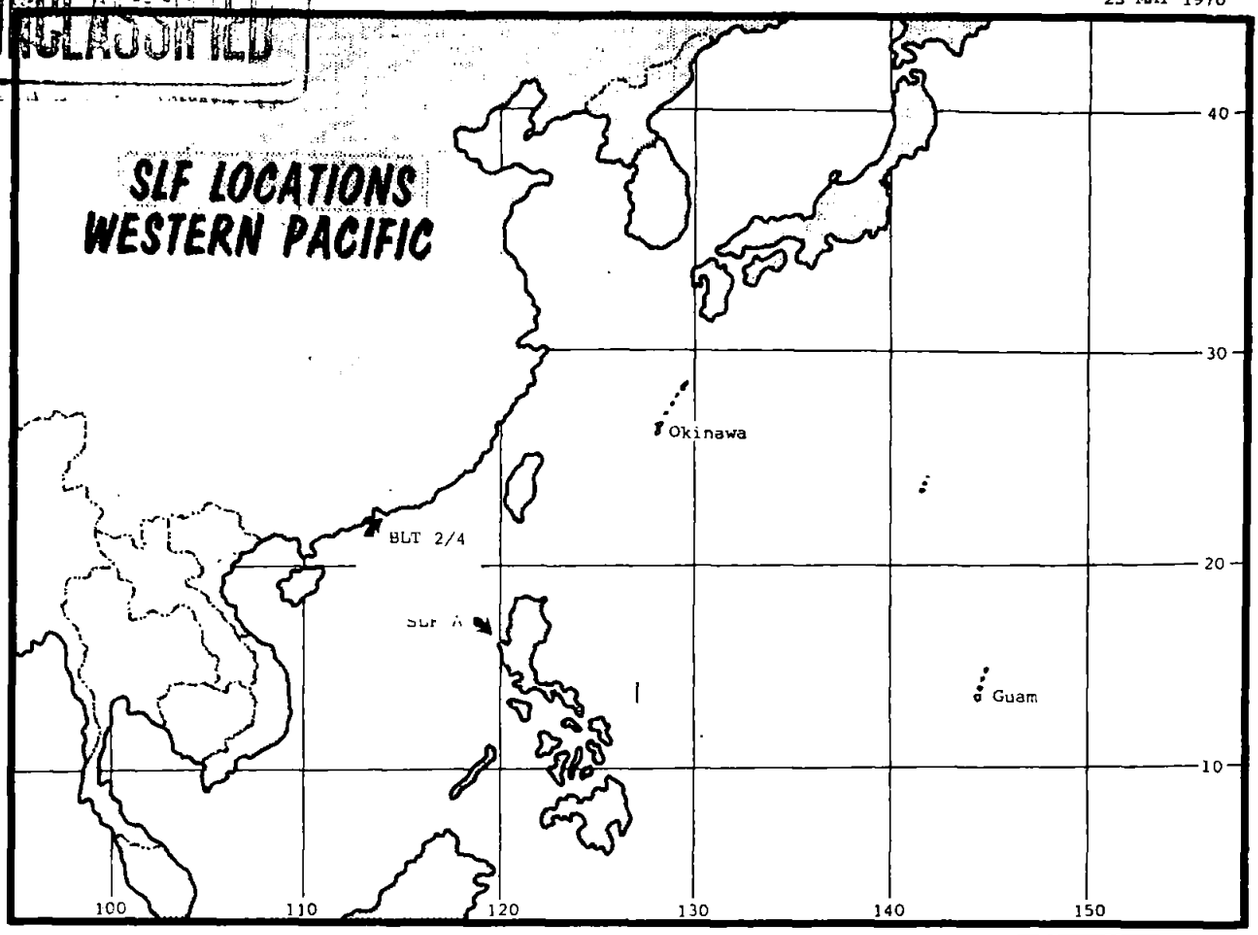
[redacted]

C[redacted]L

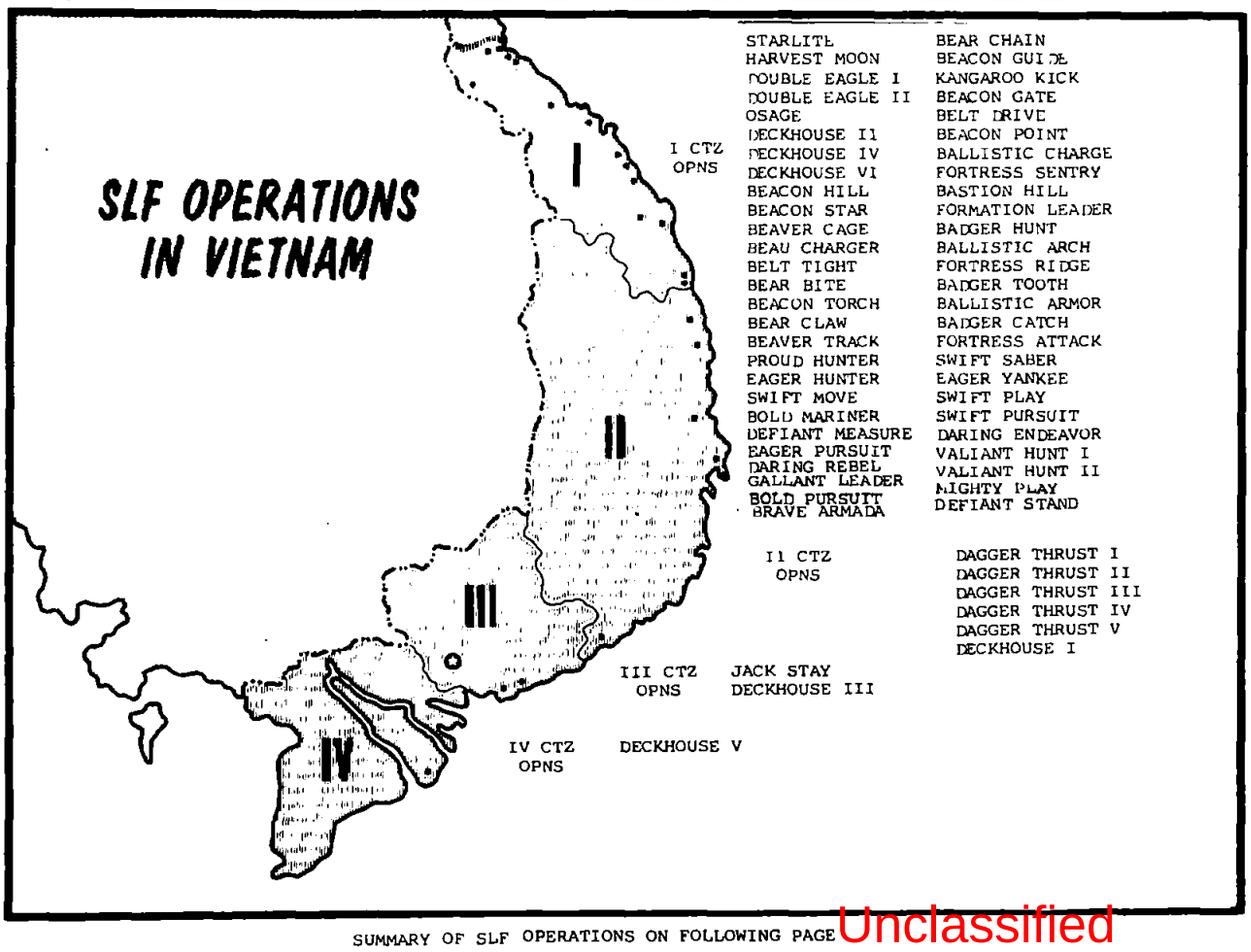
SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

UNCLASSIFIED

23 MAY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

25 MAY 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	296,242 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	144,516	48.78	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,277 $	14.95	30.64	
FMF PACIFIC	100,239 #	33.83	69.36	
VIETNAM	41,572¢	14.03	28.75	41.47

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 21MAY70.

AIRCRAFT

12 MAY 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	576	1,332	80.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	307	164	471	28.58	35.36	
FMF PACIFIC	449	412	861	52.24	64.64	
VIETNAM	145	172	317	19.24	23.80	36.82

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 11MAY70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

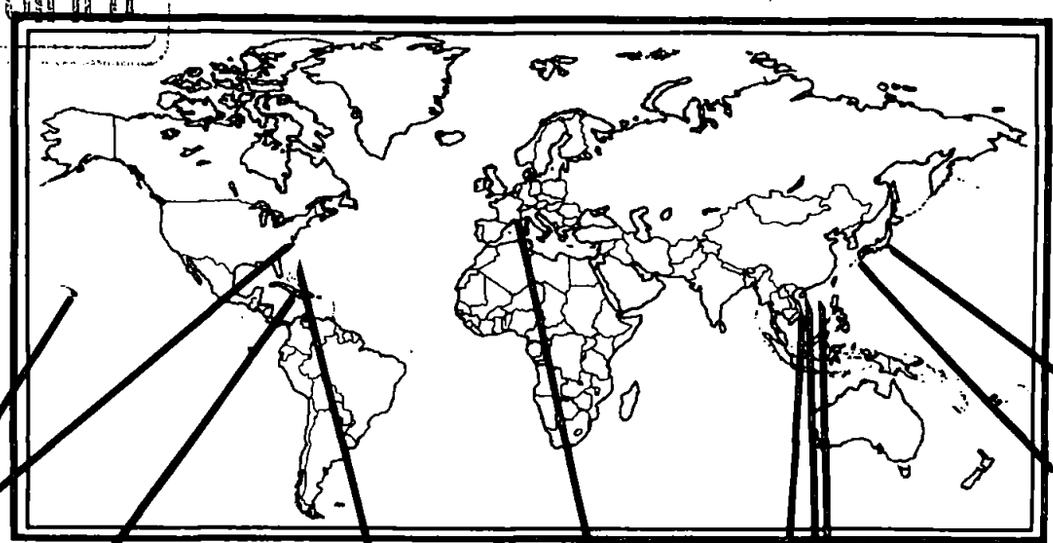
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

25 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
AT BEAUFORT

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
ENR PUERTO RICO
ETA 26MAY70.

LANFOR6TH FLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT NAPLES

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC
BLT 2/4
2/4
AT HONG KONG

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 2/9
2/9
E/2/12
Det 3D TK BN
AT FUJI-FOR
TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		*(1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]T

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

25 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 331 ✪
USN 20 ✪

UNCLASSIFIED

THUA THIEN

USMC 477 ✪
USN 30 ✪

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,370 ✪
USN 1,563 ✪

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,856 ✪
USN 48 ✪

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 232 ✪
USN 17 ✪

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	18,702	855

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR) (14,807) (784)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,812)	(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(975)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(108)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,623	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70 ✪	41,572	1,678 ✪
III MAF . . . . . ✪	41,266	1,678 ✪
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(180)	(11)
OTHER . . . . . ✪	320	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD ✪	(287)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS ✪	(33)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 3/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC	1,604	56
	BLT 2/4 AT HONG KONG	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

VMA-331 AT BEAUFORT. ✪
ATA 2318152 MAY70.

LANFORCARIB 2-70 (BLT 1/2) ENR PUERTO RICO. ETA 26MAY70. ✪

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	4,548	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,661)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

✪ Indicates Today's Changes

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS

MAY 25 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,642	49,846	36,380	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,558	1,847	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,943	4,375	21,471

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

25 MAY 1970

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800
TOTAL RVNAF	999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	308,510
NAVY	27,713
AIR FORCE	51,538
MARINE CORPS	41,586
COAST GUARD	238
TOTAL U.S.	429,585

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,392
AUSTRALIA	7,610
PHILIPPINES	126
THAILAND	11,524
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	69,242

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,498,627

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 21MAY70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 MAY 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2

FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF . . . . . 4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 7(1-4)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS . . . . . 8(1-4)

LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE . . . . . 10(1,2)

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY 11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18(1-16)

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN . . . . . 18(12,13)

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . . . . . 19(1-5)

UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20(1-[redacted]

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA . . . . . 21(1-9)

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET . . . . . 22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25

COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 26(1-8)

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27

REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS . . . . . 29(1,2)

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN . . . . . 30(1-18)*

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA . . . . . 35(1-3)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 39(1,2)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41

LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE . . . . . 42(1)*

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB
* TAB 42-2 DELETED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

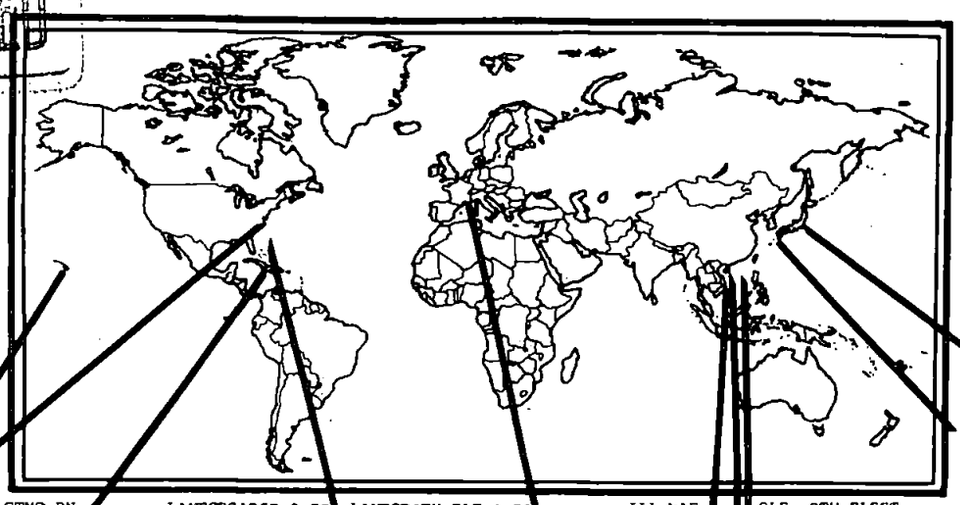
MARINE CORPS
MAY 26 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

26 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
AT BEAUFORT

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
AT PUERTO RICO

LANFOR6TH FLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT NAPLES

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC

BLT 2/4
2/4
AT HONG KONG

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 2/9
2/9
E/2/12
Det 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR
TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

26 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	COL E. M. RUDZIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISCOPOS
ACOS. G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	1STLT O. PEREZ
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	1stLt R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT G. J. MC CONNELL
1ST SP BN (-)	MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT B. E. GRAFICE
7TH MT BN	MAJ C. R. NOYES
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK
CADRE	
1ST AT BN	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT D. C. BELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	MAJOR A. M. ECHOLS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER, JR.
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR J. J. HOUCHINGS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L.N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

26 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	DATE
5TH MEB				C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700531
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1413	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D MARINES (-)				C2	X	1	1	2	1	C3	700610
HQS CO (-)		238	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700531
2nd BN		1359	55	C1	X	1	1	1	1	C3	700610
3rd BN		1359	63	C2	X	1	1	2	1	C3	700610
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		88	7	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701101
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		75	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		41	57	C2	X	1	1	2	1	C3	700610
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		108	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700531
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		68	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		100		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C3	700601
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		737	19	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		284		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700801
1ST TANK BN (-)		405	7	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700701
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		809	23	C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SP BN		43	14	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700601
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		276		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700731
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		198	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700630
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		155	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700715
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	700630
9TH SSCT		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700701
13TH CIT		24		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	701101
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700531
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	47	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)											
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	58	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700901
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		50		C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	700901
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700630
21ST ITT		8		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700630
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701
21ST IT		3		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700630
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700730
19TH ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700630
23D ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700730
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700730
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement Elaborated by remarks
N Resource allocation by doctrine and service does not permit a higher C-rating

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 25MAY70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 21APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

26 MAY 1970

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 331
USN 20

THUA THIEN

USMC 477
USN 30

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,370
USN 1,563

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,856
USN 48

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 232
USN 17

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	18,702	855

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) (14,807) (784)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,812)	(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(975)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(108)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,623	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70	41,572	1,678
III MAF	41,266	1,678
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(180)	(11)
OTHER	320	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(287)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(33)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 3/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC	1,604	56
	BLT 2/4 AT HONG KONG	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	4,548	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,661)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

Unclassified [redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 16, 1970

26 MAY 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	22,815	996	11,234	418	35,463
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,119	133	1,395	40	4,687
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	86,015	3,755	49,807	709	140,286
Hospital care not required	93,725	5,477	36,345	2,173	137,720
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,420	177	5	349	1,951
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	234	111	79	554	978
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	23	233	455
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	154	133	626	995
Helicopter	1,672	54	382	53	2,161
b. From ground action	25,613	1,098	12,122	129	38,962
TOTAL DEATHS a/	27,367	1,306	12,637	808	42,118
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	133	-	13	-	146
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	227	155	46	233	661
Helicopter	1,359	41	234	8	1,642
b. From other causes	3,591	558	1,275	222	5,646
TOTAL DEATHS	5,177	754	1,555	463	7,949

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
May 19, 1970

Unclassified

F[redacted]LY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

26 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,644	49,863	36,394	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,561	1,847	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,943	4,371	21,471

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR [redacted] ONLY

26 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rossen, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS)	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Welborn G. Dolvin, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J2	BG William E. Potts, USA (P)
ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA (P)
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Comptroller	COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA (P)
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA (P)
Surgeon, MACV	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	Vacant
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. (P)
Engineer Officer, USARV	BG Robert M. Tarbox
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Herbert E. Wolff

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
CofS	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC
ACofS, G3	BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr. USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL Raymond A. Troxell
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Nor..n F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

pp 2-4, 6 and 7 dtd 26 May 70

UNCLASSIFIED

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	Vacant
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
HQ 24TH CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III (P)
Artillery Officer	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG Charles P. Brown
Chief of Staff	Vacant
Artillery Officer	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Michael S. Davison
Dep Commanding General	MG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Francis J. Roberts
Artillery Officer	Vacant

1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George W. Casey
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert M. Shoemaker
Asst Div Commander	COL Eugene P. Forrester (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Edward C. Meyer (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL Morris J. Brady
Spt Comd Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)
1st Brigade	COL Robert C. Kingston
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Eldon D. Carr
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC William G. Glisson
2d Brigade	COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr.(P)
2d Bn(Ambl),12th Cav	LTC Francis A. Ianni
5th Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	LTC Maurice O. Edmonds
1st Bn(Ambl),12th Cav	LTC Norman A. Moffett
3d Brigade	COL Kenneth D. Mertel
1st Bn(Ambl),5th Cav	LTC James L. Anderson
1st Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	MAJ Everett M. Yon, Jr. (P)
1st Bn(Ambl),8th Cav	LTC John R. Galvin
11th Avn Gp	LTC D. L. Johnson
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC Clark A. Burnett
4th Inf Div (-)	MG Glenn D. Walker
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III (P)
Chief of Staff	COL John E. Culin
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.(P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Dwight L. Adams
1st Brigade	COL Harold D. Yow
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Fallon
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Robert B. Naler
2d Brigade	COL William E. Conger
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Harrison,Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)
Div Control	
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert W. McKee
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Robert J. Sunell
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Norris P. Sterling
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Servetus Ashworth
101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith (P)
Asst Div Commander	BG John J. Hennessey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	LTC Richard S. Fye (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert H. Siegrist
1st Brigade	COL John D. White
1st Bn(Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Donald A. Yoder
2d Bn (Ambl),327th If	LTC Edward P. Pickett
2d Bn (Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Charles J. Shay
3dBn(Ambl),506thInf 1/	LTC Joseph N. Jaggers
2d Brigade	COL Walter H. Root, Jr.
1st Bn(Ambl),501stInf	LTC William B. Middlemas
2d Bn (Ambl),501stInf	LTC Otis W. Livingston
1st Bn(Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL William J. Bradley
3d Bn(Ambl), 187thInf	LTC Herbert Y. Schandler
1st Bn(Ambl),506thInf	LTC Hugh C. Holt
2d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf	LTC Andre C. Lucas
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup

23d Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Roy L. Atteberry
Chief of Staff	COL Albert G. Hume (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
11th Inf Brigade	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Roger A. Culbertson
4th Bn, 3d Inf	■LTC Philip D. Grimm
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Arthur F. Fischer
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert L. Harper
196th Inf Brigade	COL Edwin L. Kennedy
2d Bn, 1st Inf	■LTC Alton H. Coleman
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John M. Misch
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Kenneth L. Skaer
198th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph G. Clemons
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Richard F. Carvell
5th Bn, 46th Inf	■LTC Henry Wereszynski
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Edward Bautz, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Michael J. L. Greene
Asst Div Commander	COL John R. Thurman, III (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas J. Hanifen
Div Arty Commander	COL Harry A. Buzzett
Spt Comd Commander	■COL Linwood B. Mather
1st Brigade	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Robert W. Welsh
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John E. Hazelwood
4th Bn(Mech),23d Inf	LTC Edward N. Bradford
2d Brigade	COL Sam C. Holliday
1st Bn(Mech),5th Inf	LTC Ted G. Westerman
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Shepper H. Phillips
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Albert A. Hodges
3d Brigade	COL James M. Connell
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
2d Bn(Mech),22d Inf	LTC John R. Parker
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Marvin Rosenstein
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Noel D. Knotts
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC William M. Greenberg
1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)	BG William A. Burke (P)
Dep Commander	COL Robert L. Rollier
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC James D. Herndon
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf	LTC John W. Swaren, Jr.
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John J. McNamara
199th Inf Brigade	Vacant
Dep Commander	COL Robert W. Selton
2d Bn, 3d Inf	■LTC George E. Williams
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Bibb A. Underwood
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John R. Black
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC David A. Beckner
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham (P)
Dep Commander	COL Elmer R. Ochs (P)
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John J. Clark
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul S. Lawrence

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

3d Bde, 9th Inf Div	COL Walworth P. Williams
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC John H. Claybrook
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC William N. Ciccolo
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Frederic J. Delamain
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Donn A. Starry (P)
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC James B. Reed
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Grail L. Brookshire
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC Bobby F. Griffin
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard G. Greves
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Robert G. Bond
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Gordon T. Carey
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
I FFV Arty	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
52d Arty Gp	COL Robert E. Dingeman
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Richard C. Tuck
II FFV Arty	Vacant
23d Arty Gp	COL John E. Baker
24th Corps Arty	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
Dep Commander	COL Edward Greer
108th Arty Gp	COL Milton E. Key
USARV Engr Comd	BG Robert M. Tarbox
Dep Commander	COL Kenneth B. Cooper (P)
18th Engr Brigade	BG Henry C. Schrader (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Richard A. Chidlaw
45th Engr Gp	COL William R. Wray
937th Engr Gp	COL James C. Donovan
20th Engr Brigade	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling (P)
79th Engr Gp	COL Ernest J. Denz
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton (P)

1st Avn Brigade	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. (P)
Dep Commander	COL Leo D. Turner (Actg)
12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL William R. McDowell
164th Avn Gp	COL William J. Maddox (P)
165th Avn Gp	COL William D. Proctor
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Dep Commander	BG Jack A. Albright (P)
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL James P. Mattern
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
12th Sig Gp	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL David J. Edwards
18th MP Brigade	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
16th MP Gp	COL Harold N. Elliott
89th MP Gp	Vacant
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Dep Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	BG Henry R. Del Mar
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Russell G. Jones
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Samuel G. Cockerham (P)
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr. (P)
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG C. A. E. Fraser	New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG S. R. Weir		
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan		
6th Bn	LTC D. M. Butler		
8th Bn	LTC K. J. O'Neill		
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho	Royal Thai Forces, RVN	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen
ROK Capital Div	MG Kim, Hak Won	Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swadsi Makkaroon
ROK 9th Div	MG Chung, Kyu-hanan	1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho	2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted] ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

26 MAY 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
DIVISIONS		
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Plei Djereng)		
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
2d Bde (Plei Djereng)		
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
Div Control (Pleiku)		
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn (-)		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn (-)		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Hue-Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl)(OpCon173dAbnBde)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn(Ambl)(3AvnCos,1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Aslt Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
23d Inf Div (Cont)		
198th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Thien Ngon)		
4/9 Inf **		Apr 66
3/22 Inf **	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Thien Ngon)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66
3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
2/22 Inf (Mech) **	*	Oct 66
1/27 Inf **		Jan 66
3/4 Cav **	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div(Ambl)(BienHoa/PhuocVinh)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh/Quan Loi) 2/■		
2/7 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
2/5 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Song Be)		
2/12 Cav (Ambl) **	Jul 65	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl) **	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/12 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (Quan Loi/Bo Duc) 3/■		
1/5 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn **	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
■ ** Temporarily conducting operations in Cambodia.
1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.
2/ Moved from Katum.
3/ Moved from An Loc.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

[redacted]

DOWNGRADED AT 6 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN 26 MAY 1970

BDE, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIGC

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div(Mech)(Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armed Cav		Jul 68
3/5 Cav (-)	Feb 66	Jan 67
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Xuan Loc)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf **	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
173d Abn Bde (Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/506 Inf(Ambl)(OpCon173dAbnBde)	Apr 67	Oct 67
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
B/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVLARY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt 2/ (Bien Hoa/	*	
1st Sqdn ** Quan Loi)		Sep 66
2d Sqdn **		Sep 66
3d Sqdn **		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Co, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav(Chu Lai/HoDuc)(OpCon23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav(Song Mao)(OpCon TFSouth)	*	Aug 67
3/5 Cav 3/	Feb 66	Jan 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech)(Phan Thiet) (OpCon 1 FFV TF South)	*	Sep 67
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68	
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
Field Artillery		
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	*
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS (Cont)		
24th Corps Arty (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
1/39 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 69	V
Air Defense Artillery		
572 Arty(40mm AWSP)(Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP)(An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
I/44 Arty (40mm AWSP)(Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG)(An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
Engineers		
USA Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Feb 70	V
18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35th Engr Gp (Const)(CamRanhBay)	*	Jun 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45th Engr Gp (Const)(Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
937th Engr Gp (Cbt) (Phu Tai)	*	Aug 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20th Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34th Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Tuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79th Engr Gp (Const)(Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
159th Engr Gp (Const)(Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)(Long	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160th Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm up (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Temporarily conducting operations in Cambodia.
1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jun 69.
2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div.
3/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrativ[redacted]

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	6

BIEN HOA

F-100	19
A-37	67
O-1	56
O-2	82
OV-10	35
UC-123	7
C-7	1
C-47	1
HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	32
C-130	42
HH-43	2
O-1	21
O-2	76
RC-130	4

DA NANG

C-123	9
F-4	47
O-2	73
OV-10	40
HH-3	8
HH-43	2
C-47	1
A-1	10
AC-119	8
HH-53	3

NHA TRANG

C-123	4
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	73
C-123	21
HH-43	2
HC-47	1
AC-119	11
UC-123	14

PHU CAT

EC-47	12
C-7	16
F-4	31
HH-43	3
AC-119	5

PLEIKU

EC-47	12

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4	13
C-123	16
RB-57	4
RF-101	16
C-130	27
HH-43	2
EC-47	17
AC-119	5
UC-123	1

TUY HOA

F-100	78
HC-130	10
HH-43	2
C-47	3
O-2	13
UH-1	6

VUNG TAU

C-7	31

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102	4
C-130	6

KORAT

F-4	32
HH-43	2
EC-121	24

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123	6
C-123	5
A-1	52
O-2	12
OV-10	20
CH-3	7
EC-47	6
HH-43	2

TAKHLI

F-105	65
EB-66	17
HH-43	2

UBON

F-4	61
C-130	8
HH-43	2
AC-130	6
OV-10	10
AC-123	2

UDORN

RF-4	35
AC-47	3
F-4	34
AC-119	4
HH-43	2
HH-53	10
C-130	6
CH-3	3

U-TAPAO

HH-43	2

26 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

C[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

26 MAY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		736	18		736	18																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		815			815																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		833			833																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	2	441	2				358	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	907	24				710	24							17		38		40		102	
SUP BN		1027	14				1027	14														
MAINT BN		985					985															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		163	4				163	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		189					189															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230					230															
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56					56															
2D TANK BN		881	8				792	8							39		25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10				1027	10									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		382	3				382	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3				166	3														
2D ANGLICO		335	11				284	11							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1				163	1														
2D TOPO CO		96	1				96	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15				36	15														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		9	9				9	9														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		805	7				805	7														
8TH MT BN		515	4				496	4											19			
8TH ENGR BN	3	1326	10				1148	9													178	1
USMC		9,833					9,129								107		104		130		363	
USN		163					162														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,996					9,291								107		104		130		364	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	49				2050	49									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		315	13				295	13									20					
1ST BN		1207	34														1207	34				
2D BN		1314	24				1314															
3D BN		1430	52				1430	52														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		289	13				289	13														
1ST BN		1151	28				1151	28														
2D BN		1014	32				1014	32														
3D BN		1187	23				1187	23														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		363	3				363	3														
1ST BN		1082	36																1082	36		
2D BN		1160	34				303	15							857	19						
3D BN		1081	30				1081	30														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		154	10				154	10														
1ST BN		232	4				93	2							139	2						
2D BN		325	6				180	4											145	2		
3D BN		411	7				265	4									146	3				
4TH BN		322	5				322	5														
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25				1324	25									41		43			
2D AT BN		467	6				445	6									22					
2D MT BN		400	8				366	8									34					
2D RECON BN		445	10				396	8									24	1	25	1		
2D ENGR BN		982	10				883	10									50		49			
2D SP BN		496	15				393	8									53	7	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118				143	91									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			67					61										2		4		
USMC		19,501					15,441								996		1,633		1,431			
USN		662					524								21		64		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		20,163					15,965								1,017		1,697		1,484			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		560	25						560	25												
MWFS-2		132							132													
MWCS-2		277							277													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	55						1	55												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		712	12						712	12												
WERS-27		263							263													
VMGR-252		300	2						300	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

C[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

26 MAY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT. DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		340	4						340	4												
MASS-1		181	2						181	2												
MACS-5		271							271													
MACS-6		254							254													
MACS-9		295							295													
3D LAAM BN		657	7						657	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		531							531													
MABS-14		359	17						359	17												
MATCU-61		60							60													
VMCJ-2		329	2						329	2												
VMA(AW)-224		212	2						212	2												
VMA(AW)-121		217	1						217	1												
VMA(AW)-332		207	2						207	2												
VMFA-513		213	2						213	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		519	2						519	2												
VMFAT-201		469	2						469	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		263	2						263	2												
VMT-203		197	2						197	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585					585															
MABS-26		520	35				520	35														
MATCU-64		73					73															
VMO-1		277	1				277	1														
HMM-162		208	1				208	1														
HMM-261		228					228															
HMM-264		217	1				217	1														
HMM-365		204	1														204	1				
HMH-461		190					190															
HMH-362		170					170															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		200					200															
HMHT-401		64					64															
HMMT-402		162					162															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		580									580											
MABS-31		359	16								359	16										
MATCU-69		58									58											
VMA-331		177	1								177	1										
VMFA-333		194									194											
VMFA-451		203	1								203	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		547									547											
MABS-32		388	14								388	14										
MATCU-63		60									60											
VMFA-251		232	1																		232	1
VMFA-312		251	1								251	1										
VMA(AW)-324		162	1								162	1										
2D MAW TOTAL USMC		14,128					2,894		7,819		2,979						204				232	
2D MAW TOTAL USN		215					38		141		34						1				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,343					2,932		7,960		3,013						205				233	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HOS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,833		9,129				107	104	130	363
	USN	163		162							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,501		15,441				996	1,633	1,431	
	USN	662		524				21	64	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,128		2,894	7,819	2,979			204		232
	USN	215		38	141	34			1		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	44,277	815	26,464	7,819	2,979		1,103	1,941	1,561	595
	USN	1,058	18	724	141	34		21	65	53	2

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HOS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 3APR70.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

26 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ, JR.
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	F. A. HART, JR.
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	B. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 32D MEU	COL	L. A. RANN
LANFORCARIB 2-70	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	F. G. MCLENON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	LTCOL	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL	C. L. BATTISTONE
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	LTCOL	D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR	C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR	R. F. WILEY
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	LTCOL	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL	R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. D. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

26 MAY 1970

TF [illegible]
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
PLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSQFRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT NAPLES

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

26 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: COL L. A. RANN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 32D MEU				
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR				
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45		
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR		34		
HMM-365	47	218	1	1
(LTCOL R.-H. NELSON)				
TOTALS	99	1,632	7	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105 MM HOW TD
8 106 MM RR
8 81 MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

10 CH-46F
4 CH-53D
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

26 MAY 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	49	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D MARINES		4266	123	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700531
1st Bn		1207	34	C1	T	1	1	1	1	C1	701125
2nd Bn		1314	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
3rd Bn		1430	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705
6TH MARINES		3641	96	C1		1	1	1	1		
1st Bn		1151	28	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1014	32	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		1187	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
8TH MARINES		3686	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
1st Bn		1082	34	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1160	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1081	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700630
10TH MARINES		1444	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		232	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1		070831
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		467	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700901
2D MT BN		400	8	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700901
2D RECON BN		445	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
2D ENGR BN		982	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700601
2D SP BN		496	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2919	38	C2	S	1	2	1	2	C1	700601
2D FAG		582	4	C4	R	1	2	4	1	C1	700731
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C1	700701
2D BTN HOW BTRY		230		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700601
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700701
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700801
2D RADIO BN		382	3	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700731
2D ANGLICO		335	11	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700630
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700731
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		805	7	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700601
8TH MT BN		515	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700715
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	701015
3D LAAM BN		657	7	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700707
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	700701
VMGR-252		300	2	C3	X	4	1	3	2	C3	700731
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	3	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		212	2	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	700716
VMA(AW)-121		217	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700715
VMA-(AW)-332		207	2	C3	X	3	1	4	3	C3	700608
VMCJ-2		329	2	C3	X	3	2	4	3		700531
VMFA-513		213	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700630
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700701
VMO-1		277		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	700729
HMM-362		170		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700731
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700615
HMM-261		228	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700616
HMM-264		217		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	700815
HMM-365		204	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700601
HMH-461		190		C4	R	3	1	4	3	C3	700730
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
VMF-333		194		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531
VMA-331		177	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700901
VMF(AW)-451		203	1	C3	X	4	1	1	3	C3	700801
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830
VMFA-251		232	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700601
VMFA-312		251	1	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	700701
VMFA-324		162	1	C3	X	2	2	4	3	C1	700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 26MAY70
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 3APR70

UNCLASSIFIED

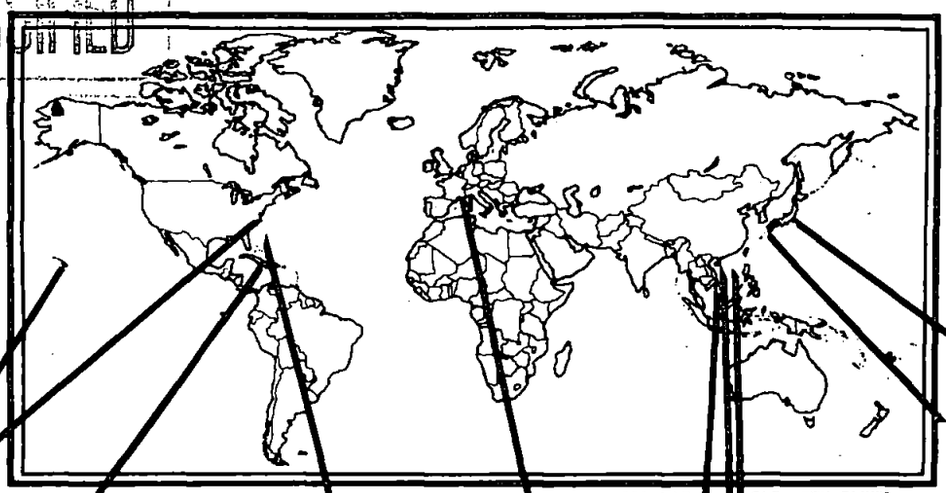
Unclassified

[redacted]

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

27 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
AT BEAUFORT

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
AT SAN JUAN

LANFOR6TH FLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT NAPLES

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR OKINAWA
ETA 29MAY70
BLT 2/4
2/4
AT HONG KONG

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 2/9
2/9
E/2/12
Det 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR
TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

C[redacted]L

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

27 MAY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		619		16APR70									619									
CASUAL		109		16APR70									109									
HOSPITALIZED	5	439		16APR70																	439	
HQ, V MEB																						
H&S CO, 5TH MEB		1413	35																1413	35		
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4																63	4		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS, PAC		228	24																228	24		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF																						
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV		1460	43										1460	43								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		376			376																	
HQ, CAF		64			64																	
1ST CAG		518					518															
2D CAG		621			621																	
3D CAG		471	32						471	32												
4TH CAG		365									365											
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV		2175	42		2175	42																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		338	9		338	9																
1ST BATTALION		1181	54		1181	54																
2D BATTALION		1167	56		1167	56																
3D BATTALION		1024	44		1024	44																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		371	11		371	11																
1ST BATTALION		1238	52		1238	52																
2D BATTALION		1140	50		1140	50																
3D BATTALION		1407	62		1407	62																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		355	13		355	13																
1ST BATTALION		1097	49		1097	49																
2D BATTALION		1093	50		1093	50																
3D BATTALION		1114	48		1114	48																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		183	7										183	7								
1ST BATTALION		1083	37										1083	37								
2D BATTALION	1	1118	47																		1118	47
3D BATTALION		994	32										994	32								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		207	10										207	10								
1ST BATTALION		980	44										980	44								
2D BATTALION		1060	47										1060	47								
3D BATTALION	1	1026	36																		1026	36
3RD MARINES																						
HQ CO		238	6																238	6		
1ST BATTALION		1434	84														1434	84				
2D BATTALION		1359	55																1359	55		
3D BATTALION		1359	63																1359	63		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		426	9		426	9																
1ST BATTALION		621	15		621	15																
2D BATTALION		642	17		642	17																
3D BATTALION		615	16		615	16																
4TH BATTALION		525	14		525	14																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		195	12										195	12								
1ST BATTALION		1595	34																1595	34		
2D BATTALION		617	14										617	14								
3D BATTALION		596	13										596	13								
4TH BATTALION		349	12										349	12								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

27 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 331
USN 20

THUA THIEN

USMC 477
USN 30

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,370
USN 1,563

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,856
USN 48

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 232
USN 17

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70.	18,687 ✪	855
1ST MAW (REAR)	(14,807) ✪	(784)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,795) ✪	(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(985) ✪	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(100) ✪	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0) ✪	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,623	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70	41,572	1,678
III MAF	41,266	1,678
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(180)	(11)
OTHER	320	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(287)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(33)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165, ENR OKINAWA ETA 29MAY70 ✪	1,604	56
BLT 2/4, AT HONG KONG	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70.	4,511 ✪	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535) ✪	(12)
MAG-15	(1,698) ✪	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241) ✪	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111) ✪	

Does NOT include 214 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients. ✪

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

✪ Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAY 27 1970 [redacted]

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,645	49,871	36,403	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,561	1,847	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,959	4,371	21,471

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

27 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9 (LTCOL H. M. HART)	43	1387	3	50
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165 (LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)	37	137	1	2
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

ENROUTE OKINAWA
ETA 29MAY70

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

BLT 2/4

23 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT)	45	1420	4	61
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT HONG KONG

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

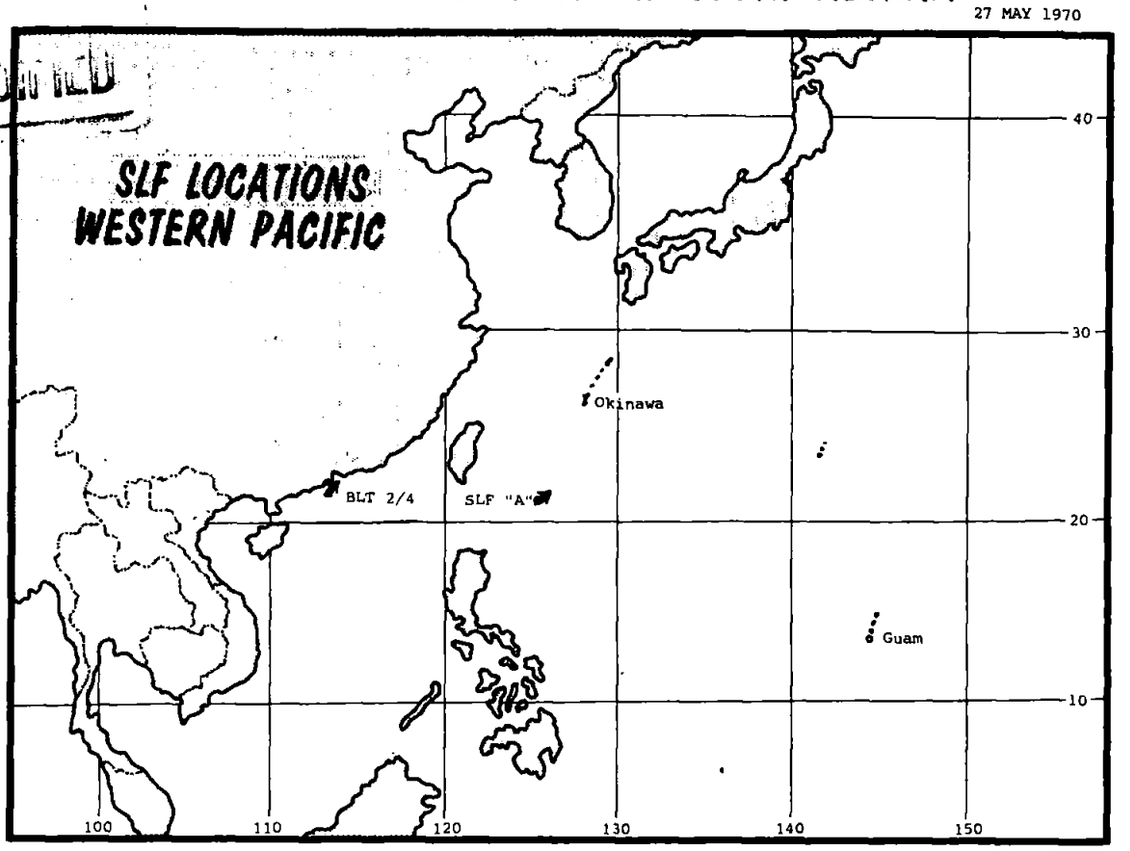
TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

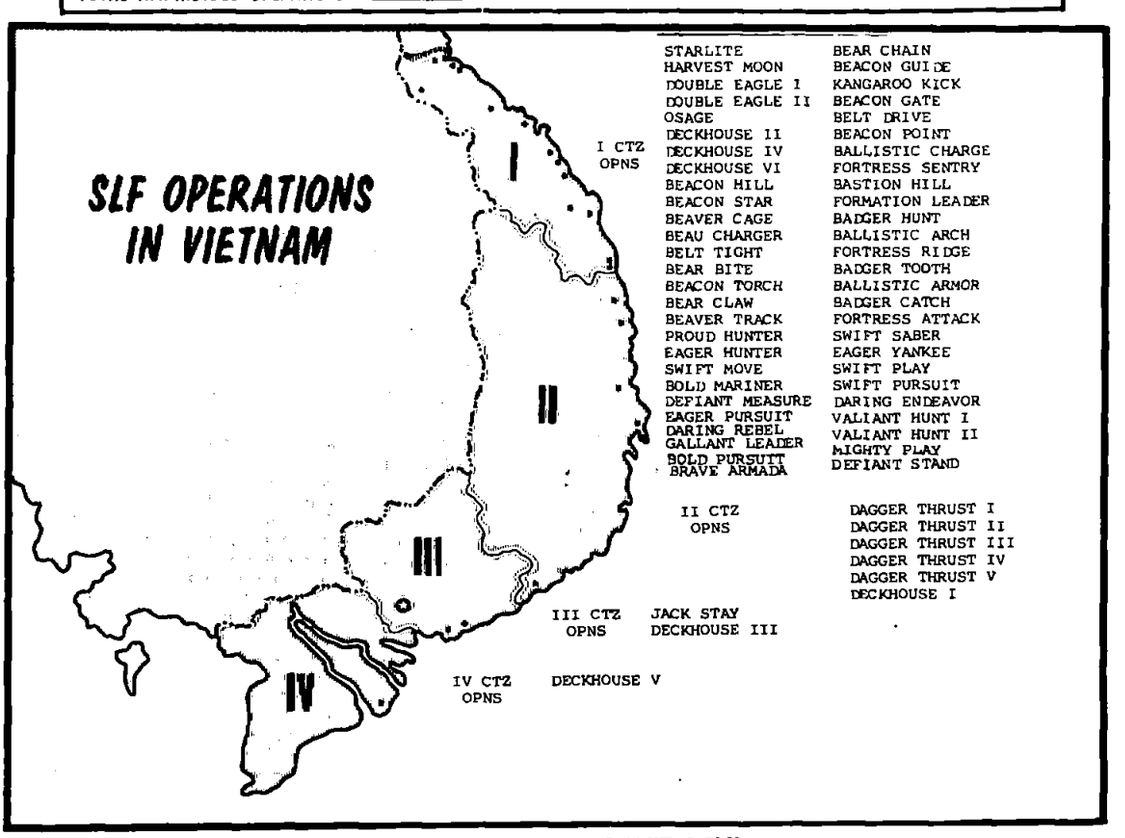
[redacted] SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

27 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

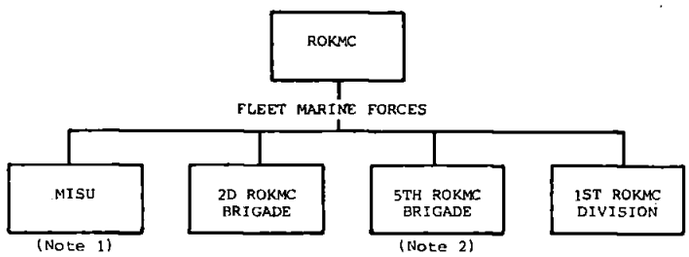
27 MAY 1970

Commandant: Gen CHUNG, Kwang Ho

Strength: 31,300 (Mar69)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col W. E. MC CAIN, USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHO, PUSAN, INCHON AND CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Canditate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

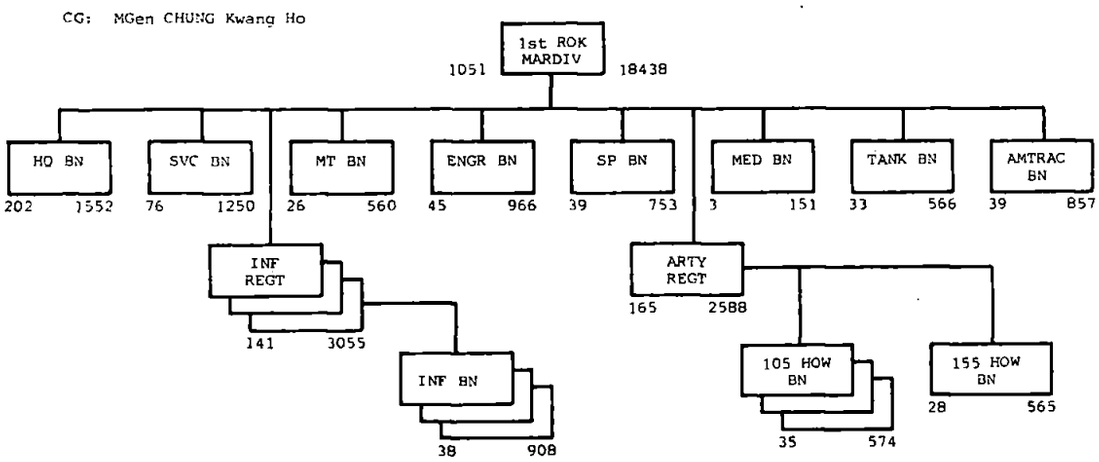


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

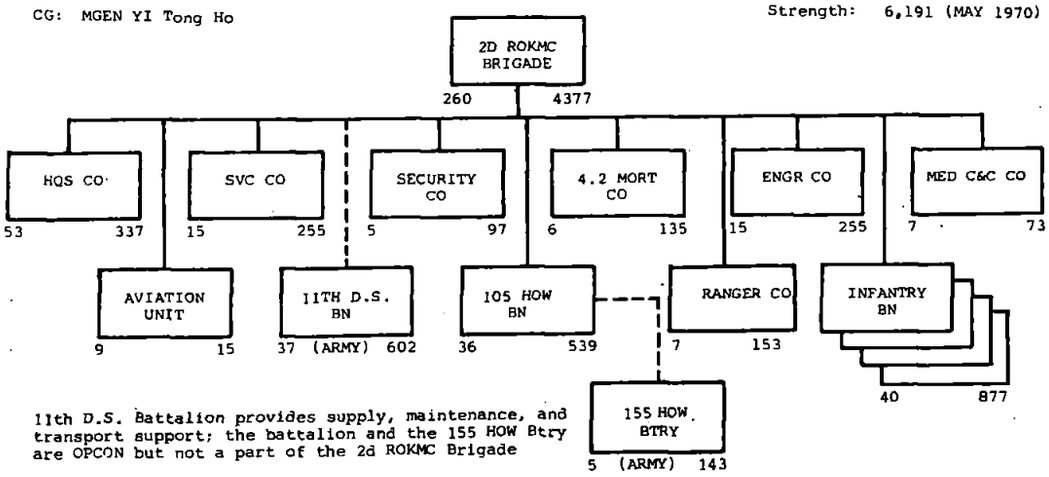
CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: MGEN YI Tong Ho

Strength: 6,191 (MAY 1970)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Note: Senior Officer from the Republic of Korea in SVN is: LtGen YI Se Ho (Commander ROK Forces, Vietnam)

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

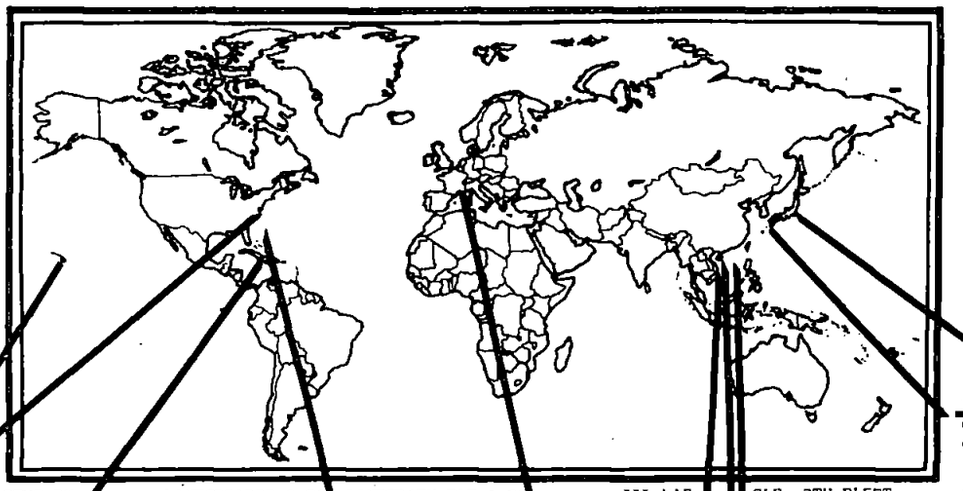
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 MAY 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
AT BEAUFORT

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
AT SAN JUAN

LANFOR6TH FLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT NAPLES

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR OKINAWA
ETA 29MAY70

BLT 2/4
2/4
ENR SUBIC
ETA 31MAY70

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 2/9
2/9
E/2/12
Det 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR
TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 MAY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		210	368		210	368																
3D MED BN		181	251										140	194					41	57		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			64			64																
3D DENTAL CO		5	68										5	68								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	67		4	67																
13TH DENTAL CO			38																	38		
21ST DENTAL CO		5	63															16	5	47		
3D HOSP CO		37	58																37	58		
USMC		70,183			31,249		1,231		511		365		15,549				4,156		13,200		3,922	
USN		3,076			1,458		22		32		0		734				133		554		143	
GROUND TOTAL		73,259			32,707		1,253		543		365		16,283				4,289		13,754		4,065	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		744	38		744	38																
MWFS-1		157			157																	
MWCS-1		274			274																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		655	19		655	19																
WERS-17		248			248																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		211	10		211	10																
MASS-3		252	2		252	2																
MACS-4		273	3		273	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		710			710																	
MABS-11		460	25		460	25																
VMCJ-1		382	1		382	1																
VMA(AW)-225		266	1		266	1																
VMA(AW)-242		248			248																	
VMO-2		172			172																	
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		601					601															
MABS-13		584	32				584	32														
VMFA-115		306	1				306	1														
VMFA-314		299	1				299	1														
VMFA-122		312					312															
MATCU-67		85					85															
VMA-311		210	1				210	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		461			461																	
MABS-16		787	29		787	29																
MATCU-68		77			77																	
HML-167		284			284																	
HMM-364		201	1		201	1																
HMH-463		220			220																	
HMM-263		207	1		207	1																
HMM-161		200			200																	
HMM-262		216	1		216	1																
HML-367		213	2		213	2																
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1116													1116							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&HS-1 (REAR)		473	12												473	12						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		377													377							
MAB-12		405	21												405	21						
MATCU-62		42													42							
VMA-211		178	5												178	5						
VMA-(AW)-533		239													239							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		540													540							
MABS-15		371	29												371	29						
SU#2, NWS		54													54							
MATCU-60		56													56							
MASS-2		155	2												155	2						
VMFA-232		227													227							
VMFA-334		225	1												225	1						
MACG-18(REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)		62													62							
MCAF, FUTEMA	8	343											343									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		436											436									
MABS-36		456	18										456	18								
MATCU-66		50											50									
VMGR-152		297	1										297	1								
HMM-165	1	178	4																		178	4
HMM-164		177	4										177	4								
HMH-462		190											190									
VMO-6		209	1										209									
MACS-8		213	14										213	4								

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 MAY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		492															492					
MABS-24		382	27														382	27				
MACS-2		215															215					
MATCU-70		52															52					
VMFA-212		262															262					
VMFA-235		244															244					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		765	124																765	124		
MWFS-3		183																	183			
MWCS-3		242																	242			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		283	2																283	2		
VMAT-102		275	1																275	1		
VMT-103		218	3																218	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		242	1																242	1		
HMHT-301		127	1																127	1		
HMMT-302		172	1																172	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		816	1																816	1		
MABS-33		577	2																577	2		
MATCU-65		60																	60			
VMCJ-3		340	1																340	1		
VMA-223		28																	28			
VMA-214		223																	223			
VMFA-531		319	1																319	1		
VMFA-542(CADRE)		3																	3			
VMFA-323(CADRE)		146																	146			
VMFAT-101		454																	454			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		670	2																670	2		
WERS-37		324																	324			
VMGR-352		322	2																322	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		326																	326			
MACS-1		284																	284			
MACS-3		279																	279			
MACS-7		288																	288			
1ST LAAM BN		122																	122			
2ND LAAM BN		681	17																681	17		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		461																	461			
MABS-56		500	2																500	2		
MATCU-74		76																	76			
MATCU-75		51																	51			
HML-267		354	5																354	5		
HMM-163		225	1																225	1		
HMM-265		210																	210			
HMH-361		88																	88			
HMH-363		230																	230			
USMC		30,056			7,918		2,397						2,371		4,520		1,708		10,964		178	
USN		476			135		35						38		70		27		167		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,532			8,053		2,432						2,409		4,590		1,735		11,131		182	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	70,183	31,249	1,231	511	365	15,549		4,156	13,200	3,922
	USN	3,076	1,458	22	32		734		133	554	143
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,056	7,918	2,397			2,371	4,520	1,708	10,964	178
	USN	476	135	35			38	70	27	167	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	100,239	39,167	3,628	511	365	17,920	4,520	5,864	24,164	4,100
	USN	3,552	1,593	57	32		772	70	160	721	147

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 439 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC.
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 21APR70.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

~~SECRET~~

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

28 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC	331
USN	20

THUA THIEN

USMC	477
USN	30

QUANG NAM

USMC	37,370
USN	1,563

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,856
USN	48

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	232
USN	17

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70.	18,687	855
1ST MAW (REAR)	(14,807)	(784)
3D FSR	(2,795)	(46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(985)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(100)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (AT SUBIC)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
- 3/9 (SLF"A")

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,623	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70	41,572	1,678
III MAF	41,266	1,678
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(180)	(11)
OTHER	320	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(287)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(33)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 3/9 HMM-165 ENR OKINAWA ETA 29MAY70	1,604	56
	BLT 2/4 ✪ ENR SUBIC ETA 31MAY70	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70.	4,511	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,698)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	

Does NOT include 214 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

✪ Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
MAY 28 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,646	49,876	36,406	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,561	1,847	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,977	4,372	21,473

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

UNCLASSIFIED

28 MAY 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4APR70		1 F-4B	YD 5158. A/C reported on fire, crew ejected and recovered, crashed at sea. RVN.
5APR70		1 CH-46D	AT 835890. A/C slid down hill and caught fire, destroyed in place. 2 WIA, RVN.
11APR70	1 A-4E		AT789645. A/C on CAS mission; crashed while on napalm run. 1 KIA. RVN.
18APR70		1 UH-1E	AT807628. A/C CRASHED ON APPROACH IN UNSUITABLE TACTICAL LANDING ZONE. 3 WIA, RVN.
21APR70	1 OV-10A		YC709059. A/C on visual recon mission hit by ground fire and crashed. 1 MIA.
28APR70	1 UH-1E		YC 946626. A/C took enemy fire. Pilot began evasive maneuvers and crashed into trees. 2 WIA. RVN.
7MAY70		1 UH-1E	BT0280. A/C on local test mission when engine failed. A/C ditched in 7 foot of water. No injuries.
15 MAY70	1 F-4B		AT 985623. Hit by ground fire, crew ejected while trying to make emergency landing. A/C crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAY70		1 F-4B	2 KM North of Chu Lai AB. Two fire warning lights confirmed by leader. A/C crashed causing slight property damage. No injuries. RVN.
27MAY70	1 F-4B		YD271528. Experienced engine fire as a result of possible ground fire, crew ejected and was recovered. 2 minor injuries. RVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER		FIXED WING	
243		169	
77	UH-34D	56	A-4C/E
62	UH-1E	57	F-4B
93	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
6	CH-53A	15	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
4	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		4	TA-4F
		3	O-1G
		6	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER		FIXED WING	
165		80	
74	UH-34D	29	A-4C/E
50	CH-46A/D	20	F-4B/J
31	UH-1E	8	F-8E
6	CH-53	6	O-1B/C/G
4	AH-1G	4	A-6A
		2	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		3	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		3	OV-10A

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

27 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9 (LTCOL H. M. HART) 3D BN, 9TH MARINES F/2/12TH MARINES	43	1387	3	50
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165 (LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)	37	137	1	2
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

ENROUTE OKINAWA
ETA 29MAY70

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

BLT 2/4

28 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES G/2/12TH MARINES	45	1420	4	61
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR SUBIC
ETA 31MAY70

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

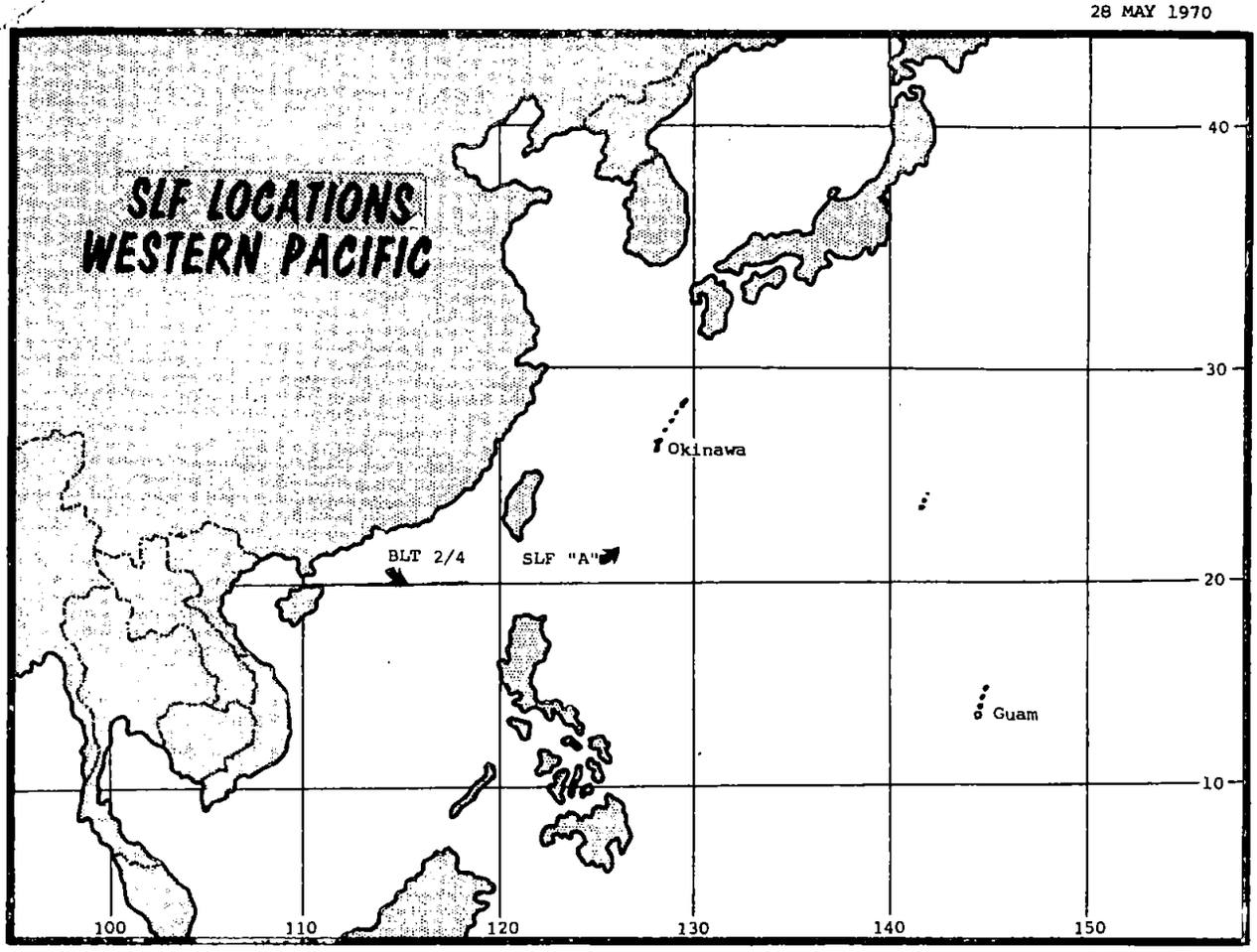
TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

Unclassified
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

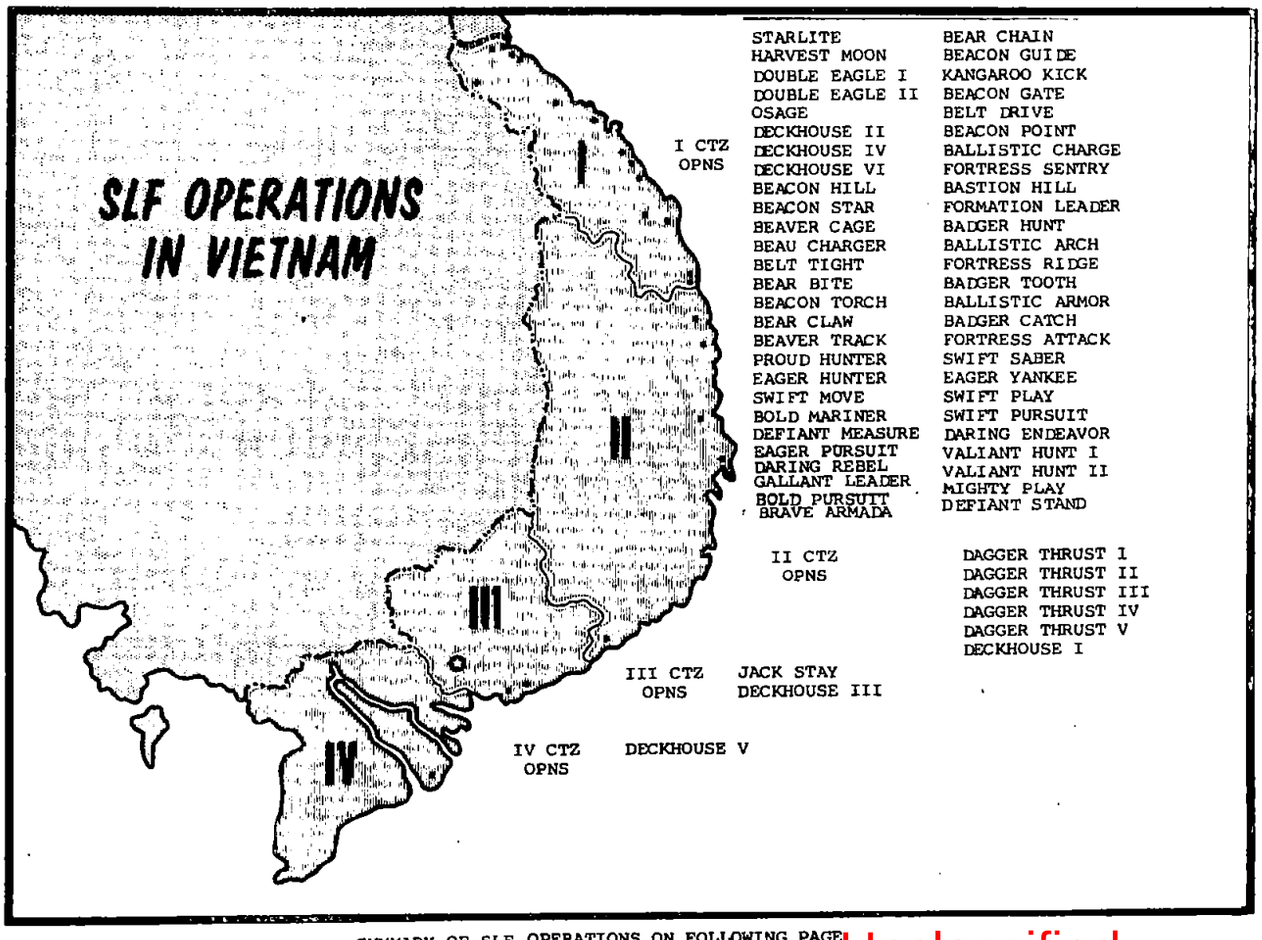
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

28 MAY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

UNCLASSIFIED

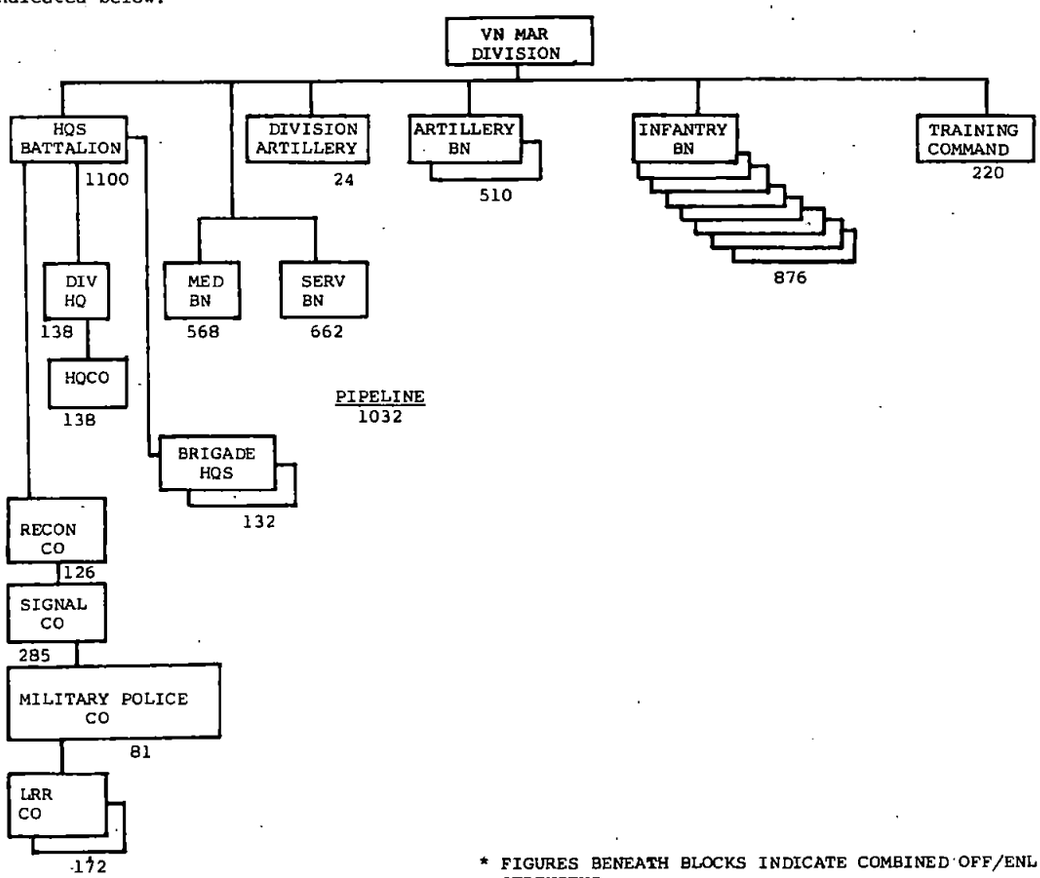
CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang

28 MAY 1970

Strength: 11,743 (APR70)

Senior Marine Advisor: COL W. M. VAN ZUYEN, USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Division Headquarters and the base camps for the Service Battalion and Medical Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a training center are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Division has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Division is organized as indicated below.



* FIGURES BENEATH BLOCKS INDICATE COMBINED OFF/ENL STRENGTHS.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED Unclassified